



1.0



1.1



1.25



1.5  
1.6  
1.8  
2.0  
2.2  
2.5  
2.8  
3.15  
3.5  
4.0  
4.5

2.8

3.15

3.5

4.0

4.5



2.5



2.2



2.0



1.8



1.6



1.4

NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS  
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

NATIONAL  
ARCHIVES  
MICROFILM  
PUBLICATIONS

MICROCOPY

323

ROLL

94

Microcopy No. 323

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF  
CONFEDERATE SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN  
ORGANIZATIONS FROM THE STATE OF  
TEXAS

Roll 94

---

Seventeenth Cavalry (Moore's Regiment), D - J



THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES  
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE  
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

Washington: 1960

399  
Daniel William L.

Co. A, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50319233	20
2	9359	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BACK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*D*

17 Cav. Texas.

*William K. Daniel*  
Sgt, } Capt. Sebron M. Noble's Company,  
17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Age *32* years.

Appears on a copy of  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Kitchens*  
*March 12*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *April 15*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 1*, 1862

Where *Chasgoches*

By whom

Period *2 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *70*

Valuation of horse \$*27* 100; equipments \$*35* 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies: (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B; (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. A. Harris*

(Confederate.)

*D*

**17 Cav. Texas.**

*W. L. Daniels*

*Prof.*, Co *A*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 1 to June 30*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 1*, 186*2*.

Where *Macgregor's*

By whom *J. G. Johnson*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company L. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. H. Morris*

(642)

Copyist.

400  
Warden George W.

Co. G, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS

1	50 3 2	20 7 6	20
2		21 7 4	21
3		22 7 2	22
4		23 3 5	23
5		23 8 9	24
6		24 4 3	25
7		24 9 7	26
8		25 5 1	27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also 17 Consol'd Texas Cav.



(Confederate)

D | 17 Cav. | Texas.

George W Darden

4 comp. } Capt. William E. Simpson's Co.,  
17 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Age 34 years.

Appears on  
**Company Muster-in Roll**  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Not dated, 186 .

Muster-in to date Mar 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:  
When Mar 1, 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period 12 Mos

Valuation of horse \$ 165<sup>100</sup>; equipments \$ 20<sup>100</sup>

Remarks: .....

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and become Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

Alberty

(Confederate.)

D | **17 Cav.** | **Texas.**

George W Darden  
G, Co. G, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Mar 1 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where ..... , 186 .

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

..... , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent without leave

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(62)

Alberty  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D

17 Cav. Texas.

Geo W Darden

4 Corp, Co. G, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 30, 1862 to Jan 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar 1, 1862.

Where Gilmer Tex

By whom T J Johnson

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: In Trans Miss Dept

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 21, 1862, and became Company B, (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company L. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Alberty

(Confederate.)

D | 17 Cav. | Texas.

G W Garden

4 Corp, Co. G, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 1, 1862

Where

Galena Tex

By whom

J J Johnson

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Trans Miss Dept

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with 125 companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 23rd Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Callbrody

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D | 17 Cav. Texas.

Geor W Darden  
4 Comp, Co. G, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar 1, 1862.

Where Gilmer Tex

By whom J J Johnson

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Trans Miss Dept

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

Albrosby Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D | 17 Cav. | Texas.

G. W. Garden  
4<sup>comp</sup>, Co. G, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar 1, 1862.

Where Gettysburg Tex

By whom J. Johnson

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent: Absent

Remarks: In Trans Miss Dept

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862 with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company B, (2d) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Albrody

(642)

Copied.

(Confederate.)

D 17 Cav. Texas.

G W Darden  
4 corp, Co. G, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Mar 1, 1862

Where Gilmer Tex

By whom J J Johnson

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: In Trans. Miss Dept

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 21, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 23rd Regiment Texas Cavalry April 21, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Albrosby  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. | Texas.

*A. J. Dardin*  
4 Corp, Co G, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Mar 1*, 1862

Where *Gilmer Tex*

By whom *J Johnson*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Not known*

To what time *Not known*, 186

Present or absent: *Absent*

Remarks: *Morgan Miss Dept*

The 17th (also known as Murrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted for the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company B. Company K, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post Ark. January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grant's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Allerby*  
Copied



401

Darden Robert. L

Co. G, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant / Captain

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Darden. Robert. S.

402

+  
Warden Robert S.

Co. G, 17 Texas Cavalry.  
(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5032	2065	20
2		2163	21
3		2260	22
4		2324	23
5		2378	24
6		2432	25
7		2486	26
8		2540	27
9	31	91, 41	28
10		9108	29
11	47	0306 26	30
12		0655-15	31
13	45	4441 24	32
14	48	2116 20	33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also R. S. Warden, 17 Consol Tex Cavalry  
Case:

(Confederate)

17 Cav. | Texas.

*D*  
Robert S Darden

1 Lt. Capt. William E. Simpson's Co.,  
27 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Age 33 Years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Muster-in to date Mar 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 1, 186

Where

By whom

Period 12 Mos

Valuation of horse \$ 175<sup>00</sup>; equipments \$ 30<sup>00</sup>

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 12, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company H, (2d) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to the regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (3d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments at Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Bank mark:

*Calleryby*

(Confederate.)

D

17 Cav.

Texas.

Robert S Darden

, Co. G, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar 1 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 21, 1862, and became (5d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 52nd Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Albrosby  
Sgt. Maj.

(Confederate.)

D 17 Cav. Texas.

Robert S Darden  
Capt, Co G, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from Dec 30, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar 1, 1862.

Where Gilmer Tex

By whom J Johnson

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Superannuated and on sick leave of absence

The 17th (also known as Wade's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, Company I having been transferred to the 29th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became Company L. A part of this regiment was captured at Arvadale Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Greenbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 11th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Auth only

(1863)

Captain

(Confederate.)

D

17 Cav. Texas.

Robt S Darden

Capt., Co. G, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar 1, 1862.

Where Linn Tex

By whom J Johnson

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Was Miss Dept

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 13, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, also Company I having been transferred to the 23rd Regiment Texas Cavalry April 23, 1862, and became Company B (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became Company L. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 54th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Gregory's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was commingled with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Demounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Alberly Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D

17 Cav. Texas.

Robert S. Darden

Capt., Co. G, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar 1, 1862

Where Gilmer Tex

By whom T. J. Johnson

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Trans. Miss. D. Co.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company H, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 54th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Allbrooby

(643)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Robt S Dardin  
Capt, Co. E, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mar 1, 1862.

Where Gitner Tex

By whom J Johnson

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent: Absent

Remarks: In Trans Miss Dept

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862 with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 23rd Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B, (2nd) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 21, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other elements of Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Autherby

Copyist



(Confederate.)

D | 17 Cav. Texas.

Robert S Darden  
Capt, Co. G, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Mar 1, 1862.

Where Gilmer Tex

By whom J J Johnson

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: In Trans Miss Dept

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 19, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I have been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the capture of October 22, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments at Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Albrosby  
Copyright

(Confederate.)

D

17 Cav. Texas.

Robt S Dardin

Capt, Co. G, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Mar 1, 1862

Where Gilmer Tex

By whom J J Johnson

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Not known 1864

To what time

Present or absent Absent

Remarks In Trans Miss Dept.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 13, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (3d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 14th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Ganbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Alberty

(Confederate)

2 17 Cav. Texas.

Robert L. Derriden  
Capt., Co. G, 17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
Appears on a

**Roster**

of the 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Granbury's Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Organized March 15, 1862. Mustered into Confederate service March 15, 1862, for three years.

Roster dated May 05, 1864

Date of entry or muster into State service. } 186

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service. } 186

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion. } Pro  
Sept 1862

Date and cause of vacancy. } 186

Name of successor

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with ten companies, above-mentioned May 22, 1862 with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry on Apr. 22, 1862 and became Company B. (2d) Company K, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862 and became (2d) Company I. A part of the regiment was captured at Vicksburg, Miss. on January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 15th, 34th and 55th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864 when these parts of the 17th and 15th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one new organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments (Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N.C. about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: Russell

(Confederate.)

D 17 Cav. Texas.

Robert J. Larden  
1st Lt., Co. I, 17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a **Roster**  
of the 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Granbury's  
Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps,  
Army of Tennessee. Organized March 15,  
1862. Mustered into Confederate service March  
15, 1862, for three years.

Roster dated May 5, 1864.

Date of entry or muster )  
into State service. ) 186

Date of entry or muster ) Mar 1, 1862  
into Confederate service. )

Date of rank, and whether )  
by appointment, election )  
or promotion, ) Mar 1, 1862

Date and cause ) See Sept, 1862  
of vacancy, )

Name of successor Wm. A. Harrison

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (the 10th Company has since been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Apr. 22, 1862) and became Company B, 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry on October 31, 1862, and became the 1st Company. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Apr. January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in Apr. and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the remnants of the 14th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these portions of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Res. Frank

(Confederate.)

1

**17 Cav. | Texas.**

*Robert L. Keaden*  
Capt., Co. G, 17 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

**Roster**

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll

is sheet

(000)

*Robert L. Keaden*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D. | *Disarmed Co* | *Texas*

*R. L. Darden*

*Capt. Co E 17 Texas disarmed Co.*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

forwarded from St. Louis, Mo., by the Provost  
Marshal General, Department of the Missouri,  
to Camp Chase, Columbus, Ohio, January 27,  
1863, under instructions from Washington.

Roll dated St. Louis, Feb. 5, 1863.

Where captured *Arkansas Post*

When captured *Jan. 11*, 1863.

NOTE: "The Arkansas Post Prisoners were all  
transferred directly from the Boats in which they  
came up the river, to the Cars which took them  
East."

REMARKS:

Number of roll:

*236*; sheet *1*.

(3306)

*T. J. Graf*

Copy sent.

(Confederate.)

2 17 1863 Tex  
Capt Root, 8 Cavalry  
, Co. 9, 17 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a Descriptive Roll of

**Prisoners of War**

at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested:   
Where: Ark Post Ark  
When: Jan 11, 1863.

Received at Camp Chase, Ohio  
When: Jan 22, 1863.

Whence: St Louis Mo.  
By whose order: Stephen White

Description:  
Height: ft. - in: -  
Eyes: - hair: - complexion:

Date of departure: Apr 13, 1863.

Remarks:  
Exchanged

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 2: page 1

J. C. Harris

D. (Confederate.)  
17<sup>th</sup> Cav. | Texas.

Capt. S. Warden,  
Captains, Co. B, 17<sup>th</sup> Cav., Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Chase, Ohio, May 13, 1863, and  
forwarded to City Point, Va., for exchange.

Roll dated Headqrs. U. S. Forces, Columbus, O.,  
May 13, 1863.

Where captured *1. Kansas Post,*

When captured *January 11, 1863.*

Remarks:

Indorsements show: "City Point, Va., May 17th, 1863.  
Delivered this day to Capt. J. H. Thompson, C. S. A., 36  
Commissioned Officers and 164 Privates, Confederate Prison-  
ers of War."—JAMES P. W. SMILL, 1st Lt. 18th U. S. Infy."  
"Exchanged May 23rd, 1863."

Number of roll:

233 Page 1.

(over)

F. V. Pratz,

Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE.)

*D* | *178av* | **Texas.**

*Ro: S. Garden*

*1st Lt. Co. G. 17. Regt. Cav. Texas*

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment ..... , 186

Date of resignation, death, } *Promoted*  
transfer or promotion }  
*Jan. 1.* , 186 *3*

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *486*

*J. Bay*

(CONFEDERATE.)

D      17 Cav.      | Texas.

Ro. S. Darden  
Capt. Co. G. 17 Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a  
**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment....., 186

Date of resignation, death, }  
transfer or promotion      }  
....., 186

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 486

*J. Bay*

(625)

5754

Copyes

(CONFEDERATE.)

*D* | *17 Cav.* | **Texas.**

*Rob. S. Garden*

*1. Lt. Co. G. 17. Regt. Cav. Texas*

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment *Mar. 15.*, 186*2*.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_, 186

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *29*

*T. Bay*  
*T*

(205)

Copyright

Voucher No 59

Paid the 15th day August 1862

to J. 14th Regt. Inf. Ark.  
1st Vail R. S. Barlow, S.

From the 1st day of March 1862

To the 31st day of July 1862

Pay ..... \$ 5000

Forage .....

Amount ..... \$ 5000

The Confederate States of America,

To *H. S. Gardner*

*D.*

OF WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.				PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.			
	PAY—	<i>as 1st Lieutenant in Co. G. Taylor's (17th) Regt</i>									
For myself	<i>1862</i>	<i>1862</i>									
	<i>March 1st</i>	<i>31 July</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>500</i>	<i>00</i>			
For ... years' service											
Forage for ... horses											

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just: that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in the service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my Staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five year's service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

..... and to the ..... day of ..... 186

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt Julia Sides* this *9th* day of *August* 1862 the sum of *five hundred* dollars, being the amount in full of said account. (Signed Duplicate)

Pay ..... \$500.00

Forage .....

Amount ..... \$500.00

*H. S. Gardner*

403  
✓  
Carrett William H.

Co. B, 17 Texas Cavalry.  
(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBER

1	5032	2625	20
2		2733	21
3			22
4			23
5			24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards taken 6  
Number of personal papers taken 2

✓  
BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓  
See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

*L*

17 Cav. Texas.

*William A. Darrett*

*Pvt.* { Capt. Hardy H. White's Company,  
Moore's Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Age *22* years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *March 15, 1862*

Muster-in to date *March 15, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 15, 1862*

Where

By whom

Period *March 15, 1862*

Valuation of horse \$ *750*; equipments \$ *200*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company H, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 21, 1862, and became Company B, (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (5th) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 14th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*W. S. Mayfield*

(Confederate.)

D

17 Cav. Texas.

Wm H. Bennett

Prof., Co. B., 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 1, 1862

Where Augustine

By whom James H. Moore

Period 1862

Last paid:

By whom

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Name appearing in column of names  
Order of Wm H. Bennett

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (Ist) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 21, 1862, and became Company H. (Ist) Company K 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (M) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield



Voucher No. 156  
Fruit 10<sup>th</sup> day August 1862  
Private Wm<sup>d</sup> H. Berrett  
Co. H. 17<sup>th</sup> Regt. Inf. Caly

---

Draw 1<sup>st</sup> day July 1862  
Do 17<sup>th</sup> day July 1862

---

Pay \$57.<sup>36</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

---

Wm Berrett  
Co. H. - 17<sup>th</sup> Regt. Inf.

I CERTIFY, That the within named Wm H. Barrett  
 of Captain J. G. Mathis Company (#) of the  
 Regiment of Texas Cavalry, born in County, (un)known  
 in the State of Arkansas, aged 22 years, 5 feet, 8 inches high,  
light complexion, grey eyes, light hair, and by  
 Occupation Farmer was enlisted by Capt. Thos. Johnson  
 at Douglas Texas on the 10<sup>th</sup> day of March 1862,  
 to serve one year and is now entitled to discharge by reason of The Com.  
 Order of the 31<sup>st</sup> day of June 1862

The said Wm H. Barrett was last paid by Capt. A. Smith  
 on the 10<sup>th</sup> day of June 1862, and has pay  
 due from that date to the present date.

There is due to him forty three (43) Dollars travelling allowance  
 from Little Rock, the place of discharge, to Douglas Texas, the  
 place of enrollment, transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him for services forty two (42) dollars  
 He is indebted to the Confederate States one (1) Dollar  
 on account of nothing

Given in duplicate at Little Rock, this 17<sup>th</sup> day of July 1862.

S B Hendricks } Lieut. F. L. Skright  
Col. Canby } Commanding Company  
1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Dirmit. Texas Cavalry

For pay from 1<sup>st</sup> of July 1862, to 17 of  
July in Arkansas, 1862, being months and 17 days  
 at Twenty five Dollars per month,  
 For pay for traveling from Little Rock to  
Douglas Texas, being 360 miles, at  
 ten cents per mile, & 40 cents per such 20 miles

14	14
43	20
57	34

Deduct for clothing overdrawn, \_\_\_\_\_ Amount \_\_\_\_\_  
 Balance paid, \_\_\_\_\_

RECEIVED of Capt. Julian Field C.S. Army, this 10<sup>th</sup>  
 day of August 1862 forty seven Dollars and 36  
 Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicates.)  
Wm H. Barrett  
 WITNESS: F. L. Skright Lieut.

464

✓  
 Davis John L.  
 Co. A, 17 Texas Cavalry.  
 (Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about  
 April 9, '66.  
 (Confederate.)

Private Private  
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	5031	9232	20
2		9365	21
3			22
4			23
5			24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein ... 6  
 Number of personal papers herein ... 0

✓  
 BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_  
 See also 17 Consol'd Tex Dismt'd Cav.

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. Texas.

*John L. Davis*  
Prof. } Capt. Sebron M. Noble's Company,  
17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Age *21* years.

Appears on a copy of  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Allen*  
*March 12*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Nov. 15*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:  
When *Feb. 1*, 1862.

Where *Waco, Texas*

By whom *J. L. Davis*

Period *12 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *21*

Valuation of horse \$*27*.00; equipments \$*25*.00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I has been transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 23, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company B. of the 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was transferred to this regiment on April 23, 1862, and October 31, 1862, and became Company VI. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Arkansas, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. The consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of the Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*John L. Davis*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. | Texas.

9

*John J. Moore*  
Cock, Co. 1, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 1 to June 30, 1862.*

Enlisted:

When *Feb 1, 1862*

Where *Greenwood*

By whom *J. J. Moore*

Period *Feb 1 to June 30, 1862*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 25, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grandbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. J. Moore*  
Coppie

405

✓  
Dorris Jonathan J.  
Co. C, 17 Texas Cavalry.  
(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50323021	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_  
Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

✓  
BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓  
See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

♠

17 Cav. Texas.

Jonathan Lewis

Plt. } Capt. Patrick Henry's Company,  
17 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Age 25 years.

Appears on a copy of  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated March 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date March 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse \$ 125<sup>00</sup>; equipments \$ 25<sup>00</sup>

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company subsequently became (1st) Company I, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 14th and 23rd Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. Mulhall

✓ <sup>1406</sup>  
Davis, Nathan

Co. E, 17 Texas Cavalry.  
(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about  
April 9, '65.  
(Confederate.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS

1	50320948	20
2	1086	21
3	47032530	22
4	45989126	23
5	50200137	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards preserved 0  
Number of personal papers preserved 2

✓  
BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

I | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Nathan Lewis  
Capt., Co. C., 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. 26 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 26, 1862

Where Chyria Field

By whom Capt. T. J. Johnson

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 23rd Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 21, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 53rd Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

(Confederate.)

D. 17 Cav. Texas.

Nathan Davis

Priv., Co. E., 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where Harrison Co. Texas, 1863

By whom Thos. J. Johnson.

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. Fields

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Laid up in prison at Chicago Ill. Feb. 3, 1863.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, 1st Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 2, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 15th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 15th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in General Sherman's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

Copyist.

*D*

(Confederate.)

17 Cav.

Texas.

*Nathan Davis*

*Priv. Co. E*

15 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

**Roster**

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll

is sheet *64*

(1863)

*J. W. Conrad*

Copyist.

*9*  
(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*John Smith*  
....., Co. *C*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured *at Fort Mifflin, Pa.*

When captured *Feb 11*, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet *100*

(6296)

*John Smith*  
Copied.

(Confederate.)

*D 1 17 Tex*

*Richard Davis*

*part Co E 1st Regt Tex*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Post Hospital, Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill.

Complaint

Admitted ..... , 186 .

Returned to duty ..... , 186 .

Deserted ..... , 186 .

Sent to Gen. Hosp. .... , 186 .

On furlough ..... , 186 .

Died ..... , 186 .

Remarks:

Ill. Reg. No. 212; page 193

*J. Stearns*

407

*Davis, Samuel B.*

**Co. B, 17 Texas Cavalry.**  
**(Moore's Regiment.)**

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about  
April 9, '65.

**(Confederate.)**

*Corporal* | *Corporal*  
CARD NUMBERS

1	50319486	20
2	9600	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards taken 2

Number of personal papers taken 4

**BOOK MARK:** \_\_\_\_\_

**See also** \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. Texas.

3. } Capt. James B. Taylor's Company,  
17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Age 17 years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Muster-in to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse \$100; equipments \$100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1-9) Company I having been transferred to the 20th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 23, 1862, and became Company B, (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 14th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Ganbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. B. Mearns*

(Confederate)

9 | 17 Cav. | Texas.

*S B Davis*

, Co *B*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Feb 15 to June 30*, 1862.

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_, 186

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Present*  
*Office discontinued*  
*after May 22 1862*

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 13, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 26th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in G. S. G. (Texas) Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained east of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*A. B. Mustaine*

Copy.



I certify that I have this day paid the within named  
 S. B. Davis mileage in full from Little Rock Ark. to  
 Laripa Tex 350 miles, thirty five Dollars, this 19 July 1862,  
 Wm. C. Peay Capt  
 A. G. M. U. S. Army

The State of Texas I Geo. W. Laws clerk of the County Court in &  
 County of Dallas for the County & State aforesaid do hereby  
 certify that I have compared the within account and certificate  
 with the original shown me by Capt. Julian Field, A. G. M. U. S. Army  
 find the same a correct copy of said original, as to names  
 amounts & dates. In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my  
 hand and official seal of office in Dallas this the 6<sup>th</sup>  
 day of December 1862. Geo. W. Laws clerk  
 By Jas. P. Thomas Deputy clerk

Wm. C. Peay	10 15 62
Said 10 day August 1862	
Corporal S. B. Davis	
Co. B. 17 <sup>th</sup> Regt. Tex Cavalry	
From 31 <sup>st</sup> day June 1862	
To 19 <sup>th</sup> day July 1862	
By \$33.75	

I CERTIFY, That the within named S. B. Davis  
3<sup>d</sup> Corporal of Captain O. C. Taylor's Company [B] of the  
17<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Texas Cavalry, born in Marshall County  
in the State of Tennessee, aged 17 years, 5 feet 2  
inches high, Fair complexion, Gray eyes, Brown hair, and by  
Occupation, Farmer was enlisted by Capt J. J. Johnson  
at Laripa Texas on the 15<sup>th</sup> day of February 1862,  
to serve One years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of the Conscription  
Law he being over 18 years of age.

The said S. B. Davis was last paid by Capt Julian Field a g m  
to include the 30<sup>th</sup> day of June 1862, and has pay due from that  
date to the present date.

There is due him Fifty two Dollars traveling allowance  
from Little Rock Ark the place of discharge, to Laripa Texas the  
place of enrollment, transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him Sixteen & 46/100 Dollars

He is indebted to the Confederate States Nothing Dollars  
on account of

Given in duplicate at Little Rock this 19<sup>th</sup> day of July 1862.

A. B. Hendricks, Lieut Col &  
Comdg. 17<sup>th</sup> Regt Tex Cavalry

Capt O. C. Taylor  
Commanding Company.

For pay from <u>30<sup>th</sup></u> of <u>June</u> 1862, to <u>19<sup>th</sup></u> of <u>July</u> 1862, being <u>0</u> months and <u>19</u> days		
at <u>Twenty Six</u> Dollars per month,		<u>\$16 46</u>
For pay for traveling from <u>Little Rock Ark</u> to <u>Laripa Texas</u> being <u>350</u> miles, at <u>ten cents per mile.</u>		<u>35 00</u>
For use & risk of horses returning home at <u>20 cts</u> for each 30 miles.		<u>7 00</u>
Amount,		<u>\$58 46</u>
Deduct for <u>mileage paid by Capt O. C. Taylor a g m</u>		<u>35 00</u>
		<u>\$23 46</u>

Received of Capt Julian Field a g m U. S. Army, this 19<sup>th</sup>  
day of August 1862, Twenty three Dollars and Forty six  
Cents, in full of the above account.

"Signed" Sam B. Davis

[Signed Duplicates.]

WITNESS:

408

*David Thomas Jefferson*

Co. *F*, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5032	1401	20
2		1516	21
3			22
4			23
5			24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein   

Number of personal papers herein   

~~BOOK MARK:~~ \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

D

17 Cav. Texas.

Thos Jeff Davis

Pvt. } Capt. Joel J. Wynn's Company,  
Moore's Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Hickoo.

me h 15 1862

Muster-in to date

me h 15 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1, 1862.

Where Anderson.

By whom

Period

120000

Valuation of horse \$15000; equipments \$5000

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company H (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one head organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in G. Anbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Bank mark:

H. A. Raby

(Confederate,)

D

17 Cav. Texas.

Thos Jefferson Davis  
Private, Co. F, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for men's service, 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 1, 1862.

Where: Cedar Cove

By whom Capt. Thos. J. Johnson

Period one year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 20th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 21, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 15th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grant's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. A. Ragley

Voucher No. 193  
Paid 10<sup>th</sup> day August 1862  
Private Thos. Jeff Davis  
Co. F. 17<sup>th</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup>. Inf. Ark.

From 1<sup>st</sup> day March 1862  
To 30<sup>th</sup> day July 1862

\$146.<sup>80</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

I hereby transfer the within  
Payroll to Duncan Parson  
to demand receive and receipt  
for the balance due me thereon

Witness C. B. Burnett

2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut. Genl

Co. F. 17<sup>th</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup>.

Lewis County

Thos. Jeff Davis

I certify that I have paid the within named Private  
Thos. Jeff. Davis' mileage in full from Little Rock Arkansas to  
Simmons Texas (300) miles  $30.00$  Dollars August 4<sup>th</sup> 1862

Wm. Gray Capt

This form is to be filled out by the commanding officer of the company, and is to be returned to the Adjutant General's Office, Washington, D.C., with the company's muster roll.

I CERTIFY, That the within named Thos Jeff Davis  
 a private of Captain Duncan Preston's Company ( 2 ) of the  
17<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Texas Cavalry, born in Montgomery County  
 in the State of Alabama, aged 26 years, 5 feet, 11  
 inches high, fair complexion, blue eyes, brun hair, and by  
 occupation a farmer was enlisted by Capt Thos J Johnson  
 at Anderson Texas on the 1<sup>st</sup> day of March 1862,  
 to serve one year, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of syphilis  
(Surgeon's Certificate)

The said Thos Jeff Davis was last paid by None  
 to include the 1 day of 1 1862, and has pay  
 due from that date to the present date.

There is due to him thirty dollars 100 Dollars traveling allowance  
 from Little Rock Ark, the place of discharge, to Anderson Texas, the  
 place of enrollment, transportation not being furnished in kind

There is due him One Hundred & Seventy Six & 1/2 Dollars  
 He is indebted to the Confederate States 1 1 100 Dollars  
 on account of 1 1

Given in duplicate at Little Rock, this 30 day of July 1862  
Duncan Preston Capt  
 Commanding Company

For pay from <u>1<sup>st</sup></u> of <u>March</u> 1862, to <u>30<sup>th</sup></u> of <u>July</u> 1862, being <u>5</u> months and <u>—</u> days		
at <u>Twenty four</u> Dollars per month,		<u>120 00</u>
For pay for traveling from <u>Little Rock Ark</u> to <u>Anderson Tex</u> , being <u>300</u> miles, at ten cents per mile,		<u>30 00</u>
Commutation of clothing <u>4.00</u> in inc use of horse each <u>20</u> miles at <u>40</u> <u>80</u>		<u>76 80</u>
Deduct for clothing <u>—</u> , transportation <u>—</u> , <u>—</u>		<u>176 80</u>
Deduct mileage <u>—</u> by <u>Capt Ray</u> <u>—</u>		<u>30 00</u>
Balance paid,		<u>146 80</u>

RECEIVED of Capt John Fries C.S. Army, this 11<sup>th</sup> day of Aug 1862 \$146 80 Dollars and 80/100 Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicates.) Thos Jeff Davis  
 WITNESS: Duncan Preston Capt  
Pa



409

✓  
Lewis Thomas L.

Co. E, 17 Texas Cavalry.  
(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private  
CARD NUMBERS

1	50320847	20
2	0947	21
3	1032	22
4	1058	23
5	1124	24
6	1178	25
7	1239	26
8	1289	27
9	1343	28
10	4703 25-5-3	29
11	4602 15-9-4	30
12	4598 9175	31
13	4431 75-67	32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_  
Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

✓  
BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

D. | **17 Cav. Texas.**

Thomas L. Davis

Priv. } Capt. Sterling B. Hendricks' Co.,  
17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Muster-in to date

March 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

, 186

Where Elysian Fields Tex.

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse \$150 100; equipments \$35 400

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company E. 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company B. (1st) Company K 17th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L. 17 Cav. | Texas.

Thos. L. Davis  
Priv., Co. C., 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. 26 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 26, 1862.

Where Chynoweth Fields

By whom Capt. L. J. Johnson

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 13, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 54th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D. | 17 Cav. | Texas.

T. L. Davis  
Priv., Co. C., 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 22, 1862.

Where Chyriam, Tilden, Texas.

By whom T. J. Johnson.

Period 1 year.

Last paid:

By whom J. Fields.

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B, (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company L. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Detached Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred. Snyder  
Chyriam.

(Confederate.)

D.

17 Cav. Texas.

T. L. Davis.

Priv., Co. C., 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 22, 1862.

Where Harrison County Texas.

By whom T. J. Johnson.

Period 1 year.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Cabaniss

To what time Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Pay due for use of horse 1 month & for use of gun six months.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 13, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 21, 1862, and became (3d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Ganbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

Copist.

(Confederate.)

D. | **17 Cav.** | **Texas.**

J. L. Davis

Private, Co. C., 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for July 7 Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 22, 1862,

Where Harrison Co. Texas.

By whom Thos. J. Johnson.

Period 1 year.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Babcock.

To what time Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks due pay for horse & days per  
mons. transportation 60 miles \$6.00

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 20th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

Fred Snyder

(CONFEDERATE.)

17 Cav

(MOORE'S REGT)

D

Tex

T. L. Davis

Co. B. 17 Texas Cav

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Qr, 1864

Date of issue June 30, 1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

(Confederate.)

D. 17 Cav. Texas.

T. L. Davis

Priv., Co. C., 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 22, 1863.

Where Harrison Co.

By whom Thos. J. Johnson.

Period 1 year.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Jernagan.

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company L. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.



(Confederate.)

D.

17 Cav.

Texas.

T. L. Davis

Part, Co. E., 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 22, 1862

Where Harrison Co. Texas.

By whom T. J. Johnson.

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. Maguire.

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Gannett's Texas Brigade and paroled as Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D. | **17 Cav. Texas.**

J. L. Davis

Priv., Co. C., 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 2 Febr., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 22, 1862.

Where Harrison Co. Tenn.

By whom T. J. Johnson

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. J. ...

To what time Oct. 31, 186

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained east of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

(Confederate.)

I. | 17 Cav. | Texas.

T. L. Quinn

Part., Co. C., 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Feb. & Apr., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 22, 1862.

Where Harrison County Texas.

By whom T. J. Johnson.

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Yarnagin.

To what time Oct. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 15th, 26th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained east of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Thos. L. Davis

Pvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

**Roster**

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

is about 65.

(200)

J. W. Leonard

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17 Texas.

T. L. Davis  
Co. E, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**  
at Camp Douglas, Ill., March 31, 1863.

Roll dated not dated  
\_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_

Where captured Wkauas Post

When captured Jan 11, 1863.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following endorsement:  
"Received City Point, Va., Apr. 6th, 1863, from Capt. Jno. E. Mulford, 3d Inf'ty, N. Y. V., Comdr. "Flag of Truce," Six Hundred & Sixty Eight (668) Confederate Prisoners of War, paroled for Exchange." - BY A. CANNON, Capt. U. S. A.

Number of roll:  
79; sheet 3

(6396)

J. M. ...

Copied.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*W. D. Smith*

....., Co. *C*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured: *at Camp Douglas, Ill.*

When captured: *Jan 11*, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

By sheet *66*

(over)

*W. D. Smith*

Copyist.

*D*

**(Confederate.)**

**Granbury's Brigade, Texas.**

**(Consolidated.)**

-----  
*John A. ...*

*John A.* } Co. G, Granbury's Consolidated  
Brigade.

Appears on a

**Muster Roll**

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated near Greensboro, N. C. April 28, 1865.

Paroled at Greensboro, North Carolina, May 1, 1865.

**Enlisted:**

When *Feb 22* 186*2*

Where *Greensboro, N. C.*

By whom *John A. ...*

Period *year*

**Last paid:**

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent *Absent*

REMARK: Composed of companies B, C, D, E, G, H and I. 17 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dis.)

Remarks: -----  
-----  
-----

Number of roll: **619**

(534)

*W. H. ...*

Copyright.

✓ 410  
Way Ballard N.

Co. B, 17 Texas Cavalry.  
(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CAMP NUMBERS.

1	50319959	20
2	320074	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓  
BACK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

*D*

17 Cav. Texas.

*Ballard N Gay*

*Priv.* } Capt. John C. Robertson's Co.,  
17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Age *33* years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *not dated*, 186*2*.

Muster-in to date *Mich 15*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186*2*.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period *in month*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (3d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1864. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*F. Miller*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. | Texas.

*Richard L.*  
Co. *C*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,  
for *Richard L.*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:  
When *March 15, 1862*, 186*2*  
Where *Greenwood, N.C.*  
By whom *Richard L.*  
Period *March 15, 1862 to May 22, 1862*  
Last paid:  
By whom *Richard L.*  
To what time *May 22, 1862*.

Present or absent  
Remarks: *Present*

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862 with nine companies, (1st) Company I was transferred to the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company B, (2d) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 15th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 15th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N.C. about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: *Richard L.*

411

Day James M.  
Co. B, 17 Texas Cavalry.  
(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	5031	9958	20
2	32	2075	21
3		0204	22
4		0228	23
5		0337	24
6		0394	25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 2  
Number of personal papers herein 2

Book MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also of the Day 17 Consol Tex Brig  
Law

(Confederate)

D

17 Cav. Texas.

*James M. ...*  
} Capt. John C. Robertson's Co.,  
} 17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Age *31* years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *not dated*, 186 .

Muster-in to date *not dated*, 1862 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When . . . . ., 186 .

Where . . . . .

By whom . . . . .

Period *2 months* . . . . .

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks: . . . . .

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (3d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one 2nd Brigade, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in G. Anbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 11th Consolidated Regiment Texas Demounted Cavalry.

Book mark: . . . . .

*James M. ...*  
(566) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. Texas.

*John M. Moore*  
*Co. C*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *John M. Moore*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 29th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 21, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 52d Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April, 1864, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in General Canby's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about June 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

**17 Cav. Texas.**

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_\_.

Where \_\_\_\_\_.

By whom \_\_\_\_\_.

Period \_\_\_\_\_.

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_.

By whom \_\_\_\_\_.

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_\_.

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 21, 1862 and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (3d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 15th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury, Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_.

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. | Texas.

*John C. ...*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_\_.

Where \_\_\_\_\_.

By whom \_\_\_\_\_.

Period \_\_\_\_\_.

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_.

By whom \_\_\_\_\_.

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_\_.

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862 with nine companies. (1st) Company I have been transferred to the 20th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company B. (1st) Company K 14th Regiment Texas Infantry was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863 and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(668)

*John C. ...*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. | Texas.

Wm Day  
Co. C, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept - Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 14th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. Herrera

(647)

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

D. | 17 Cav. | Texas.

J. M. Day  
Capt., Co. C, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:  
When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Where \_\_\_\_\_  
By whom \_\_\_\_\_  
Period \_\_\_\_\_  
Last paid:  
By whom \_\_\_\_\_  
To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Present or absent *Present*  
Remarks: *From muster roll  
ment with ...*

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and become Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 21, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Arriva*

✓ 412  
Day Joseph N.  
Co. E, 17 Texas Cavalry.  
(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50322095	20
2	2198	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

D

17 Cav. Texas.

Joseph A Day

Det., Capt. William E. Simpson's Co.,  
17 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 1862

Muster-in to date

Mar 15, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Mar 1, 1862

Where

By whom

Period

12 Mos

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 28, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 3rd Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B, (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Bank mark:

Alb Groby

(Confederate.)

D

17 Cav. Texas.

Joseph N Day  
Capt., Co. G, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar 1 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When ..... , 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ..... , 186 .

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent without leave*

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies; (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

*All Grooby*

(1862)

Copyist.

413

✓  
Day Nathan P.

Co. G, 17 Texas Cavalry.  
(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CAMP NUMBERS.

1	50322098	20
2	2196	21
3	2288	22
4	2347	23
5	2407	24
6	2455	25
7	2509	26
8	2563	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also 17 Camp Tex Dismtl Camp

(Confederate.)

D | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Nathan R Day  
Plt. } Capt. William E. Simpson's Co.,  
17 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Age 26 years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Not stated, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mar 15, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 1, 1862

Where .....

By whom .....

Period 12 mos

Valuation of horse \$ 120<sup>100</sup>; equipments \$ 15<sup>100</sup>

Remarks: .....

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 29th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

Albro Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Nathan R Day

Pvt., Co. G, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Mar 1 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 ..

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time .....

, 186 ..

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent without Leave

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 15th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 15th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Ambrosy

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D

17 Cav. Texas.

N R Day  
Capt., Co. G, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 30, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 1, 1862.

Where

Gilmer Tex

By whom

J Johnson

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

In Trans Miss Dept

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 21, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 20th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and become Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 21, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Ganbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 11th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Allenby



(Confederate.)

D 17 Cav. | Texas.

C. R. Day  
Pl-, Co. G, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 2 1863, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar 1, 1862.

Where Gilmer Tex

By whom J. J. Johnson

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Trans Miss Dept

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 12, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 2, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(643)

W. Crosby Copyist.

\$ (Confederate.)  
**17 Cav. Texas.**

*A R Day*  
*Co G, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct, 1863*

Enlisted: *Mar 1, 1862*  
When

Where *Gilmer Tex*

By whom *J J Johnson*

Period *1 year*

Last paid: *1 year*  
By whom

To what time

Present or absent *Absent*, 186

Remarks: *Trans Miss Dept*

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 20th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 2, 1862, and became Company B, (1st) company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 21, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged at the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 15th, 24th and 5th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 15th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, the parts of the 17th and 15th Regiments Texas Cavalry were consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Gretna, N. C., about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment, Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(648)

*A. K. Groves*  
Coppist.

(Confederate.)

D | 17 Cav. | Texas.

W R Day  
Oct, Co. G, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar 1, 1862.

Where Gilmer Tex

By whom J J Johnson

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent Absent  
Remarks: An Trans Miss Dept

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 11th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Am Grosby  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D

17 Cav. Texas.

*N R Day*

*Pt*, Co. *G*, 17 Reg: Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Mar 1*, 1862.

Where *Gilmer Tex*

By whom *J J Johnson*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent *Atrent*

Remarks: *In Trans Miss Dept*

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with two companies and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, the 10th Company I having been transferred to the 30th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company H, (1st) of the 24th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to the 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became the 10th Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 21st and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of the Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained east of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about June 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Albrosy*

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D

17 Cav. Texas.

*W R Day*  
*Reg't*, Co *G*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Mar 1*, 1862

Where *Filmer Tex*

By whom *J Johnson*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Not Known*

To what time *Not Known*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *In Trans Miss Day*

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Albrosby*

Copyist.

✓ 4114  
Deamore John C.

Co. G ; 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5032 2043	20
2	2258	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

✓  
Dox. Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

D

17 Cav. Texas.

John C. Deamore

Pr. } Capt. William E. Simpson's Co.,  
17 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Muster-in to date

, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 1, 186

Where

By whom

Period

12 Mos

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 36th and 55th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one 2nd organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grant's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Bank mark:

Albion

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D

17 Cav. Texas.

John C Darnmore  
Co. G, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar 1 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When ..... 1862

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ..... 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Never sworn into the  
Service, over 35 years old (over

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 13, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company L. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

Albrody

(642)

Copyist.



415  
Dean Charles

Co. D, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	320483	20
2	0603	21
3	5679	22
4	47032437	23
5	45984136	24
6	45041341	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

~~INDEX~~ MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

D | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Charles Dean

Priv., } Capt. William B. Campbell's Co.,  
17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Muster-in to date Mar. 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 1, 186

Where

By whom

Period 12 mos.

Valuation of horse \$225.00; equipments \$100.00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 15th, 16th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 15th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 3, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled as Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained east of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. Bau

7

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*D*

**17 Cav. Texas.**

*Charles Seave*

*Pr.*, Co. *A*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Mar. 1 to June 30*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Mar. 1*, 186*2*.

Where *California*

By whom *Wm. J. Munton*

Period *Apr.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *Present*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 14, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 11, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 26th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. Cary*

Copyist.

2

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*C. Jones*

Co. *A* 17. Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**  
at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured

*Albany, Ga.*

When captured

*Jan 11, 1863*

Remarks:

*Sick in hospital*

Number of roll:

8; sheet

*65* *J. W. Harris*

(2000)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

26

17

Texas

Conroy  
No. 17, Texas

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

who have died at Camp Douglas, Ill., during the  
month of February, 1863.

Roll dated *Not dated*

, 186

Where captured *USA Post*

When captured *Jan*, 1863

Date of death *Feb 18*, 1863

Remarks:

Number of roll:

266; sheet 2

(2006)

*E. J. Porter*

Correct

(Confederate.)

2

17 Cav. Texas.

C. Dean

Sgt., Co. D, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: *Left Co. at Camp Douglas, Ill.*

The 17th (also known as Moore's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (the 1st company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B (1st) Company B, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became Co. Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 15th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. Bay*

(1863)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*D*

**17 Cav. | Texas.**

*Chas. Dean*

*Pvt.*, Co. *D*, 17 Reg't Texas Disa. td. Cav.

Appears on a

**Roster**

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark. Jan. 11,  
1863.

**Roster not dated.**

**Remarks:**

Number of roll:

*13 sheet 01.*

(0000)

*J. H. Conrad*

Copyist.

416  
Dement, James  
Co. B, 17 Texas Cavalry.  
(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private / Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Dement, James.



417

\*  
Demint James  
Co. B, 17 Texas Cavalry.  
(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	5031	9508	20
2		9622	21
3		9756	22
4	4703	2674	23
5	4984	0122	24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 1  
Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

D | 17 Cav. Texas.

James Demint  
Capt. { Capt. James R. Taylor's Company,  
17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Age 29 years.

Appears on  
**Company Muster-in Roll**  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Likens  
Feb. 18, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb. 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period 2 Mo

Valuation of horse \$ 200; equipments \$ 30

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 21, 1862, and became Company H. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

U. B. Mustain

(66)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D 17 Cav. Texas.

James Bennett  
Capt, Co. B, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 15 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted: When Feb 15, 1862.

Where Larissa

By whom Capt. T. Johnson

Period 1862

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 13, 1862 with ten companies and re-organized May 22, 1862 with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 38th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 21, 1862 and became Company B, (1st) Company K, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862 and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments at Gadsden, Texas, Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about June 1, 1863 forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mistani

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

I | 17 Cav. | Texas.

James Levent

Pvt, Co B., 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May + June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb 15, 1862.

Where Larissa Texas

By whom Capt Johnson

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom Capt Fields

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Died at St Louis Mo Jan 25, 1863.

Use of horse, mule and gun 3 mos

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 21, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

U. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

*G*

**17 Cav. | Texas.**

*Jas. Dement*

*Plt* Co. B, 17 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

**Roster**

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

**Roster not dated.**

**Remarks:**

Number of roll

is sheet *69.*

(8326)

*J. W. Conrad*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2116 Cav. Tex.

James Bennett  
Co. C 5th Reg. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

**List**

of Confederate prisoners who have died in the  
Department of the Missouri.

List dated Not dated, 186

Where captured Clark Post

Cause of death Yellow fever

Date of death June 27, 1863

Place of death City Genl Hospital  
St. Louis

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Hospital roll:  
Pg sheet ci  
Dept. No.  
(1863)

J. Escobar  
Cappan

*August 7 1864*  
*Co. B, 6th Texas Cav.*  
Confederate.

MEDICAL CARD NUMBERS.

*2187592*

Book Mark \*

D, 16 Cav, Tex

James Dement

Rank, Priv Co. B, 16 Reg't Tex Cav

Complaint, Debilitas

Admitted June 26, 1863,

To City U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.,  
St. Louis, Mo.

Ret'd to duty, 18

Deserted, 18

Disch'd from service, 18

Sent to G. H., 18

On furlough, 18

Died June 27, 1863.

Remarks: Typhoid Fever

Mo. Reg. No. 53; Hos. No. 7966; Page 177

C. Chase

Copyist.



James Dement  
Tex. Rebel

Jan 27. 63.

St Louis City G. H.

✓ 17 Dollars.

10.95. 1363

# U. S. MILITARY HOSPITALS.

## CERTIFICATE FOR GOVERNMENT UNDERTAKER,

JOHN A. SMITHERS,

OFFICE No. 113 CHESNUT, BETWEEN FIFTH AND SIX STREETS,

SAINT LOUIS, MO.

Name of Deceased

*James A. Smith*

Rank

*Private*

Name of Regiment

*16th Texas Cavalry*

Name of Company

*B*

Age, (if known.)

Height of Deceased

Date of Death

*January 24 1863*

Place of Death

*U.S. General Hospital*

Cause of Death

*Dysentery*

*L. J. Rogers Surgeon  
J. C. McGill*

RECEIVED  
JAN 25 1863  
ST. LOUIS, MO.

418

Denson Isaac N.

Co. 12, 17 Texas Cavalry.  
(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50323194	20
2	3258	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

A

17 Cav. Texas.

Isaac N. Anson

Pri. } Capt. John J. Kennedy's Company,  
17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sikeem Tex.

Mar 10, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Mar 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 8, 1862.

Where Harrison Co.

By whom

Period

12 months

Valuation of horse \$750; equipments \$50.00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company K, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. Company I having been transferred to the 20th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company H (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 14th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one new organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments into the Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Demounted Cavalry.

Blank mark:

J. T. Moore

(186)

Captain

(Confederate.)

*A*

17 Cav. Texas.

*Isaac H. Brown*  
Sergeant, Co. A, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March to June 30*, 1862,  
*dated Aug 10, 1862*

Enlisted:

When *8* *March* 1862.

Where *Marshall Tex.*

By whom *Geo. J. Johnson*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *1862*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks: *It is private from 8 March 1862 to 22 May since then S' Sgt.*

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862 with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 20th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 15th, 24th and 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 17th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*I. Brown*

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. K. Darden

Pvt. Co. K. 17 Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and  
privates employed on extra duty

during month of May, 1864.

by whose order employed

Nature of service

TERM OF SERVICE;

From	May 1	, 1864
To	May 31	, 1864

Remarks:

No.

Mary L. Randolph

(CONFEDERATE)

J. H. Darden

Regt. Co. K. 17 Tex. Cav.

appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and  
privates employed on extra duty

during month of June, 1864.

by whose order employed

Signature of service Taster

TERM OF SERVICE:

from Jan 1, 1864  
to June 30, 1864

Remarks:

11 No.

Mary L. Renshaw  
Copyright

✓ ~~419~~  
Denton, William

Co. B, 17 Texas Cavalry.  
(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5031	9507	20
2		9621	21
3			22
4			23
5			24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓  
Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

17 Cav. Texas.

*William Denton*

*Det.* } Capt. James B. Taylor's Company,  
17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Age *8* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *April 21 1862*

*Mich 15*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Mich 15*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period *12 Mo.*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 21, 1862, and became Company B, (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 21, 1862, and became (3d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. K. McClain*

(Confederate.)

D | **17 Cav. | Texas.**

William [unclear]  
Co. E, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Feb. 15 to June 30, 1862.

Not noted

Enlisted:

When Feb 15, 1862.

Where Arizona

By whom Capt [unclear]

Period 11 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Dis. July 19, 1862

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with ten companies and re-organized May 22, 1862 with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry April 21, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K 14th Regiment Texas Infantry was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. B. [unclear]

(642)

Copyist.

420

*DeWBerry Thomas*

Co. C, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS

1	50320137	28
2	0203	29
3	47032429	30
4	9099	31
5	46041342	32
6	1349	33
7		34
8		35
9		36
10		37
11		38
12		39
13		40
14		41
15		42
16		43
17		44
18		45
19		46

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. Texas.

*Thomas Lawrence*  
*Pol.*, Co. *C*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 20 to June 1, 1862.*

Enlisted:

When *March 1, 1862*

Where *Tex. Cavalry*

By whom *Thomas Lawrence*

Period *1862*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *June 1, 1862*

Present or absent:

Remarks: *Discharged*  
*May 24 1862*

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and assigned into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 23rd Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B, (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*L. Herrera*

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. Texas.

*J. L. Moore*  
....., Co. *C*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *August* ....., 186*2*

Enlisted:

When ....., 186*2*

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ....., 186*2*

Present or absent

Remarks: .....

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I has been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 21, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became old Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

(Confederate.)

2 | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Thos. Timberr  
Act. Co. C, 17 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

**Roster**

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks: Not in enlisted man.

Number of roll:

is about 0/.

(000)

J. H. Conrad

Copyist.

(Confederate)

17

Texas.

2

*John J. ...*

Co. C, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured - *...*

When captured - *...*, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; about *...*

(0000)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*45* *7* *Texas*  
*571*  
*Luberry*  
*Co. B. 7 reg Texas*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

who have died at Camp Douglas, Ill., during the  
month of February, 1863.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 186

Where captured *Tenn.* *Tenn.*, 186

When captured *1862*, 1863.

Date of death *Feb 8*, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll

966; sheet

*2*

*J. Patton*

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

20      17      Texas

Thos Galberry  
Co. G 17 Regt Texas

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

who have died at Camp Douglas, Ill., during the  
month of February, 1863.

Roll dated Not dated

, 186

Where captured Ark Post

When captured Jan 11, 1863

Date of death Feb 6, 1863

Remarks :

Number of roll

266; sheet 2

(2000)

J. Patton

Copyist

Dickson, Edwin. B.

Co. H, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Corporal Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Dixon, Edward. B.

Dixon Edward B.

Co. H, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Corporal Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	5032200	2
2	273	2
3	2407	2
4	2457	2
5	2882	2
6	107	2
7	107	2
8	107	2
9	107	2
10	107	2
11	107	2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. Texas.

*a*  
*Edward J. Dixon*

*4200* Capt. Hardy H. White's Company,  
Moore's Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled

When

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse \$ *1000*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company H, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and equipped in the service of the Confederate States during the summer of 1862 and organized May 22, 1862, at Fort Smith, Arkansas. It was first organized as the 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry and later as the 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Arkansas, January 11, 1863, and exchanged with the Union Army in April and May, 1863, when it was organized as the 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry and the 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry were organized as one new organization, but each appears to have been listed separately. About April 9, 1865, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of the Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, North Carolina, May 12, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, remained a part of the Mississippi Regiment and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments on July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*A. J. Dixon*  
*H. H. White*

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. Texas.

*Edward ...*  
*Co. ...*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *...*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *...* 1862

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *...* 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: *...*

The 17th Cavalry Regiment, Texas, was organized at ... States March 1862 ... transferred to the ... Texas ... came Company B ... October 1862 ... Texas ... 21st Dec 1862 ... Texas ... each ... 1863 ...

Book mark:

*The ...*

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. Texas.

*W. B. ...*

*...*, Co. *...*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *...*, 186*5*.

Enlisted:  
When *...*, 186*5*.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:  
By whom *...*

To what use *...*, 186*5*.

Present *...*

Remarks: *...*

The following is a list of the names of the men who served in the 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry during the year 1865. The names are listed in alphabetical order. The names are: *...*

Book mark:

*...*

(Confederate.)

d 17 Cav. Texas.

E. H. ...

2 Sgt, Co. ..., 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for July 1862, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 10, 1862.

Where ...

By whom ...

Period ...

Last paid:

By whom ...

To what time ...

Present ...

Remarks

The following is a list of the names of the men who were enlisted in the 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Confederate States Army, during the month of July, 1862. The names are given in the order in which they were enlisted, and are taken from the Company Muster Roll of the 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Confederate States Army, for the month of July, 1862. The names are given in the order in which they were enlisted, and are taken from the Company Muster Roll of the 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Confederate States Army, for the month of July, 1862.

Book mark:

T. J. ... op. 104

(Confederate.)

**17 Cav. Texas.**

*W. H. ...*

*...*, Co. *...*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *...*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *...* 186*2*.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *3*

Last paid: *...*

By whom *...*

To what time *...* 186*2*.

Present or absent: *...*

Remarks: *...*

*[Faint, mostly illegible text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page]*

BOOK MARK:

*W. H. ...*



AUG. 13

50822832

1911.

*Remarks:* *Quercus*  
An ... ..  
... ..  
... ..

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. Texas.

E. B. Dickson

Private, Co. F, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ... .., 1863.

Enlisted:

When: ... .. 1863.

Where: ... ..

By whom: ... ..

Period: 1-6/3.

Last paid:

By whom: ... ..

To what time: ... .. 1863.

Present: ... ..

Remarks:

The following is a list of the names of the men who were mustered into the 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry during the month of June, 1863. The names are given in the order in which they were mustered. The names of the men who were mustered into the 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry during the month of June, 1863, are given in the order in which they were mustered. The names of the men who were mustered into the 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry during the month of June, 1863, are given in the order in which they were mustered.

Book mark

H. W. ... ..

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. Texas.

*E. H. ...*  
... , Co. ... , 17 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ... , 1864

Enlisted:

When ... 1864

Where ...

By whom ...

Period ...

Last paid:

By whom ...

To what time ... 1864

Present ...

Remarks:

*[Faint, mostly illegible text in the Remarks section, possibly containing a list of names and dates.]*

Book mark

*[Handwritten signature or initials]*

(Confederate.)

1 17 Cav. Texas.

*Enlisted*

*1862*, Co. *1*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1862* & *1863*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *1862*, 1863.

Where *1862*

By whom *1862*

Period *1862*

Last paid:

By whom *1862*

To what time *1862*

Present or absent *1862*

Remarks:

The Muster Roll of the 17th Cavalry, Texas, is a record of the service of the soldiers of that regiment during the war between the States. It is a record of the names of the soldiers, the dates of their enlistment, the companies to which they were assigned, the dates of their discharge, and the names of the officers and non-commissioned officers who were in command of the companies during their service. The Muster Roll is a valuable record for the soldier and his family, and it is a record of the service of the soldiers of the 17th Cavalry, Texas, during the war between the States.

Book mark:

*1862*

(Confederate.)

9. 17 Cav. Texas.

Elvin B. Dickson

Lt. Co. 76<sup>th</sup> Reg't Texas Dism'd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of rolls

1; sheet 3,

(639b)

J. W. Conrad

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

....., Co. .... 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured: .....

When captured

....., 1863.

Remarks:

Number of rolls

5; sheet .....

(639b)

Copyret.

(Confederate.)

C

17

Texas.

*C. F. Jackson*

*C. C.*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
at Camp Douglas, Ill., March 31, 1863.

Roll dated *not dated*

, 186

Where captured *at Fort Mifflin Pa*

When captured *Sept 11, 1862*

Remarks:

Reprinted from the "Confederate Prisoners of War," by the War Department, Washington, D. C., 1864. Published by the National Historical Society, New York, N. Y., 1894. Printed by the National Historical Society, New York, N. Y., 1894. Exchange, H. W. Wilson, New York, N. Y.

Number of sheets

79; sheet *5*

(638b)

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

17 Cav  
(Woods's Regt)

Tex

D

E B Dickson

Co H 17 Texas Cav

Appears on a RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 2nd Qr, 1864.

Date of issue, 186

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

WY 21

Copyist.



1122  
+  
Dodd, William R.

Co. G, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	50322099	20
2	2197	21
3	2266	22
4	2330	23
5	2382	24
6	2435	25
7	2492	26
8	2520	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also 17 Consol. Tex. Brig. Cav.

(Confederate)

17 Cav. Texas.

William R Dadd

Pvt. } Capt. William E. Simpson's Co.,  
17 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Age 28 years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Muster-in-to date

Mar 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Mar 1, 186

Where

By whom

Period

12 11101

Valuation of horse \$150.00; equipments \$150.00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry  
The 17th Cavalry is a Mounted Regiment Texas Cavalry organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, at the headquarters of the regiment May 22, 1862, within the limits of the State of Texas. It was transferred to the 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry on May 22 and became Company H of the 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The regiment was transferred to the 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry on October 11, 1862, and was reorganized as Company G 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry at Fort A. S. Johnston, April and May 1863, when it was redesignated as Company G 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry and 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 10th and 2nd Regiments Texas Cavalry were consolidated into the 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry in March 1864. The 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry was then reorganized as the 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry and each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of the Texas Cavalry and paraded at Greensboro, N. C. and returned to Texas. That portion of the regiment which was not consolidated with the other remnants of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with the remnants of other Texas regiments at Fort Johnson, Louisiana the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

BOOK MARK:

W. W. G. C. Copyist

(Confederate.)

D 17 Cav. Texas.

Wm R Dodd

Priv., Co. G, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar 1 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present: Present  
3 Months as Private

The following is a list of the names of the men who were enlisted in the 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry during the period from March 1st to June 30th, 1862. The names are given in the order in which they were enlisted, and are followed by the date of their enlistment, the name of the company to which they were assigned, and the name of the officer by whom they were enlisted. The names are given in the order in which they were enlisted, and are followed by the date of their enlistment, the name of the company to which they were assigned, and the name of the officer by whom they were enlisted.

BOOK MARK:

Call Grody

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D 17 Cav. Texas.

Wm R Dodd

Sgt., Co. G, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 30 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 1, 1862.

Where

Silver Tex

By whom

J Johnson

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1863

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

In trunk with Co

The 17th Cavalry was organized as Mounted Regiment Texas Cavalry, organized and accepted through the State of Texas on March 15, 1862 with ten companies and on May 22, 1862 with two companies. The 17th Cavalry was transferred to the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry and became Company B. On October 11th, 1862, the 17th Cavalry was transferred to the 17th Cavalry and on October 11, 1862 and reorganized as a 17th Cavalry Regiment was organized at Annapolis, Md. and exchanged to the Mississippi River in April and May, 1862 when it was consolidated with several regiments of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was completed in March, 1862 when the parts of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form the 17th Cavalry Regiment. Each appears to have been mustered separately. In April, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the 17th Cavalry and the 17th Cavalry Regiment was organized at Independence, Mo. on May 1, 1863. The 17th Cavalry Regiment was consolidated with the 17th Cavalry Regiment and the 17th Cavalry Regiment was consolidated with the 17th Cavalry Regiment and the 17th Cavalry Regiment was consolidated with the 17th Cavalry Regiment.

Book mark:

Alb Crosby

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. Texas.

*R*  
*John R Dodd*  
*359th Co. G, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for

Enlisted:  
When

*July & Aug, 1863*

Where

By whom

*March, 1862*

Period

Last paid:  
By whom

*1 year*

To what time

Present or absent:

Remarks:

*absent*  
*Trans Miss Dist.*

The 17th Cavalry, Texas, was organized and mustered into the Confederate States March 15, 1862, at Austin, Texas, with 100 men, and was transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry, 44th Infantry, Texas, on October 21, 1862, and mustered into the 17th Cavalry, Texas, on March 14, 1863, at Austin, Texas. The 17th Cavalry, Texas, was mustered into the 17th Cavalry, Texas, on March 14, 1863, at Austin, Texas, and was mustered out of the service on March 14, 1865, at Austin, Texas. The 17th Cavalry, Texas, was mustered into the 17th Cavalry, Texas, on March 14, 1863, at Austin, Texas, and was mustered out of the service on March 14, 1865, at Austin, Texas.

Book mark:

1842)

*W. Crosby*

Copyright



(Confederate.)

17 Cav. Texas.

*Frank Dood*

*E. S. Co. 17 Regt. Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When

*Mar 1862*

Where

*Gilmer Tex*

By whom

*J. Johnson*

Period

*1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

*1863*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks

*Trans Miss Expt*

The following is a list of the names of the soldiers who were mustered into the service of the Confederate States Army during the year 1862. The names are given in alphabetical order, and the date of their muster is also given. The names are given in full, and the date of their muster is given in full. The names are given in full, and the date of their muster is given in full.

Be a mark:

*W. G. Gentry*

(Confederate.)

D

17 Cav. Texas.

Wm R Dood

Sgt, Co. G, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Mar 1, 1862

Where

Elmer Tex

By whom

J J Johnson

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Present

Albert

Remarks

trans Miss Dood

The following is a copy of the Muster Roll of the 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry, as organized at Elmer, Texas, on the 1st of March, 1862, and the names of the men who were present at the muster of the company for the month of January and February, 1864. The company was organized at Elmer, Texas, on the 1st of March, 1862, and was mustered into the service of the Confederate States of America on the 1st of March, 1862. The company was organized at Elmer, Texas, on the 1st of March, 1862, and was mustered into the service of the Confederate States of America on the 1st of March, 1862. The company was organized at Elmer, Texas, on the 1st of March, 1862, and was mustered into the service of the Confederate States of America on the 1st of March, 1862.

Bank mark

W. G. Crosby

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

17 Cav. Texas.

*W. E. Dood*  
3 Sgt., Co. G, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Mar 1*, 1862.

Where *Gilmer Tex*

By whom *J. Johnson*

Period *1 year*

Last paid: *Not known*

By whom *Not known*

To what time *Not known*, 1862.

Present: *Not known*

Remarks: *See pass Miss Dept*

The following is a copy of the Muster Roll of the 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry, as organized by the Confederate States of America, and the same is hereby published for the information of the public. The 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized at Gilmer, Texas, on the 1st day of March, 1862, and was composed of the following companies: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, M, N, O, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y, Z. The 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States of America on the 1st day of March, 1862, and was assigned to the 1st Division, 1st Cavalry Corps, Army of Northern Virginia. The 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered out of the service of the Confederate States of America on the 1st day of March, 1864, and was discharged at the same place. The 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry was composed of the following companies: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, M, N, O, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y, Z.

Book mark:

*W. E. Dood*  
Copyist.

117  
Dodson, Elijah R.

Co. E, 17 Texas Cavalry.  
7th S. (Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

1 Sergeant Com. Serjt.

CARD NUMBERS

1	50322068	20
2	2266	21
3	319179	22
4	9182	23
5	9191	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also 17 Consol. Tex. Signal Co.

(Confederate)

D | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Elijah R Dodson

1891 } Capt. William E. Simpson's Co.,  
17 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Age 32 years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Not dated, 1862

Muster-in to date Mar 15, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 1, 1862

Where

By whom

Period 12 Mo

Valuation of horse \$ 210/100; equipments \$ 15/100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 14, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 23, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 21, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. Crosby  
Copied

(Confederate.)

D

17 Cav. Texas.

Elijah R Dodson

, Co. G, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar 1 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 11, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 2, 1862 and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 21, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Alberry  
copyist.

(103)

(Confederate.)

D | 17 Cav. Texas.

C. R. Dodson

Serjt., 17 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismounted).

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec, 1863

Enlisted:

When ....., 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time ....., 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks In Trans Miss Dept

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) company K, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 34th and 35th Regiment, Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in G. Anshury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. W. Fisher

(Confederate.)

D | 17 Cav. | Texas.

E. P. Dodson

Com. Supt. 7 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismounted).

Appears on  
Field and Staff Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

Jan. & Feb. ..... 1864

Enlisted:  
When ..... 186

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:  
By whom .....

To what time ..... 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks In Trans Miss. L. & P.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 13, 1862 with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company B (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (A) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 15th, 24th and 26th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

Rev. P. H. ...

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. Texas.

*C. R. Dodson*  
Cor. *Sergeant*, 17 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismounted).

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *March & April*

Enlisted: *March 1*, 1864,

When *March 1*, 1864,

Where *Gilmer, Texas*

By whom *Capt. Johnson*

Period

Last paid: *1 Year*

By whom

To what time

Present or absent *Not Stated* 1864

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 12, 1862, with nine companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B (1st) Company K, 16th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. in April 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was approved in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments at Gunbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*See index*

(CONFEDERATE)

E R Dodson

17 Regt. Tex Cav. Consolidat  
ed.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

For pay  
for

186

Date Paid Sept. 30 186 3  
Occupation Comay Sgt.

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From Sept. 1 186  
To Sept. 30 186  
Months  
Days

Rate of pay \$20. per month.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Mary L. R  
Co.



(CONFEDERATE)

17 Consol. Cav.

Tex

E. R. Dodson

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for

at Co. Texas Ia

Aug. 31

, 1863

Date

Occupation

Comy Sgt.

, 186

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

Aug. 1

, 186

To

Aug. 31

, 186

Months

1

Days

Date of pay

\$20.00 per month

Signature

Remarks:

No.

MARY L. CHAMBERLAIN

(CONFEDERATE)

17 Cons of Cav.

100

F. M. Dodson

Appears on a

RECEIPT BOLL

for pay

for

Aug. 31

1868

Date

Occupation

Blacksmith

186

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

Aug. 1

186

To

Aug. 31

186

Months

Days

31

Rate of pay

40¢ per day

Signature

Remarks:

Boll No.

Mary L. Dodson

(CONFEDERATE)

E. B. Dossan

Appears on a 17th Consolidated Team  
for pay RECEIPT ROLL  
for Cav.

Date July 31, 1863  
Occupation at Co. Saluberty Co.  
Comm. Sgt., 1863

PERIOD OF SERVICE:  
From July 1, 1863  
To July 31, 1863  
Months 1  
Days 1

Rate of pay 120.00 per month  
Signature E. B. Dossan  
Remarks:

Roll No.

Mary L. [Signature]

No 41.

Nov No 26 Ahet 12

Thira Luatu 1863

Eg. K. Souren

see list 2/1/63

No. 40.—(VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT K.  
SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For

1 Mc Miss Parke's

I CERTIFY that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service rendered so by the following circumstances: *Army from ...*

Captain *J. S. ...* Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition

*W. S. ...* Commanding

RECEIVED at *Camp Bayou ...* 16th of *Sept* 1863 of *Capt*  
*J. S. ...* Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army— *Miss Parke*

in full of the above requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES)

*E. P. ...*  
*Ammon ...*

✓ 1124  
Dodgeon Francis M.

Co. G, 17<sup>th</sup> Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about  
April 9, '66.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5032	2097	■
2		2195	■
3		2290	■
4		2349	■
5		2403	■
6		2457	■
7		2511	■
8		2565	■
9			■
10			■
11			■
12			■
13			■
14			■
15			■
16			■
17			■
18			■
19			■

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also Francis M. Dodgeon, 17<sup>th</sup> Confed Tex Cavalry

Case: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

D | 17 Cav. Texas.

Francis M Dodson

Plt. } Capt. William E. Simpson's Co.,  
17 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Age 27 years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not stated, 1862

Muster-in to date

Mar 15, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Mar 1, 1862

Where

By whom

Period

12 mo

Valuation of horse \$125<sup>00</sup>; equipments \$20<sup>00</sup>

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate State March 15, 1862, with ten companies and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I has not been transferred to the 20th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 2, 1863 and became Company H (1st) of Company K 10th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment on after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became Company I. A part of two regiments was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 1st, 24th and 15th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one new organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in G. Anbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained east of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Detached Cavalry.

Bank mark:

Alberonby

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D | 17 Cav. | Texas.

*Francis M Dodson*

*Plt*, Co. *G*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar 1 to June 30*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When ..... , 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ..... , 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B, (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about June 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

*Atterby* Copyist.



(Confederate.)

D

17 Cav. Texas.

J M Dodson  
Sgt, Co. G, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 30, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar 1, 1862

Where Silver Tex

By whom J J Johnson

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom:

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: In trans Miss Dept

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 16th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Gregory's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

Atkinson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D

17 Cav. | Texas.

F M Dodson

Plt., Co. G, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 1, 1862

Where

Gilmer Tex

By whom

J J Johnson

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Trans Miss Dept

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry April 2, 1862 and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas River in April and May, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 15th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 15th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one new organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Gashbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Call Brody

Copyist.

(Confederate,)

D 17 Cav. | Texas.

M. Dodson  
Pol, Co. G, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When Mar 1, 1862  
Where Linn Tex  
By whom J J Johnson  
Period 1 year

Last paid:  
By whom \_\_\_\_\_  
To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186  

Present or absent Absent  
Remarks: Trans Miss Dept

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 12, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 11, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in G. Anthony's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. Groby Copyist.  
(643)

(Confederate.)

D | 17 Cav. | Texas.

F M Dodson  
Pvt., Co. G, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When Mar 1, 1862.  
Where Gilmer Tex  
By whom J J Johnson  
Period 1 year  
Last paid:  
By whom  
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent  
Remarks: In Trans Miss Dept.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 21, 1862 and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company L. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863 and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 12th, 14th and 15th Regiments, Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greenstown, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Alb Crosby Copyist.

(Confederate)  
17 Cav. Texas.

*P. F. M. Dodson*  
Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

*Jan. 27th, 1864.*

*Mar 1, 1862.*  
*William J. Johnson*  
*1 year*

for  
Enlisted:  
When  
Where  
By whom  
Period  
Last paid:  
By whom  
To what time

Present or absent *absent*  
Remarks: *He owes Miss D's*

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 1st, 1862, with ten companies and re-organized May 2d, 1862, with nine companies. (2d) Company I has not been transferred to the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and the same Company H, (2d) Company K 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was transferred to the 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry in October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 21st and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry. The consolidation was made up to March 1st, 1863, when these parts of the 17th, 18th, 21st and 24th Regiments were united to form the new organization, but Texas Cavalry were not included separately. About April 1st, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Alabama. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. in October at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment at Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Reorganized Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Call Grody* (copyist)

(Confederate.)

D 17 Cav. Texas.

I M Dodson  
Plt, Co. G, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Enlisted:  
When Mar 1, 1862  
Where Gilmer Tex  
By whom J J Johnson  
Period 1 year  
Last paid:  
By whom Not known  
To what time Not known, 1864.

Present or absent Absent  
Remarks: in rear Miss Dept

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B, 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry, and Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments at Ganbury Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N.C. about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Alberosty  
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

F M Dodson

17 Regt. Tex. Cav. Consol'd

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for ..... 186

Date ..... Paid Sept. 30 186 3

Occupation ..... Blacksmith

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From ..... Sept. 1 ..... 186

To ..... Sept. 30 ..... 186

Months .....

Days .....

Rate of pay ..... 40¢

Signature .....

Remarks: .....

Roll No. ....

Mary L. Kenshaw,

Copyist.

No 22

Nov 21 / 1863

Thira Quarter / 63

H. M. Soleson

28 Pine Sallows

Filed 15th Sep 63



The Confederate States

1863.

Sgt.

H. M. Dodson Private Co. G. 1st Regt. Va. Cavalry.  
For extra duty pay as Blacksmith in  
S. M. Department 1st Regt. Cavalry from 31<sup>st</sup> October 1862. to the 11<sup>th</sup>  
day of January 1863. So the full of the Part  
of (Menses) being Sixty Two (42) days  
at 28 Cts per day \$ 28.00

I solemnly swear that the above account of  
Twenty Eight Dollars is just and true  
and unpaid that I performed the services  
as stated as Blacksmith in S. M. Department  
of the 1st Regt. Cavalry and that  
I have not received extra duty pay for  
any part of the time above charged

H. M. Dodson  
Subscribed on this the 11<sup>th</sup> day  
September, 1863.  
Lawrence S. Taylor  
Adjutant 14<sup>th</sup> Casual Co. Regt.

Received at Camp as Payee Certificate on  
the 15<sup>th</sup> day of September 1863 of  
Captain & R. M. A. S. M. the sum of  
Twenty Eight Dollars in full of  
the above account

H. M. Dodson

435

*Woods on Harrison*

*Co. D*, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50323022	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BACK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. Texas.

Harrison Dodson

Pvt. { Capt. Patrick Henry's Company,  
17 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Age 19 years.

Appears on a copy of  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated March 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date March 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse \$100; equipments \$15 100

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became (1st) Company I, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B, (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster-in, October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Discounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. Mulhall

Copyist.

436

*Dodson James R.*

Co. E, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

*Corporal Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50320819	20
2	0919	21
3	1079	22
4	47032523	23
5	45989177	24
6	46021615	25
7	041939	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

✓ **BOOK MARK:** \_\_\_\_\_

**See also** \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

*D*

17 Cav. Texas.

*James N. Godson*

*1 Corp.* } Capt. Sterling B. Hendricks' Co.,  
17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Age *29* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Not listed*, 186

Muster-in to date

*March 15*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

, 186

Where

*Physicians Middle Tex.*

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse \$*175* 100; equipments \$*20* 100

Remarks:

\*The company subsequently became Company E, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B (1st) Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 27, 1862, and became (1st) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 52d Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in General Canby's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Fred Snyder*

(188)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. Texas.

Jac. R. Dodson  
4 Corp., Co. C., 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Feb. 26 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 26, 1862.

Where Chapin's Friends

By whom Capt. P. S. Johnson

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time . 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I has been transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 2, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 26th and 29th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one new organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That portion of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, crossed west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642) Pres. Snipes Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*D.*

17 Cav.

Texas.

*J. R. Jackson.*  
3 Srgt; Co. C., 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*7*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

, 186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: *Went to Chicago Ill.*  
*in prison Mch. 23, 1863.*

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I has been transferred to the 29th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Ganbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 11th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Fred Snyder.*

(642)

Copy

(Confederate.)

D

17 Cav. | Texas.

J. R. Dodson  
Sgt., Co. E, 17 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

13 sheet 64

(2006)

J. W. Bonard  
Copyst.



Q

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*W. H. Adams*

....., Co. *D*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured *Shannon, Miss.*

When captured *Feb. 28, 1862*, 1862.

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Number of roll;

5; sheet *66* *W. H. Adams*

(696)

Copied.

(Confederate.)

A

17

Texas.

*J. R. Godson*

, Co. *E*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

at Camp Douglas, Ill., March 31, 1863.

Roll dated

*not dated*

, 186

Where captured

*Wasson, Ind.*

When captured

*Jan 11, 1863.*

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement  
Received City Point, Va., April 8th, 1863, from Capt. Jno. K. Mulford, 3d Infty. N. Y. V., Comdg. "Flag of Truce," Six Hundred & Sixty Eight (668) Confederate prisoners of War, paroled for Exchange. H. V. A. CANNON, Capt. U. S. A.

Number of roll:

79; sheet

*4 J. R. Godson*

(6396)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Texas

W. H. Johnson  
Co. 5 - 1st Texas

Appears on a

Report

of deaths of prisoners of war for the month of  
March, 1863.

Report dated Not stated

, 186 .

Disease pneumonia

Date of death March 23, 186 .

Remarks:

Number of roll

267; sheet 3

Camp Douglas, Ill.

(54)

W. H. Johnson

Original

426-a

*Domingo. San*

**Co. *N*, 17 Texas Cavalry.**  
**(Moore's Regiment.)**

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

**(Confederate.)**

*Private*

*Private*

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

Cards filed with

*San Domingo*

427

Dodd. W. R.

Co. G, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Dodd. William. R.

1  
Drennan Isaac A.

Co. G, 17 Texas Cavalry.  
(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Greenbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5032	2096	20
2		2194	21
3		2287	22
4		2346	23
5		2399	24
6		2454	25
7		2508	26
8		2522	27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein ... 1

Number of personal papers herein ... 2

~~Box Mark:~~ \_\_\_\_\_

See also 17 Consol Tex Dismtd Cav.

(Confederate.)

D. 17 Cav. Texas.

Isaac A Drennan

Plt., } Capt. William E. Simpson's Co.,  
17 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Age 24 years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Muster-in to date

Mar 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Mar 1, 186

Where

By whom

Period

12 Mos

Valuation of horse \$ 150<sup>100</sup>; equipments \$ 10<sup>100</sup>

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 13, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I has not been transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 21, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Cellerby

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D

17 Cav. Texas.

Isaac A Drennan

Pr., Co. G, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar 1 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I has been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company L. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11, 1863 and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 16th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was traced up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one regiment organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury, Texas, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1862, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Allen Crosby

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

D

17 Cav. Texas.

Isaac A. Brennan

Co. G, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 30, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar 1, 1862

Where Silver Tex

By whom T J Johnson

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks In Trans Miss Dept

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K of 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (3d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 15th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Albrosby

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. Texas.

*D*  
*A Drennan*

*Co. G*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug., 1863.*

Enlisted:

When

*Mar 1, 1862*

Where

*Gilmer Tex*

By whom

*J J Johnson*

Period

*1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

*, 186*

Present or absent:

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Trans Miss Dept*

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company B, (2nd) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to the regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 15th, 16th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was effected up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 15th and 16th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Gannbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*All Crosby*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*D*

**17 Cav. | Texas.**

*J. A. Brennan*  
*Capt.*, Co. *G*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Mar 1*, 186*2*

Where *Effimer Tex*

By whom *J. Johnson*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Trans Miss Dept.*

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to the regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became 5th Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 15th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Callgroby* Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D | 17 Cav. | Texas.

J. H. Drennan  
Plt., Co. G, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar 1, 1862.

Where Sevier Tex

By whom J. J. Johnson

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: In Texas Miss D. pt.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 23, 1862 and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment's son after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 12th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Albrosy Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D

17 Cav. Texas.

A Drennan

Co. G, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Mar 1, 1862

Where Lufkin Tex

By whom J J Johnson

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Remarks In Trans Miss Dept

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. Company I has no present reference to the 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry. April 21, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became the Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 14th, 24th and 5th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 14th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Georgia, Texas, Florida and paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about March 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Albrosby  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D

17 Cav. Texas.

A. Brennan  
Capt., Co. G, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Mar 1, 1862.

Where Gilmer Tex

By whom J. J. Johnson

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Not known

To what time Not known, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: In Texas Miss Dept

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry April 21, 1862 and became Company B. (2d) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 14th, 24th and 25th Regiments, Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was brought up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments at Granbury, Texas, Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Alleroby  
Copyist.

✓ 1129  
Orry Julius A.  
Co. E, 17 Texas Cavalry.  
(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about  
April 9, '65.  
(Confederate.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50320846	20
2	0046	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_  
Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

*J.* 17 Cav. Texas.

*William A. Gray*  
Part of Capt. Sterling B. Hendricks' Co.,  
17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Age *23* years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated  
*Not*, dated, 186

Muster-in to date *Feb. 15*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:  
When, 186

Where *Cypress Hills Tex.*

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse \$225<sup>00</sup>; equipments \$35<sup>00</sup>

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company E. 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 25, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry April 21, 1862 and became Company B. (2d) Company K, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to the regiment soon after the muster of October 11, 1862, and became (3d) Company V. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 15th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Gabbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained east of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Bank mark:

*Fred Snyder*



(Confederate.)

C. 17 Cav. Texas.

Julius W. Dyer  
Co. C., Co. C., 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Feb. 26 to June 30, 1862

Roll dated Aug. 10, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 26, 1862

Where Chapin's Field

By whom Capt. P. F. Johnson

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Dis. Aug 7.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862 with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 21, 1862 and became Company B, (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863 and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863 when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 12th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paraded at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863 forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

430  
Dawberry, T. J.

Co. C, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private / Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Dawberry, Thomas

431

*Audley Ephraim*

Co. *G*, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50322094	■
2	2192	■
3	2289	■
4	2348	■
5	2402	■
6	2456	■
7	2510	■
8	2564	■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■

Number of medical cards herein 6  
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also *in J Audley, 17 consol Tex Brig*  
Case \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

D 17 Cav. Texas.

Ephraim Dudley

Plt, } Capt. William E. Simpson's Co.,  
17 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Muster-in to date

Mar 15, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Mar 1, 186

Where

By whom

Period

12 Mos

Valuation of horse \$

145<sup>00</sup>

equipments \$ 50<sup>00</sup>

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 29th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company B, (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Altkorby*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D 17 Cav. Texas.

Ephraim J Dudley  
Co G, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Mar 1<sup>st</sup> June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 12, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 23rd Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 21, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Bank mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Alleroby

(Confederate.)

17 Cav.

Texas.

*D*  
*E J Dudley*  
Pot., Co. G, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for Dec 30, 1862 to Jan 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

*March 1, 1862*  
*Gilmer Tex*  
*J Johnson*  
*1 year*

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Absent*  
*In trans Miss Dist*

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company L. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 15th and 25th Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grant's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Cullison*

(642)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

D 17 Cav. | Texas.

E J Dudley

Pvt, Co. G, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar 1, 1862.

Where Gilmer Tex

By whom J. J. Johnson

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: From Miss Dept

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 23rd Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 182d, 26th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in G. Ansbury's Texas Brigade and located at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Ullgroby  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D 17 Cav. Texas.

E. J. Dudley  
Plt., Co. G, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Mar 1, 1862

Gilmer Tex

J. J. Johnson

1 year

, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Trans Miss Dept

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 13, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Ganbury's Texas Brigade and paraded at Greenwood, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained east of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

W. Crosby  
Copist.



(Confederate.)

D | 17 Cav. | Texas.

E J Dudley  
Pvt., Co. G, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 1, 1862.

Where

Gilmer Tex

By whom

J J Johnson

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

In Trans Miss Dept.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 21, 1862 and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiment, Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Grappery's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained east of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. W. Crosby

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D

17 Cav.

Texas.

E J Dudley

Pvt, Co. G, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 8 Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Mar 1, 1862.

Where Glines Tex

By whom J J Johnson

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks In Trans Miss Dept

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 29th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 21, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 11, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and encamped east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Ullbrock

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D

17 Cav. Texas.

E J Dudley

Plt., Co. G., 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar & Apr., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Mar 1, 1862

Where Gilmer Tex

By whom J J Johnson

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Not Known

To what time Not Known, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Remarks In Trans Miss Dept

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 23, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company B, (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster on October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River, in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 15th, 26th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was effected up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in G. Sabury's Texas Brigade and passed at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured, January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Detached Cavalry.

Book mark:

Albroshy

✓ 1132  
Dunbar Thomas

Co. D, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50320484	20
2	0604	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

✓  
Book MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓  
See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*D*

17 Cav. Texas.

*Thomas J. Dunbar*

*Wt.* } Capt. William B. Campbell's Co.,  
17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Age *17* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Updated*, 186

Muster-in to date

*Mar. 15*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Mar. 1*, 186

Where

By whom

Period

*12 mos.*

Valuation of horse \$*100*<sup>00</sup> 100; equipments \$*40*<sup>00</sup> 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D. 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1-1) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company B. (1st) Company K. 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, each appears to have been mustered separately. About April, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in G. Anbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Bay*

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. Texas.

Thomas J. Dunbar  
Sgt., Co. D, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar. 1 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 1, 1862

Where Wills, Tex.

By whom Co. D, 17th Reg't

Period 1862

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: *Company D, 17th Reg't Texas Cavalry*

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862 with nine companies. (1st) Company I has been transferred to the 20th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862 and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1863, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Ganbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Law*

435

Dunn. C. C.

Co. *L*, 17 Texas Cavalry.  
(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private / Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Dunn. Charles. *CL*

434  
\*  
Dunn Charles H.

Co. E, 17 Texas Cavalry.  
(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5032	2100	45901143
2		2198	"
3		2286	"
4		2345	"
5		2400	"
6		2453	"
7		2507	"
8		2557	"
9	4705	6645	"
10		8647	"
11	0692	82	"
12	0795	68	"
13	4656	8402	"
14	4585	9812	"
15	5020	1651	"
16	4545	4475	"
17		7393	"
18		7840	10
19		8195	41

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

Back MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

D | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Charles F. Dunn

Pvt. } Capt. William E. Simpson's Co.,  
17 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Age 33 years. in sum

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Muster-in to date

Mar 15, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Mar 1, 186

Where

By whom

Period

12 Mos

Valuation of horse \$150<sup>00</sup>; equipments \$25<sup>00</sup>

Remarks:

\*The company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 20th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 22, 1862, and became (4th) Company L. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 52d Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Bank mark:

Calloway

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D

17 Cav. Texas.

Charles H Dunn

Pt., Co. A, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar 1 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (5th) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 25, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was taken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Callgrody

(Confederate.)

D

17 Cav. Texas.

Chs H Dunn

Pvt, Co. G, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 30, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 1, 1862.

Where

Bellevue Tex

By whom

J J Johnson

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

Moore

To what time

Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B, (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 15th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Callery

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D 17 Cav. | Texas.

C. H. Dunn  
Pt., Co. G, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When Mar 1, 1862

Where Belmer Tex

By whom J. Johnson

Period 1 year

Last paid:  
By whom Capt Moore

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Hospital

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 13, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry April 21, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company L. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 16th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. Groby

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

D

17 Cav. | Texas.

C. H. Dunn  
Plt., Co. C, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 1, 1862.

Where

Edinburg Tex

By whom

J. Johnson

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

D. C. O'Keefe

To what time

Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 15th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Garbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Albrosby

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D

17 Cav. Texas.

C. H. Dunn

Co. G, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar 1, 1862.

Where Gilmer Tex

By whom J. J. Johnson

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Capt Jarmagin  
To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 13, 1862 with ten companies and reorganized May 22, 1862 with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company B. (1st) Company K 18th Regiment Texas Infantry was transferred to this regiment after the muster of October 11, 1862 and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 5th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864 when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments at Greenbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. This part of the regiment which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863 forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Alberosky

Copyist.

(647)

(Confederate.)

D | 17 Cav. | Texas.

C. H. Dunn  
Private, Co. G, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:  
When Mar 1, 1862

Where Silver Spring

By whom J. J. Johnson

Period 1 year

Last paid:  
By whom Capt Farragin

To what time Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Alley Copyist.



(Confederate.)

D 17 Cav. | Texas.

B. H. Dunn  
Pvt., Co. G, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Mar 1, 1862

Where Gilmer Tex

By whom J. J. Johnson

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Farragut

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862 with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry April 21, 1862 and became Company B, (2nd) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862 and became (3d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Allgroby Copyist

(Confederate.)

D | 17 | Sec.

Charles H. Dunn,  
Put. 17 Regt. Sec

Appears on a monthly

**Report**

of Gratiot Street Military Prison (St. Louis, Mo.),  
January 31, 1863.

Report dated St. Louis, Feb. 12, 1863.

Where captured	<i>Arkansas Post, Ark.</i>	
When captured	<i>Jan. 11</i>	<i>, 1863.</i>
Received	<i>Jan. 22</i>	<i>, 1863.</i>
Discharged		<i>, 186 .</i>

Remarks:

Number of roll:

148; sheet

2

*M. Leonard,*

(626)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*H 1 7* *Th*

*Chas. L. Brown*  
*Oct. 17 B. M. Pen.*

Appears on a monthly

**Report**

of Gratiot Street Prison, St. Louis, Mo., from  
April 1 to 30, 1863.

Report dated *not dated*

....., 186

Where captured *Arkansas Fort Smith*

When captured *Jan* ..... 186<sup>3</sup>

Received *Jan 22* ..... 186<sup>3</sup>

Discharged *Feb 2* ..... 186<sup>3</sup>

Remarks: *Discharged*

Number of roll:

**153**; sheet *2* *L. C. Fehle*

(Confederate.)

D 1 17

See.

Chas. H. Linn  
Pvt. Co. G, 17 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

forwarded from St. Louis, Mo., towards Allen's Point, Va., for exchange, April 2, 1863, by order of Lt. Col. F. A. Dick, Prov. Mar. Gen. Dept. of the Mo., under instructions from the Commissary General of Prisoners.

Roll dated St. Louis, April 1, 1863.

Where captured Arkansas Post  
When captured June 17, 1863.  
Remarks:

The roll bears the following endorsements:  
City Point, Va., April 2nd 1863. Received of Capt. John E. Mulford, U. S. A., Four Hundred and fifty two (452) Prisoners of War, two Sergeants (2), and one dead body. — W. H. HAYEN, Capt. P. A. C. S.  
Exchanged May 5, 63.

Number of roll **304**; sheet 1 M. Leonard, Copyist.  
(689b)

(Confederate.)

Al 1 17 Tex

C. C. Dunn

Plt Co G 17 Regt Tex Inf

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

captured by the 16th Army Corps and forwarded for exchange by Captain H. L. Burnham, Provost Marshal, from May 1 to August 15, 1864.

Roll dated

not dated, 186

Captured:

When

July 22, 186

Where

Atla. Va. Ga.

By whom

16th Co

Disposition

Forwarded to Major  
Marrietta Ga July 24 64

Remarks:

Number of roll:

& sheet

1st

Army Corps

See name

(500)

Copyist.

2

(Confederate.)

1<sup>st</sup> Cav Texas

Chas. H. Sumner

Det. Co. 1<sup>st</sup> Cav. Tex. Dis. Cav.

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

captured by forces under Maj Gen. W. T. Sherman, commanding Military Division of the Mississippi, and forwarded to Capt. S. E. Jones, A. D. C., District of Kentucky, at Louisville, Ky., July 29, 1864.\*

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland, Office Provost Marshal General, Nashville, July 29, 1864.

Where captured *Near Atlanta*

When captured *July 22<sup>nd</sup>*, 1864

Remarks:

\*Indorsement on roll shows: "Roll of Prisoners of War transferred from Nashville, Tenn., to Louisville, Ky., July 29th, 1-64."

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd, Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 321; sheet 2

*J. H. Morris*

(Confederate)

D 17 Cav Tenn

Chas H. Dunn,  
Avt Co G, 17 Regt Tenn Cav

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

who arrived at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.,  
during the six days ending July 31, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., —

Where captured near Atlanta, Ga

When captured July 22, 1864.

Where from Nashville, Tenn

Remarks:

Number of roll

154; sheet

(3306)

J. H. Hare

Copied

(Confederate.)

D 17 Cav. Tex

Charles H. Durren  
Priv. Co. G. 17<sup>th</sup> Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

**List**

of prisoners of war buried at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Date of death Dec 14 1864.

Where .....

No. of grave 616

Remarks: Hoop

Disposal of remains

Ohio Reg. No. 271; page 84

(888)

V. J. ...

Captain



(Confederate.)

21 16 Cav Texas

Chas. H. Dunn  
Pvt. Co. E. 16 Reg't Tex Cav

Appears on a Descriptive Roll of  
**Prisoners of War**  
at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested:  
Where *Near Atlanta Ga*  
When *July 22*, 1864.

Received at Camp Chase, Ohio:  
When *Aug 2*, 1864.  
Whence *Louisville Ky*  
By whose order *Capt S. E. Jones*

Description:  
Height ft in: age  
Eyes : hair : complexion

Date of departure *Dec 14*, 1864.

Remarks:  
*Suffered from Diarrhea*

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 2; page 570

*Geo J. New*

(Confederate.)

*John C. ...*  
*...*  
Co. ... Reg't ...

Appears on a

**Military Prison Record.**

Date of death ... 186...

Cause of death *...*

No. of grave ...

Locality of grave ...

Remarks:

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 4; page

*...*

**Confederate.**

D 16 - 10. Cav. Tex

Chas H. Hummel  
Pot. Co. G. 10. Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a Register of

**Prisoners of War**

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured Yes: Atlanta Ga.

When captured July 22, 1864.

Discharged:

Terms Camp Chase

When July 31, 1864.

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 3; page 17

*J. Hummel*

(Confederate.)

D. 16 Geo. Can. Tex

Chas. Dunn

R. L. G. 11 Reg. Tex. Geo. Can.

Appears on a roll of

**Prisoners of War**

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received July 20, 1864.

Where captured near Atlanta Ga

Date when captured July 22, 1864.

Date when discharged July 31, 1864.

Where sent Camp Chase

Remarks, charges, &c.:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 6; page 227

J. M. Clark

App'd

(207)

(Confederate.)

D | 16 Disc Co. | Texas.

Chas H. Dumm.  
Co. G. 16 Reg. Tex. Inf. Cav.

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

forwarded from Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.,  
to Camp Chase, Ohio, July 31, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., July 31, 1864.

Where captured Merced, Santa Fe.

When captured July 22, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

466; sheet W. H. Scott.

(88)

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

D | 17<sup>th</sup> Cav Texas

Charles H. Denny

Regt. Co. G. 17<sup>th</sup> Regt. Texas Cav.

Appears on a Register of

Hospital,  
Tunnel Hill, Ga.

Injury or disease *Scar from wounds*

Admitted *June 27*, 1863.

Returned to duty *July 16*, 1863.

Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Sent to other hospital \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Remarks *No desertion noted at Chat.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6. File No. 663. page 140.

*G. M. ...*

(CONFEDERATE.)

D

17

Tex

C. H. Dunn

Pvt. Co. G, 17th Tex. Cav.

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Date of issue Oct. 5, 1863 .

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No. 459

Stacc.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)  
17 Cav  
(Moore's Regt)

Tex

D

G H Dunn

Co G 17 Texas Cav

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for ..... 2nd Qr ..... 1864 .

Date of issue ..... 186 .

Signature .....

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Roll No. ....

W 364

Copyist.



Voucher No. 74

ABSTRACT 51 4 QR., 1863.

*W. H. Quinn*

*Adjutant*  
*Co. G. 17 Texas Cav*

Issued Oct. 23, 1863.



No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

CLOTHING.

Don't know Co. 17th Texas Inf. Regt.  
Quilts for clothing

Completed  
1864

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following

It is in need of the article being specified on this demand.

Received at ATLANTA, GA. the 5th day of Oct 1864, of Major G. R. FAIRBANKS, Quar-

Confederate States Army. One Pair Shoes

in full of the above Requisition.

J. R. [Signature]  
C. H. [Signature]

[REMARKS]

---

VOUCHER No. 443

ABSTRACT 51.

..... 4. Quarter, 1863

*W. H. Nunn*

*Attending*

*00.4.17.1863*

*Spent Oct 28<sup>th</sup> 1863*

---



Form No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

CLOTHING.

*Private*  
*1st Regt*  
*1st Div*  
*1st Army*  
*1st Corps*

DATE

I CERTIFY that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are not sold by retail to the public, and are ordered so by the following circulars and orders: *See Circulars and Orders*

*Ad. Order* ..... *J. R. Good*

Received at Atlanta, Ga., the *28th* day of *Oct*, 1902, of Major C. B. FAIRBANKS, Quartermaster of the United States Army, *1 pair Pants 2 shirts 1 pair Socks*

in fulfillment of requisition.

*C. H. ...*

(3 COPY DUPLICATES)

435  
Durkee James

Co. F, 17 Texas Cavalry.  
(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about  
April 9, '85.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	5032	1400	#
2		1515	#
3		1634	#
4		1712	#
5		1790	#
6		1867	#
7		1943	#
8		2019	#
9			#
10			#
11			#
12			#
13			#
14			#
15			#
16			#
17			#
18			#
19			#

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓  
BOOK MARK:

See also James A Durkee, 17 consol'd Tex  
Surrender

(Confederate)

D | 17 Cav. Texas.

James A. Durkey

Pat } Capt. Joel J. Wynn's Company,  
Moore's Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Likere

Feb 15 1862.

Muster-in to date

Feb 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1, 1862.

Where Henderson

By whom

Period 12 mos

Valuation of horse \$ 1400; equipments \$ 3000

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company H, (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in the 4th Texas Brigade and paroled in Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Bank mark:

J. A. Rooby  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. Texas.

*Jamuel Durkey*  
Put, Co. *H*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *near to June 30, 1862*

Enlisted:

When *March 1, 1862*

Where *Henderson*

By whom *Capt. Thos. J. Johnson*

Period *one year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 20th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 23, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Gentry's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(643)

*H. C. Roxy*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. Texas.

James Durkee

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mich. 1, 1862.

Where Rusk Co., Texas.

By whom J. J. Johnson

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On the west of Mississippi River.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 21, 1862, and became (5th) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was brought up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in General Canby's Texas Brigade and paraded at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

N. H. Bozarth

(643)

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

*A* 17 Cav. Texas.

*James Duke*  
Private, Co. *F*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *West of the Miss-  
issippi River*

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*W. H. Bozarth*

(643)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D 17 Cav. | Texas.

James Durkey  
Pvt., Co F, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:  
When Mar. 1, 1862  
Where Rusk Co. Tex.  
By whom T. J. Johnson  
Period 1 year

Last paid:  
By whom  
To what time, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: West of the Mississippi River.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. The consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Georgia & Texas brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Blank mark:

H. H. Boyarth

(Confederate.)

29 | 17 Cav. | Texas.

James W. Durkee  
Cvt., Co. H, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Nov. 4 Dec., 1863.

Enlisted: Mar. 1, 1862

When  
Where Rusk Co. Tex.  
By whom J. J. Johnson  
Period 1 year

Last paid:  
By whom  
To what time , 186

Present or absent Absent  
Remarks: West of the Miss-  
issippi River

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 21, 1862, with five companies. (157th) Company I has not been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (158th) Company K. 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (159th) Company L. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, and 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up on March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:  
W. A. Bozant  
Copist.

(Confederate.)

*D* 17 Cav. Texas.

*James W. Durkin*  
*Priv.*, Co. *F*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Mar. 1*, 1862

Where *usk Co. Tex.*

By whom *J. J. Johnson*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *West of the Miss.  
River*

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiment, Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one 3rd organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1864, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*M. W. Bozarth*

(Confederate.)

2 17 Cav. Texas.

Gas. A. Durkee  
Cvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mich. & Apr., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Mich. 1, 1864

Where Henderson, Texas.

By whom Capt. T. J. Johnson

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1864

Present or absent: Absent

Remarks: Trans. Miss. De-  
partment

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with two companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies (20) Company I having been transferred to the 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B (20) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 26th, and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Gregory's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Demounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. H. Bozarth

(186)

Copyist.

436

Durkey, James. A

Co. F, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private / Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Durkey, James. A

437  
Eakin Joseph. W.  
Co. E, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about  
April 9, '63.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBER

1	50320950	20
2	1034	21
3	1060	22
4	1125	23
5	1180	24
6	1241	25
7	1292	26
8	1346	27
9	47032555	28
10	45989179	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein D

✓  
Book MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

C.

17 Cav. Texas.

Joseph Eakin  
Part., Co. C., 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. 26 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 26, 1862.

Where Elysian Fields

By whom Capt. T. J. Johnson

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(643)

Fred Snyder

Captain.



(Confederate.)

*E.*

**17 Cav. Texas.**

*J. W. Calkin.*  
*Priv.*, Co. *E.*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *June 30, 1862 to Apr. 30, 1863.*

**Enlisted:**

When *Feb. 22*, 1862.

Where *Chyrian Fields Texas.*

By whom *T. F. Tucker.*

Period *1 year.*

**Last paid:**

By whom *J. Fields.*

To what time *June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 23rd Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 15th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 15th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Genbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Fred Snyder.*

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*C.*

**17 Cav. Texas.**

*Joseph Calkin*  
Pvt., Co. *C.*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863.

**Enlisted:**

When *Feb. 22*, 1862.

Where *Harrison County Texas*

By whom *T. J. Johnson*

Period *1 year*

**Last paid:**

By whom *Capt. Cabanice*

To what time *Apr. 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks: *By the loss of my  
hand & for use of horse 1 mo.  
(over)*

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862 with nine companies. (1st) Company I has been transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K 14th Regiment Texas Infantry was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company L. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Ganbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

**Book mark:**

*Fred Snyder*

60

Pay due from place  
of enlistment to place  
of rendezvous 6 miles,  
\$6.00

(Confederate.)

*E.*

**17 Cav. Texas.**

*Joe W. Carver*

*Co. C, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *July 1 Aug.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 22*, 1862

Where *Harrison Co. Texas.*

By whom *Thos. S. Johnson.*

Period *None.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Johnson.*

To what time *None*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with two companies and re-organized May 22, 1862 with nine companies (1st Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company B, 1st Company K, 4th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to the regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862 and became 1st Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11, 1863 and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the major remnants of the 19th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Gabburys Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863 forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Fred Snyder*

(Confederate.)

*E.*

17 Cav. Texas.

*Joe H. ...*  
Part. Co. C, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1 1863*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 22*, 186 .

Where *Harrison Co.*

By whom *Thos. J. ...*

Period *1 year.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. ...*

To what time *Aug 1 1863*, 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I has been transferred to the 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 2, 1863 and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments, Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, was bed west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with the remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Fred ...*

(Confederate.)

*E.*

17 Cav. | Texas.

*J. M. Cahill*

*Part.*, Co. *E.*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 22*, 1862

Where *Harrison Co. Texas*

By whom *J. M. Cahill*

Period *1 yr.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Carnegie*

To what time *Feb. 21*, 1863

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 13, 1862 with ten companies and re-organized May 21, 1862 with nine companies. (1st) Company I has been transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 21, 1862 and became Company B (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (old) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 16th, 24th and 56th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in G. Ansbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Fred Snyder*

(Confederate.)

E.

17 Cav. Texas.

J. W. Calkin  
Capt., Co. C., 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 2 Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 22, 1862.

Where Harrison Co. Texas.

By whom T. J. Johnson.

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. W. Calkin.

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 13, 1862 with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862 with nine companies. 11th Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 21, 1862 and became Company B. 11th Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became 11th Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863 and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863 when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 16th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Greenbury's Texas Brigade and part of it at Greenboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained east of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(Confederate.)

*E.*

**17 Cav. Texas.**

*J. W. Carlin*

*Priv.*, Co. *E.*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 22*, 186*2*.

Where *Harrison County Texas.*

By whom *T. J. Johnson*.

Period *1 yr.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Jamieson*.

To what time *Oct. 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry - April 22, 1862 and became Company B (1st) Company K, 4th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Georgia in Texas Brigade and paraded at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Independent Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Fred Snyder*



(Confederate.)

9

**17 Cav. | Texas.**

*Joseph W. Garkin*  
*Plt*, Co. *G*, 17 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

**Roster**

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll

is sheet *65*  
(over)

*J. W. Leonard*

Copyist.

(Confederate)

*E*

17.

Texas.

*John L. ...*

, Co. *C*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured

*...*

When captured

1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet

(6306)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

17 Cav

(Moore's Regt)

Tex

J W Eakin

Co E 17 Texas Cav

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Qr, 1864.

Date of issue June 30, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Wyal

Copyist.

438

*Easley Andrew J*

Co. H, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about April 8, '66.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS

1	5032	2628	20
2		2736	21
3			22
4			23
5			24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_  
Number of personal papers herein 2

✓  
BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓  
See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

6

17 Cav. Texas.

Andrew J. Early

Prof. } Capt. Hardy H. White's Company,  
Moore's Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Feb 15, 1862

Muster-in to date

Feb 15, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse \$100; equipments \$100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company H, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 21, 1862, and became Company B (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (old) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 15th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 4, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Bank mark:

W. S. Mayfield

(566)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. Texas.

*A. Easier*

Co. *4*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March to June*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *March 10*

Where *Douglas*, 1862.

By whom *J. H. Johnson*

Period *1 yr.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with one company, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (3d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*W. H. Johnson*

(643)

Copyist.

439

<sup>+</sup> Eberhart Harrison

Co. C, 17 Texas Cavalry.  
(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | 1 Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50319960	■
2	320042	■
3	0143	■
4	0163	■
5	0243	■
6	0302	■
7	47032400	■
8	46021538	■
9	45980097	■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■

Number of medical cards taken \_\_\_\_\_  
Number of personal papers taken \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*E*

17 Cav. Texas.

*Warren E. ...*

*Det.* } Capt. John C. Robertson's Co.,  
17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*not dated*, 1862

Muster-in to date

*March 5*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

, 1862

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B, (1st) Company K, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (3d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 15th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of General Taylor's Texas brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:



(Confederate.)

17 Cav. Texas.

*Wm. L. Moore*  
Co. *C*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 13, 1862*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *March 13, 1862*, 186*2*.

Where *Arkansas Post*

By whom *Wm. L. Moore*

Period *March 13, 1862*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. L. Moore*

To what time *March 13, 1862*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 13, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (2d) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 11, 1862, and became (3d) Company L. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 34th and 5th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

A | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Eberhart Harrison<sup>x</sup>  
Lt., Co. C, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb 26, 1862.

Where Miller

By whom T. J. Johnson

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom W. L. ...

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Name appears in column of names present as Harrison Eberhart

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 58th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greenhorn, N. C., about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

17 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present - absent

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 2, 1862, with two companies. (1st) Company I has not been transferred to the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 2, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company I has not been transferred to the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged with similar remnants of the 17th and 18th Regiments when it was east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, and 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and the parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of the Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., on May 7, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not paroled on January 11, 1863, remained east of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments on July 1, 1865, forming the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*C*

17 Cav. Texas.

*Harrison Oberholt*  
*1 Sgt*, Co. *C*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 1863*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Apr 26*, 1863.

Where *Tyler Tex*

By whom *Wm. B. ...*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. W. ...*

To what time *31 Dec 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 13, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 3rd Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 15th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. Texas.

*Harrison*  
*Co. C*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above

for *Sept. 1863*, 1863?

Enlisted:  
When ..... , 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:  
By whom .....

To what time ..... , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: *Wounded in the  
Battle of Tucumananga*

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 94th and 15th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one head organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grant's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

(Confederate.)

C

17 Cav. | Texas.

Harrison Overhart

1 Sgt, Co. C 17 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated

Remarks:

Number of rolls

is about

60

D. J. B. H. H. H.

(6296)

Copyist.

(Confederate)

*E*

17

Texas.

*H. Oberhart*

*C*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., March 31, 1863.

Roll dated

*Not dated*

, 186

Where captured

*Arkansas Post*

When captured

*Jan 11, 1863.*

Remarks:

Roll bears the following endorsement:  
"Received City Point, Va., April 6th, 1863, from Capt. J. V. Mafford, 2d Inf'y, N. Y. V., under 'Flag of Truce,' six Hundred & Sixty Eight (668) Confederate prisoners of War, paroled for Exchange. BY A. CANNON, Capt. U. S. A."

Number of rolls

79; sheet

*2* *S. M. ...*

*Clipped.*

(Confederate.)

*E*

17

Texas.

*Wm. E. ...*  
....., Co. ... 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

*...*  
*...*, 1863.

Number of ...

5; sheet

(6396)

Copyright.



440  
† Echelson Thomas.

Co. C., 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50319961	2
2	320076	2
3	0148	2
4	0167	2
5	0247	2
6	0327	2
7	0364	2
8	0423	2
9	0423	2
10	47032417	2
11	45989098	2
12	46021539	2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓  
BOOK MARK:

✓  
See also

(Confederate.)

*E.*

**17 Cav. Texas.**

*Thomas C. Robertson*  
} Capt. John C. Robertson's Co.,  
} 17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Age *21* years.

Appears on  
**Company Muster-in Roll**  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 186*2*.

Muster-in to date *March*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186*2*.

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks: .....

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company H. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Ganbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. Texas.

*J. C. ...*  
Co. *C*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *...*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

Where *...*, 186*2*

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186*2*

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862 with nine companies. The Company I was reorganized transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company H. (later Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry) was transferred to the regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862 and became 2nd Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864 when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Gagnery's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 9, 1865, forming the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

E

**17 Cav. Texas.**

Thos. E. Olson  
Col, Co. C, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,

for January 1st to 31st, 1863, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When Jan 1st, 1863.

Where at Camp

By whom Thos. E. Olson

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Thos. E. Olson

To what time Jan 1st, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:  
Name of head in column of names  
Present as Thos. E. Olson

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B, (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 11, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 5th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of the regiments of G. Anbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. A. ...

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. | Texas.

*Chalson*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_\_.

**Enlisted:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_\_.

Where \_\_\_\_\_.

By whom \_\_\_\_\_.

Period \_\_\_\_\_.

**Last paid:**

By whom \_\_\_\_\_.

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_\_.

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862 with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company B. (2nd) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Ganbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensburg, N. C. about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863 forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

**Book mark:**

\_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. Texas.

*John W. Moore*  
*Co. C*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *March 15*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *March 15*, 186*2*.

Where *Arkansas Post*

By whom *John W. Moore*

Period *March 15 to April 22*

Last paid:

By whom *John W. Moore*

To what time *April 22*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company H (1st) Company K 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Geary's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark: *17 Cav. Texas*

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. Texas.

*John C. Moore*

Co. *C*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *September Oct*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *September*, 186*3*.

Where *Greenville S. C.*

By whom *John C. Moore*

Period *September to October*

Last paid:

By whom *John C. Moore*

To what time *October*, 186*3*.

Present: or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 23, 1862, and became (3d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 14th, 24th and 5th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 14th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. | Texas.

*John C. ...*  
Co. *C*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 1863*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 25*, 186*3*.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt ...*

To what time *...*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862 with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grandbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*...*



(Confederate.)

*C*

**17 Cav. Texas.**

*John C. ...*  
*Co. C*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1*, 1864

Enlisted:

When *Jan 1*, 1864

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid: *...*

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 1864

Present or absent *...*

Remarks: *...*

The 17th (also known as Moore's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, the 1st Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B, (1st) Company K, 24th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Gardner's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: *...*

(Confederate.)

C. | **17 Cav. Texas.**

John C. Moore  
Co. C., 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization, named above,

for March 11, 1864.

Enlisted:

When March 11; 1864.

Where Arkansas Post

By whom John C. Moore

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Moore

To what time March 11, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 13, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in Apr. and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 15th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 15th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About Apr. 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 13th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

9 | 17 Cav. | Texas.

*Thos. Gilson*

*Art., Col.*, 17 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

No.

Remarks:

Number of roll

is about 61.

(639)

*J. W. Conrad*

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

Thomas Wilson

Co. C, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., March 31, 1863.

Roll dated

not dated

, 186

Where captured

Arkansas Post

When captured

Jan 11 1863.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following endorsement:  
Received City Point, Va. April 22, 1863, from Capt. Jos. E. Mulford, 3d Inf'y, N. Y. V., 1000 lbs. "Flag of Truce," Six Hundred & Sixty Eight (668) Confederate prisoners of War, passed for Exchange. BY A. CANNON, Capt. U. S. A.

Number of roll

79; sheet

2 J. M. ...

(6396)

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

17 Cav

(Moore's Regt)

Tex

Thos Eckelson

Co C 17 Texas Cav

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Qr, 1864.

Date of issue, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

No.

5791

Copyist.

447  
Echolson, Thomas  
Co. C, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '85.

(Confederate.)

Private / Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Echolson, Thomas.

442

Eckelson, Thomas.

Co. C, 17 Texas Cavalry.  
(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private / Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Eckelson, Thomas



443

Echelson Thomas

Co. C, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private / Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Echelson, Thomas.

✓ 444  
Eddington James  
Co. F, 17 Texas Cavalry.  
(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	5032	1402	20
2		1517	21
3		1635	22
4		1713	23
5		1791	24
6		1868	25
7		1944	26
8		2018	27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

✓  
BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also James A. Eddington, 17 Consol  
Tex. Cavalry.

(Confederate)

E | 17 Cav. Texas.

James Eddington  
Pvt. } Capt. Joel J. Wynn's Company,  
Moore's Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Likens

March 15 1862

Muster-in to date

March 15, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1, 1862

Where Henderson

By whom

Period 12 mo

Valuation of horse \$100.00; equipments \$25.00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B, (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 16th, 34th and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

N. A. Rowdy  
Copyist

(Confederate.)

E | 17 Cav. | Texas.

James Eddington  
Plt, Co. E, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for month to June 30 1862

Enlisted:

When March 1, 1862

Where Underwood

By whom Capt Geo. J. Johnson

Period one year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (2nd) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 21, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greenston, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

Wm. Royce Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. Texas.

James Eddington

Priv., Co. F, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mich. 1, 1862

Where

Rusk Co., Texas.

By whom

J. F. Johnson

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

On the west of Mississippi River.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Ganbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E 17 Cav. Texas.

James Eddington  
Private, Co. F, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

**Enlisted:**

When

Where, 186

By whom

Period

**Last paid:**

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: West of the Miss-  
issippi River

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I has been transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 2, 1862 and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 17 Cav. Texas.

Jas. Caddington  
Privt., Co. F, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct , 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 1 , 1862

Where Rusk Co. Tex.

By whom T. J. Johnson

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186  

Present or absent: Absent

Remarks: West of the Mississippi River

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 13, 1862 with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862 with nine companies. (1st) Company I has not been transferred to the 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (2nd) Company K, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (A) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863 when it was consolidated with the remnant of the 16th, 24th, and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this part of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Georgia's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about Mar 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with other remnants of other Texas regiments about Jan 1, 1863 forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*E* 17 Cav. Texas.

*Gas. Eddington*  
*Priv.*, Co. *F*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Mar 1*, 1862.

Where *Rusk Co. Tex.*

By whom *F. J. Johnson*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent: *Absent*

Remarks: *West of the Miss-  
issippi River*

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with ten companies and re-organized May 22, 1862 with nine companies. (1st) Company I was transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company B. (2d) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was transferred to this regiment's company roster on October 31, 1862, and became (11th) Company I. About the 1st of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11, 1863 and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 5th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one new organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of the Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about March, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*M. H. Bozarth*

(642)

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

*E.* | 17 Cav. | Texas.

*Jos. Edgington*  
*Private*, Co. *F*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Enlisted: When *Mar. 1*, 1862.

Where *Rusk Co. Texas*

By whom *L. J. Johnson*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *West of the Miss. River*

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 23rd Regiment Texas Cavalry April 2, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 21, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and encamped east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*H. A. Bozarth*

(Confederate.)

E 17 Cav. Texas.

James Eddington  
Privt., Co. F, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1864.

Enlisted:

When March 1, 1864

Where Henderson, Tex.

By whom Capt. T. J. Johnson

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1864

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Trans. Miss. Department.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 21, 1862, and became Company B, (1st) Company K, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 4, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in General Sherman's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Deserted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. H. Bozarth  
Copyist.

✓ 1145  
Edwards, Paulding, H.

Co. G., 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50322101	20
2	2199	21
3	2291	22
4	2350	23
5	2404	24
6	2458	25
7	2512	26
8	2566	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓  
BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also 17 Consol Tex 1915 mtd card

(Confederate.)

E

17 Cav. Texas.

Paulding N Edwards

Pr } Capt. William E. Simpson's Co.,  
17 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Age 21 years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated  
Not dated, 1862

Muster-in to date Mar 15, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 1, 1862

Where

By whom

Period 12 Mos

Valuation of horse \$180<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; equipments \$40<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 29th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 22, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Blank mark:

Allenby  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E

17 Cav. Texas.

P N Edwards \*

Pot, Co G, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar 1 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Name appears in Col of  
Name present as Paulding H Edwards

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 22, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 26th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained east of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Attest

(Confederate.)

E | 17 Cav. Texas.

P H Edwards

Pvt., Co. G, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 30, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar 1, 1862.

Where Selmer Tex

By whom J J Johnson

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: In transit. Desert

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 38th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Albrosby

(1863)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E | 17 Cav. Texas.

P H Edwards  
Pt, Co G, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When Mar 1, 1862  
Where Galmer Tex  
By whom J J Johnson  
Period 1 year

Last paid:  
By whom  
To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent Absent  
Remarks: Trans Miss Dept

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 20, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 21, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Mark mark:  
Albrosby  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E

17 Cav. | Texas.

P. H. Edwards

Plt., Co. G, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept- & Oct-, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar 1, 1862

Where Collier Tex

By whom J. J. Johnson

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Trans Miss Dept

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 21, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 26th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about June 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. W. Groves  
Copyist.



(Confederate.)

E | 17 Cav. | Texas.

P H Edwards

Plt., Co. G, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar 1, 1862.

Where Gilmer Tex

By whom J J Johnson

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks In Trans Miss Dept

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B, (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 52d Regiment, Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Groesbeek, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Albrosky

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E

17 Cav. Texas.

P. H. Edwards

Pvt., Co. G, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Mar 1, 1862

Where Gilmer Tex

By whom J J Johnson

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks In Trans Miss Dept

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 21, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 34th, and 50th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Call Crook

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E | 17 Cav. | Texas.

P H Edwards  
Pvt., Co. G, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Mar 1, 1862

Where Gilmer Tex

By whom J J Johnson

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Not known

To what time Not known, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks In Trans Miss Dept

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Ganbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

All Grooby

(542)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

P. Edwards

17 Tex. Cav

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for June 30, 1863.

Rate 186

Occupation Teamster

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

from May 10, 1863

to June 30, 1863

Months

Days 50

Rate of pay 25¢ per day

Signature P H Edwards

Remarks:

No.

Mary L. Reedlaw,  
Clerk.

(CONFEDERATE)

P. Edwards

16<sup>th</sup> Consolidated Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for Ch. Saluberty Co. July 31, 1863

Date July 31, 1863

Occupation Teamster

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From July 1, 1863

To July 31, 1863

Months

Days 31

Rate of pay 25¢ per day

Signature P. H. Edwards

Remarks:

Roll No.

Copyist.

✓ 446  
Edwards, Peyton. F

Co. A, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Sergeant

CAMP NUMBERS.

1	50319236	20
2	9324	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓  
Book MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

E

17 Cav. Texas.

*Peyton Edwards*

*2nd* } Capt. Sebron M. Noble's Company,  
17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Age *17* years.

Appears on a copy of  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Wickett*  
*Sept 12, 1862*  
Muster-in to date *Sept 15, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1, 1862*

Where *Wickett*

By whom

Period *12 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *42*

Valuation of horse *\$2700*; equipments *\$2700*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862 with nine companies (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company B of the 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry. Company B was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 21, 1862 and became the Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11, 1863 and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863 when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 14th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864 when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Ganbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

BOOK MARK:

*J. H. Morris*  
Copyist.

6

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. Texas.

Payton E. Edwards  
5 Supt, Co. A, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb 1, 1862.

Where Chicago, Ill.

By whom J. J. Adams

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks Discharged May 4 1862

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company H. (1st) Company K, 24th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. J. Harris

(643)

Copyist.



Voucher No. 171

Paid 10<sup>th</sup> Aug August 1864

Sgt. P. J. Edwards

C. A. 17<sup>th</sup> Regt. Inf. Caly

---

Thos  
To

---

Pay for mileage \$42.00

---

---

I CERTIFY, That the within named Payton F. Edwards  
 a Private of Captain S. M. Nobles Company (A) of the  
17th Regiment of Texas Cavalry, born in Waco, Texas Co.  
 in the State of Texas, aged 17 years, 6 feet, 5  
 inches high, fair complexion, blue eyes, Auburn hair, and by  
occupation a Farmer was enlisted by Lieut. Thos. Johnson  
 at Waco, Texas on the 1st day of February 1862  
 to serve one years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of the conscripts

The said Payton F. Edwards was last paid by Lieut. Julian Fields  
 to include the 1st day of June 1862, and has pay  
due to the present date.

There is due to him forty two Dollars traveling allowance  
 from Little Rock Ark the place of discharge, to Waco, Texas, the  
 place of enrollment, transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him \_\_\_\_\_ Dollars  
 He is indebted to the Confederate States \_\_\_\_\_ Dollars  
 on account of \_\_\_\_\_

Given in duplicate at Little Rock, this 14th day of May 1862.  
S. M. Nobles  
 Commanding Company.

For pay from _____ of _____ 186 <u>2</u> , to _____ of _____ 186 <u>2</u> , being _____ months and _____ days		
at _____ Dollars per month,		
For pay for traveling from <u>Little Rock Ark</u> to <u>Waco, Texas</u> , being <u>380</u> miles, at ten cents per mile, + <u>40</u> cents for each <u>20</u> miles.		
Amount		42 00
Deduct for clothing overdrawn, _____		42 00
Balance paid,		42 00

RECEIVED of Lieut. Julian Fields O. S. Army this 10 day of May 1862, Forty two Dollars and \_\_\_\_\_ Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed Duplicate) \_\_\_\_\_ P. F. Edwards

(CONFEDERATE)

17 Consol. Cav.

Ten

P. H. Edwards

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for Aug. 31, 1863

at Co. Texas, La  
Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Occupation \_\_\_\_\_

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From Aug. 1, 186

To Aug. 31, 186

Months

Days 31

Rate of pay 25¢ per day

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Mary L. Renshaw  
1863

(CONFEDERATE)

P H Edwards

a 17 Regt. Tex. Cav. Consol'd

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for

186

Date

Paid Sept. 30 1863

Occupation

Teamster

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

Sept. 1

186

To

Sept. 30

186

Months

Days

Rate of pay

25

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Mary L. Renshaw

Copyist.

447

Egan, Joseph. B  
Co. E, 17 Texas Cavalry.  
(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.  
(Confederate.)

Private / Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Aiken, Joseph. B

448

Elliott Edward F

Co. F, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBER

1	50321403	20
2	1518	21
3	1636	22
4	1714	23
5	1792	24
6	1869	25
7	1942	26
8	2020	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also Ed. F. Elliott, 17th Cavalry Tex  
Discharge Card

(Confederate.)

E | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Ed. F. Elliott

Out, Co. H, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for months to present, 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 1, 1862.

Where Anderson

By whom Capt. H. S. Johnson

Period one year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks Extra for blacksmith  
in 20 days @ 40<sup>cts</sup> per day \$8.00

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 13, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company H. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and encamped east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled as Greaser's N. C., about March 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. A. Rowley Copyist.

(Confederate)

17 Cav. Texas.

E Edward H. Elliott

Out. } Capt. Joel J. Wynn's Company,  
Moore's Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Age 23 years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Likens

March 15, 1862

Muster-in to date

March 15, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1, 1862

Where Henderson

By whom

Period

12 months

Valuation of horse \$200.00; equipments \$25.00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company H. (2d) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became Company L. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 19th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in General Slocum's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. A. Rowley  
Copyist



(Confederate.)

*E*

17 Cav. Texas.

*Ord. F. Elliott*

*Pat.*, Co. *F*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30, 1862 to June 30*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *March 1*, 1862

Where *Rusk Co., Texas*

By whom *S. J. Johnson*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *On the west of Mississippi River*

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 16th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greenbosc, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*H. H. Bozarth*

(643)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 17 Cav. Texas.

Ed. F. Elliott  
Private, Co. F, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: Absent  
West of the Miss-  
issippi River

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (2d) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (3d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*C* 17 Cav. Texas.

*Ed. F. Elliott*  
Pvt., Co. *F*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Mar. 1*, 1862.

Where *Rusk Co. Tex.*

By whom *T. J. Johnson*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *West of the Mississippi River*

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 23, 1862 and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 11, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 14th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Gannbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained east of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(542)

*W. H. Bozarth*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*C* | 17 Cav. Texas.

*Ed. F. Elliott*  
*Privt., Co. F., 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Enlisted: *Mar. 1*, 1862  
When *Rusk Co. Tex.*  
Where *E. F. Johnson*  
By whom *1 year*  
Period  
Last paid:  
By whom  
To what time , 186

Present or absent *Absent*  
Remarks: *West of the Mississippi River*

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I may be transferred to the 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and become Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Georgia Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:  
*W. H. Bozant*  
(642) (copyist.)

(Confederate.)

*B* 17 Cav. | Texas.

*Ed. F. Elliott*  
Put., Co. *F*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Mar. 1,* 1862,

Where *Rush Co. Tex.*

By whom *T. J. Johnson*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *West of the Miss-  
River*

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (3d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(643)

*W. H. Bozarth*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E. | 17 Cav. | Texas.

E. F. Elliott  
Privt., Co. F, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mich. & Apr., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Mich. 1, 1864.

Where Henderson Tex.

By whom Capt. T. J. Johnson

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1864.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Trans. Miss. De-  
partment

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B, (1st) Company K, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (3d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

M. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

*Bd. Gen. Comm Okla*  
(Source of communication.)

*E. F. Elliott*  
(Name.)

Co. C 17 Regt Tex. Cav.

*Edward F. Elliott*  
Priv. Co. F. 17 Regt. Tex. Cav.  
(not found as Co. C.)

Enl. Mar. 1. 62

Mar. 24<sup>th</sup> 64 - last  
on file - absent -  
Trans. Miss Department

So shown on all rolls  
from June 30. 62 to June 30 63  
Continuously to Mar 24<sup>th</sup> 64.

No ~~pro~~ found.

*Ed. F. Elliott Priv*  
Co. F. 17 Regt Consolidated  
Tex. Dismtd Cav. Priv  
Enl. Mar. 1. 62 as  
shown by MPR for  
June 30 62 to June 30. 63

last on which some-  
Name appear in Col.  
N.P. Cancelled by line.  
Remark: Waterhouses  
Regt. McCulloch's Brigade  
only later roll on file  
Jan-Feb, '64

Name not found  
on rolls any Co. of  
19 Regt. Tex. Inf also known  
as Waterhouse Jr. Regt  
Tex. Vols.

No p.w. found.

7/12/15  
11.50

F.V.  
E.H.B.  
M.V.C.

C.H.E. Jr.

Nothing additional found. *Handwritten*  
345

(Attach this end.)

*Handwritten initials*

July 12, 1864

Respectfully returned to the

*Handwritten initials*

Chairman,  
Michigan Board of  
Pension Commissioners,  
Lansing, Mich.

The records show that one [Name]  
[Name] (last name as R.F.) [Name],  
private, Company [Name] 1st Regt. of  
Cavalry, 1st Div. [Name] [Name] [Name]  
[Name] [Name] [Name] [Name] [Name] [Name]  
[Name] [Name] [Name] [Name] [Name] [Name]  
[Name] [Name] [Name] [Name] [Name] [Name]  
[Name] [Name] [Name] [Name] [Name] [Name]  
[Name] [Name] [Name] [Name] [Name] [Name]



*H. H. H.*  
of Boston

449

*Elliott Pinckney*

**Co. A, 17 Texas Cavalry.**

**(Moore's Regiment.)**

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about  
April 9, '65.

**(Confederate.)**

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5031	9238	20
2		7362	21
3		9224	22
4		9250	23
5		9256	24
6		9261	25
7		9267	26
8		9273	27
9	4203	2476	28
10	4598	9236	29
11	4602	1487	30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARKS:

*Pinckney Elliott*  
See also 17 Cavalry Tex Disarmed Corp.

E

(Confederate)

17 Cav. Texas.

*Samuel Elliott*

*1st Lt.* Capt. Sebron M. Noble's Company,  
17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Age *17* years.

Appears on a copy of  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Rusk*  
*March 12, 1862*

Muster-in to date *March 15, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *February 1, 1862*

Where *Acadachies*

By whom

Period *12 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *75*

Valuation of horse \$*75*<sup>100</sup>; equipments \$*25*<sup>100</sup>

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 23, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I has not been transferred to the 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company A, 1st Cavalry. Company K, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 21, 1862, and became (old) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 21st and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. H. Morris*

E

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. Texas.

*Philip Smith*  
\_\_\_\_\_, *Co. I*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb to June 30*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 1*, 186*2*

Where *Acogochles*

By whom *A. J. Moore*

Period *1 Year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to the regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grubb's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Desmounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

*John Harris*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E

17 Cav. Texas.

*Pinckney Elliot*

*Plt*, Co *A*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30, 1862* to *June 30*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 1*, 1862.

Where *Harris County, State of Texas*

By whom *T. J. Johnson*

Period *One year*

Last paid:

By whom *J. M. Crockett*

To what time *April 30*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Payroll for use of horse one month. \$12. for use of gun (ord)*

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company L. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 26th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grandbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Detached Cavalry.

Bank mark: .....

*J. Morris*

E

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. Texas.

W. Mackay Elliott  
Capt., 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 20<sup>th</sup> Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 1, 1862.

Where Macgregor's

By whom T. J. Johnson

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Moore

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B, (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company L. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 5th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in G. Anbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

J. J. Harris

Copyist.

E

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. | Texas.

*Bruckmy Elliot*  
Det., Co. I, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 1*, 1862.

Where *Chico Springs, Tex*

By whom *C. Johnson*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Moore*

To what time *June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks *Illness at Hospital*

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B, (2d) Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (3d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

*J. Morris*

Copyist.

E

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. Texas.

Puckney Elliott  
Capt., Col. 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 9 Dec*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 1*, 1862.

Where *Wagon Makers Co*

By whom *Wm G. Johnson*

Period *1 Year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Moore*

To what time *Jan 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Wounded at Hospital*

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 2, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granger's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:



(Confederate.)

E

17 Cav. Texas.

*Richard Elliott*  
Co. *C*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 8 1864*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 1*, 1862.

Where *Greensboro N.C.*

By whom *Wm. J. Johnson*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. J. Johnson*

To what time *Jan 8 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 21, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

*J. J. Harris*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. Texas.

*Richard Elliott*  
.....  
*Co. H*, Co. H, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept to Apr*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1*, 1862

Where *Greenwood, Tex*

By whom *Capt. J. Johnson*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Johnson*

To what time *June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 23, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in G. Anbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

96

17 Cav.

Texas.

Pinchney Elliot

Priv., Co. A, 17 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Not signed.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

is sheet 63.

(6396)

J. W. Leonard

Copyist.

E

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*Elliott*

, Co. *A*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured

*Millers Bluff*

When captured

*Feb. 11, 1863.*

Remarks:

*3*

Number of roll:

5; sheet

*64 J. H. ...*

(3306)

Copied.

C

Confederate  
17

Texas.

P. Elliot

Co. H, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., March 31, 1863.

Roll dated

NA dated

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Arkansas Post, 1862

Jan 11, 1862.

Roll bears the following endorsement:  
Received City Point, Va. April 20, 1863 from Capt. Jan. E. Mulford, 3d Infy. N. Y. V. Co. 1st Reg't Texas S. A. H. ordered & Sixty Eight (68) contains the Prisoners of War passed for Exchange. BY A. GANN, S. Capt. 1st Reg't.

Number of rolls:  
79; sheet /

(620)

J. H. ...

Copy.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*E*      *17*      *Tex.*

*P. Elliott*  
*Pvt. Co. A. 17 Regt. Tex.*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of      Academy Hospital,  
at      Chattanooga, Tenn.,

for      *to Apr. 30* , 186*3*  
         *Dated May 29 1863*

Enlisted:

When      *Feb. 1* , 186*2*

Where

*Little Rock*  
By whom      *Capt. Johnson*

Period

*1 year*

Attached to Hospital:

When      , 186

How employed

Last paid:

By whom      *Capt. Fields*

To what time      *June 30* , 186*2*

Present or absent      *Present*  
Remarks:      *Sick in Hospital.*

Book mark

*C. S. Andrews.*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*C.* | *17 Cav Texas*

*Pinkey Elliott*  
*Pr. Co. A 17 Regt Texas Cav*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of *Oliver Hospital,*  
at *La Grange, Ga.*

for *to Dec 31, 1863.*  
*to Jan 12, 1864*

Enlisted:  
When *May 1, 1862*  
Where *Little Rock*  
By whom *Capt Johnson*  
Period *1 yr*

Attached to Hospital:  
When *Nov 17, 1862*  
How employed *Patient*

Last paid:  
By whom *Capt Crocker*  
To what time *Apr 30, 1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *name cancelled*  
*+ name appears in all papers*  
*present as Pinkney Elliott*

Book mark:

*L. M. Howe*

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 17 Cav. Tex

Pinckney Elliott  
1st Co. 17 Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **Camp Direction Hospital,**  
at **Chattanooga, Tenn.,**

for to Apr. 30, 1863  
Dated June 26, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 1, 1862

Where Little Rock Ark.

By whom Capt. Johnson

Period 12 mo.

Attached to Hospital:

When ....., 186

How employed Hospital Guard

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Crocker

To what time Apr. 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Previously paid at \$11  
instead of \$12 for mo. from Jan. 1, 1863  
to Apr. 30, 1863.

Book mark:

A. S. Andrews



(CONFEDERATE.)

Perick Elliott X

Co. A. 17th Tex.

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ..... 3rd Qr ..... , 1863 .

Date of issue Sept 26 ..... , 1863 .

Signature X. R. Elliott

Remarks:

Roll No. ....

2571

CLORE Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Pinkney Elliot

Pvt Co A 17 Texas

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing, at Oliver Hospital  
LaGrange Ga

for April 1, 1864.

Date of issue, 186 .

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Miller Copyist.

2150  
Ellis, Francis M.

Co. K., 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private & Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50323195	20
2	3253	21
3	3329	22
4	3385	23
5	3428	24
6	3470	25
7	3509	26
8	3549	27
9	319122	28
10	47030675	29
11	45444138	30
12	46324029	31
13	355389	32
14	47065671	33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK NAMES

See also

(Confederate.)

*C* 17 Cav. | Texas.

*Francis M. Ellis*

*Priv.* } Capt. John J. Kennedy's Company,  
17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Age *23* years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Sabine Tex.*  
*Nov 10*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Mar 15*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 8*, 1862.

Where *Harrison Co.*

By whom

Period *12 months*

Valuation of horse \$*3500*; equipments \$*5000*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company K, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 20th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company H, (2d) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company L. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Gandy's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

BACK MARK:

*J. P. ...*

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. Texas.

*Manassas, Va.*

*3<sup>d</sup> Lieut.*, Co. *A*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 8 to June 30*, 1862,  
*dated Aug 10, 1862.*

Enlisted:

When *8<sup>th</sup> March*, 1862.

Where *Manassas, Va.*

By whom *Thos. Jefferson*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks: *Was a private from the 8<sup>th</sup> of March 1862 to 22 May since then 3<sup>d</sup> Lieut.*

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 13, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 34th and 53rd Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Gabour's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained east of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. Stoverson*

(Confederate.)

E

17 Cav. Texas.

Francis M. Ellis  
3<sup>d</sup> Supt., Co. N, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30, 1862 to June 30, 1863,  
dated July 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar 8, 1862.

Where

Marshall Tex

By whom

Capt. J. J. Johnson

Period

1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1863.

Present or absent:

Absent

Remarks:

In Trans Miss

Sept.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862 with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company B, (2d) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862 and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 14th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of its companies in Ganbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863 forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark;

(642)

J. J. Johnson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*E* | 17 Cav. Texas.

*Francis M. Ellis*  
*3<sup>d</sup> Lieut.*, Co. *A*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *July 9 Aug*, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When *Mar 3*, 1862.  
Where *Marshall Tex.*  
By whom *Capt. J. J. Johnson*  
Period *1 year*

Last paid:  
By whom  
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent *Absent*  
Remarks: *Trans Miss Dept.*

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 13, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 23rd Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 1, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

*J. P. Brown*  
(642) Copying

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. Texas.

Francis M. Ellis

3<sup>d</sup> Lieut., Co. A, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar 8, 1862.

Where Marshall Tex.

By whom Capt. J. J. Johnson

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Trans Miss Sept

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate Army on March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863 and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in Apr. and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. J. Johnson



*E* (Confederate.)  
17 Cav. Texas.

*Francis M Ellis*

*F. S.*, Co. *K*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Mar 5*, 1862.

Where

*Marshall Tex.*

By whom

*Capt. G. J. Johnston*

Period

*1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Trans Mississippi  
Department.*

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 13, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 23, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 26th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. Texas.

*Francis M. Ellis*  
3<sup>rd</sup> Squad, Co. 1, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted: *Jan 8*, 1862.

When

Where *South Hill Tex*

By whom *Col J. J. Johnston*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *Jan 1864*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Done Miss Dept.*

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 11, 1862 with ten companies, and re-organized May 21, 1862 with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry April 27, 1862 and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 11, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 16th, 24th and 52nd Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. Brown*

Copyist.

C

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. Texas.

Francis M. Ellis

3<sup>d</sup> Lieut., Co K, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Mar 8, 1862

Where Marshall Tex.

By whom Capt. T. J. Johnston

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: Trans Miss. Sept

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 29, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company H. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (3d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 15th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments at Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained east of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Brown

(Confederate.)

*C* 17 Cav. Texas.

*T. M. Ellis*

*2<sup>d</sup> Lt*, Co. *K*, 17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Roster**

of the 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Granbury's Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Organized March 15, 1862. Mustered into Confederate service March 15, 1862, for three years.

Roster dated

*May 5*, 1864.

Date of entry or muster )  
into State service, ) 186

Date of entry or muster )  
into Confederate service, ) 186

Date of rank, and whether )  
by appointment, election )  
or promotion, ) *May 2, 1862*

Date and cause )  
of vacancy, ) 186

Name of successor

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 21, 1862, and became Company B, 18th company K, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment) and after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became 1st company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi river in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 16th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the remnants of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one new organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Rogers*

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. | Texas.

Francis M. Ellis,

Co. A, 17 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

**Roster**

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

is about 70.

(1863)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E

10 Cav.

Texas

Francis M. Ellis

2<sup>d</sup> Lieut & K 10 Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from St. Louis, Mo., by the Provost Marshal General, Department of the Missouri, to Camp Chase, Columbus, Ohio, January 27, 1863, under instructions from Washington.

Roll dated St. Louis, Feb. 5, 1863.

Where captured

Arkansas Post, Mo.

When captured

Jan'y 11, 1863.

NOTE: "The Arkansas Post Prisoners were all transferred directly from the Boats in which they came up the river, to the Cars which took them East."

Remarks:

Number of roll:

236; sheet 3

(236)

F. M. Ellis  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

6 17 May Tex

Francis K Ellis

2nd Co. 17 Regt Tex Cav

Appear on a Descriptive Roll of  
Prisoners of War  
at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested:   
Where:   
When: June 11, 1862.

Received at Camp Chase, Ohio.   
When: June 20, 1862.

Where:   
By whose order: Maj Gen Cooke

Description:   
Height: 5 ft 10 in; age 34   
Eyes: Blue; hair: Black; complexion: Fair

Date of departure: Apr 10, 1862.

Remarks:   
Surrendered to Sherman

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 2: page 20

Francis K Ellis

(Confederate.)

Q 17 Cav, Tex.

Francis M. Ellis  
2 Lt. Co. 3 17 Regt Tex, Cav.

Appears on a register of

**Prisoners of War**

at Fort Delaware, Del.

Where captured Ark. Post

When captured Jan 11, 1863.

When joined post April 12, 1863.

Remarks: Forwarded to City  
Point for exchange  
April 29, 1863.

Fort Delaware, Del. Register No 4: page 58

173 Pound



(Confederate.)

Co. + 17 Cav. Tex

Francis M. Ellis  
2 Lt. Co. 3, 17 Cav. Tex. Cav

Name appears as a signature to a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

paroled at Fort Delaware, Del., April 25, 1863.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Where captured

Ark Port

When captured

Jan'y 11, 1863

Remarks:

Indorsement shows: Received City Point, Va. May 4, 63  
from Jno. E. Mulford, Capt. 3d Infy. N. Y. V. Five Hundred &  
Ninety Eight Confederate prisoners of War paroled for exchange.  
One Dead. - ROBT. OULD, Agent at Exchange.

Number of roll

148; sheet

(4396)

J. J. Dowd

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

E

17 Sav.

Texas.

F. M. Ellis

2<sup>d</sup> Lt. Co. K. 17<sup>th</sup> Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment....., 186

Date of resignation, death, }  
transfer or promotion }

, 186

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 486

(625)

J. Bay

5734

Copyright

Ellis, P.H.

2nd Lt.

17th Tex. Regt.

**Subject:** Relieved from command

**Title of record:** S.O. 99/1

Dept 2 & Western Dept--Bra 35

**Date:**

June 18, 1863.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.

(Confederate)

Co. 1st Regt. Artillery  
22nd 1863

Serials of Co. 1st Regt. Artillery  
22nd 1863

of location for (59)  
King and Company

Company of the 1st  
Cavalry

Capt. Conroy Company

of the 1st Cavalry  
Company of the 1st Cavalry

of the 1st Cavalry  
Company of the 1st Cavalry

# 223  
of the 1st Cavalry  
Company of the 1st Cavalry

of the 1st Cavalry  
Company of the 1st Cavalry

of the 1st Cavalry  
Company of the 1st Cavalry

of the 1st Cavalry  
Company of the 1st Cavalry

of the 1st Cavalry  
Company of the 1st Cavalry

of the 1st Cavalry  
Company of the 1st Cavalry



George W. Higgins Texas  
April 22<sup>nd</sup> 1862

Sir

I have the honor to transmit  
the following for your consideration.  
I have been in actual service  
since the 8<sup>th</sup> of March 1862 and  
never had been or absent never  
been absent from my command  
except under special orders.  
I have an aged father (whose health  
has recently become much impaired)  
living near Marshall Harrison  
County Texas. I very much desire to  
visit him in his present state of  
debile health. For this reason I would  
most respectfully request leave of absence  
for the brief period of thirty (30) days  
than an other (3) other commissioned  
officers in the Company to which  
I belong present for duty.

Y.

St. Col. Thom. M. Jack  
A. A. Genl.

Respectfully Submitting the above  
I am Col very respectfully  
your old servant  
J. M. Ellis 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut St  
Co. 12<sup>th</sup> Regt I. T. C.

CHEQUE No. 482

Paid the 7 day of May 1863

2<sup>nd</sup> Lt F M Ellis

Co K 17 Texas C.S.

From the 30 day of Nov 1862

To the 30 day of April 1863

Pay, - - - \$ 450

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 450

AMERICA,

J. J. M. Ellis,

Dr. Cos. 17 Texas Cav

MONTH OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
Mths.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
		90	-	450	-	
				\$ 450	-	

For year's service,

Forage for horses,

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt. Wallach, Agm

and to the 30 day of November 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of May John Ambler Jun  
 this 7<sup>th</sup> day of May 1863, the sum of Four Hundred & fifty <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dollars  
 being the amount in full of said account.

Pay. . . . \$

Forage. . . .

Amount, \$ 450.<sup>00</sup>

(Signed Duplicate)

J. J. M. Ellis  
Co 17<sup>th</sup> Texas Cavalry

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Quar. J. M. Ellis,*

*Dr. Co. K. 17 Texas Cav*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY—	<i>Nov. 30.</i>	<i>Apr. 30</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>90</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>450</i>	<i>—</i>	
For myself, . . . . .	<i>1862</i>	<i>1863</i>							
For year's service, . . . . .									
Forage for horses, . . . . .									
							<i>\$ 450</i>	<i>—</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. Wallach. Agm*

and to the *30* day of *November* 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *May John Amblem Gen* this *7<sup>th</sup>* day of *May* 1863, the sum of *Four Hundred & fifty* Dollars being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . . .

Forage, . . . . .

Amount, *\$ 450.00*

(Signed Duplicate)

*J. M. Ellis*  
*Co. K. 17 Texas Cavalry*



Voucher No 83

Paid the 20<sup>th</sup> day August 1862

In 2nd Lieut. F. W. Ellis

C. No. 17<sup>th</sup> Regt. Tex. Cavalry

From the 22<sup>nd</sup> day May 1862

To the 31<sup>st</sup> day July 1862

Pay \$210<sup>00</sup>

Storage

Amount \$210<sup>00</sup>

The Confederate States of America

To F M Ellis Dr  
 17<sup>th</sup> Texas Regt Cavalry

Dr	Commencement	Termination	For	By	Debit	Credit
By	From	To	The Day	Debit	To	Debit
Myself	May 22	July 31	2	10	90	00
						210 00
						210 00

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just  
 and I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time  
 stated for, that I have not received forage or received money in lieu of  
 forage thereof, for any part of the time herein charged. That I have  
 been a commissioned officer for the whole of the time stated in the charge.  
 I am not engaged with the Confederate States on account  
 of absence, I at the same time acknowledge that I have received  
 of William Fields this 10<sup>th</sup> day of Aug 1862 two hundred  
 dollars being the amount in full of said account.

Reg B 210  
 Amount B 210.

Sgt F M Ellis  
 3<sup>rd</sup> Lieut. Co (K) 17<sup>th</sup> Tex Cavalry

457  
Ellis James W

Co. A, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50319237	20
2	9363	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

Box Mailed

See also \_\_\_\_\_

E

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. Texas.

James W. Ellis

Pvt. } Capt. Sebron M. Noble's Company,  
17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Age 28 years.

Appears on a copy of  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Rikers  
March 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date  
March 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When  
Feb 1, 1862

Where  
Macogoches

By whom

Period  
12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous  
70

Valuation of horse \$185<sup>00</sup>; equipments \$30<sup>00</sup>

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 21, 1862, and became Company H. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Gannour's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Horrio

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. Texas.

*Amos W. Ellis*  
*Alf*, Co. *I*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 11 to June 20*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 11*, 1862

Where *Virginia*

By whom *A. J. Cannon*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 13, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 23, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 23rd Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 11, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Genbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

*J. H. ...*  
Copyist.

2152  
Embry, J. S.

Co. L., 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	57320733	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Name: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

E

17 Cav. | Texas.

J. D. Embury  
Det., Co. D, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks

Not captured at the fall of the Arkansas post.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company H. (1st) Company K, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 21, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. D. Embury

1653  
Embry, William. O

Co. B., 17 Texas Cavalry.  
(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about  
April 9, '66.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50319509	20
2	9623	21
3	9745	22
4	47032633	23
5	45989055	24
6	50200202	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

E | 17 Cav. Texas.

William B Embury  
Capt. }  
17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Likens

March 18, 1862.

Muster-in to date March 13, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period 12 Mo.

Valuation of horse \$ 75 00; equipments \$ 35 00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company H. 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (3d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

E

17 Cav. Texas.

William C. Embury

Pat, Co. B., 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 15 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb 15, 1862

Where Texas

By whom Capt W. Johnson

Period 12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 11th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. P. Hamilton

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. Texas.

*L. A. Emory*  
Capt., Co. I, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 4*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *July 12*, 1862.

Where *Greensboro, N. C.*

By whom *Capt. Johnson*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Johnson*

To what time *May 4*, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged on 5/4/63*  
*Discharged on 5/4/63*

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 27, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grand Army of the Republic and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*A. B. Mountain*

Copyist.

AUG. 18

50319745

1911.

X Use of horse 1 mo,  
use of gun 3 mo.

8

(Confederate.)

17 Cav.

Texas.

Wm. C. Embry  
Priv., Co. B, 17 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

**Roster**

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll

Sheet 67.

(1863)

J.W. Conrad  
Copyist.

6  
(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*John B. ...*  
Co. ... 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured: *at ...*

When captured: *...*, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

5; sheet

(550)

*...*  
Copied.

(Confederate.)

*E. J. ...*  
*...*  
*...*

Appears on a **Register**  
of Post Hospital, Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill.

Complaint *...*

Admitted .....	, 186 .
Returned to duty .....	, 186 .
Deserted .....	, 186 .
Sent to Gen. Hosp. ....	, 186 .
On furlough .....	, 186 .
Died <i>...</i> .....	, 186 .

Remarks: *Ward*

Ill. Reg. No. **212**; page *...*

*J. Stein*

x <sup>2454</sup>  
Engledow, Breed, S

Co. A, 17 Texas Cavalry.  
(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50319235	20
2	9361	21
3	45989035	22
4	46041355	23
5	50220144	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓  
Box Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also Breed & Engledow, 17 Consol Tex  
S'ns'ntd Cav.



E

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. Texas.

*George S. Engleton*  
} Capt. Sebron M. Noble's Company,  
17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Age *23* years.

Appears on a copy of  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Ripley*  
*Sept 12*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Nov 15*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 1862

Where *Macoydoches*

By whom

Period *12 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *70*

Valuation of horse \$*25* 100; equipments \$ *20* 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry April 21, 1862, and became Company B. (2d) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 11, 1862, and became Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 15th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was not set up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. Roberts*

(186)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*E*

17 Cav. Texas.

*C. O. Englander*  
*Capt*, Co. *A*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 15, 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 1*, 1862

Where *Waco, Texas*

By whom *J. J. Johnson*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 13, 1862 with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862 with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 23rd Regiment Texas Cavalry April 21, 1862 and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 21, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863 and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 16th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(1862)

*J. J. Johnson*

Copyist.

E

(Confederate)

17

Texas.

*C. C. England*

....., Co. ...., 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured *Shiloh, Tenn.*

When captured *April 11, 1863.*

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet

*61 J. W. Harris*

(300)

Copyist.

*E*

(Confederate.)

*17*

*Texas*

*J. O. Engledow  
Co A 17 Regt Texas*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

who have died at Camp Douglas, Ill., during the month of February, 1863.

Roll dated

*not dated*

, 186

Where captured

*Ark. Post*

When captured

*Jan 1*

, 186

Date of death

*Feb 17*

, 186

*3*

Remarks:

Number of roll

966; sheet

*2*

*C. J. Fallon*

(5336)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

*7*  
*John [unclear]*  
*[unclear]*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Post Hospital, Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill.

Complaint *[unclear]*

Admitted .....	, 186 .
Returned to duty .....	, 186 .
Deserted .....	, 186 .
Sent to Gen. Hosp. ....	, 186 .
On furlough .....	, 186 .
Died <i>[unclear]</i> .....	, 186 .

Remarks:

Ill. Reg. No. 212; page *5*

433  
Engledow. G. S.

Co. A, 17 Texas Cavalry.  
(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private / Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Engledow. G. S.

456

English William H.  
Co. E., 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	57320848	20
2	0929	21
3	1033	22
4	1059	23
5	1125	24
6	1179	25
7	1220	26
8	1290	27
9	13--	28
10	47032552	29
11	45989178	30
12	46021020	31
13	577274	32
14	45870021	33
15	829012	34
16	910959	35
17	464790	36
18	473080	37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓  
BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*C.*

**17 Cav. Texas.**

*William W. English*

*Co.* { Capt. Sterling B. Hendricks' Co.,  
17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*not*, dated, 186

Muster-in to date

*Feb. 15, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where *Cypress Fields Tex.*

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse \$*25*<sup>00</sup>; equipments \$*35*<sup>00</sup>

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 23, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company H, (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in G. Anthony's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Fred Snyder*

(666)

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

E.

**17 Cav. Texas.**

Wm W. English

Priv., Co. E., 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Feb. 26 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 26, 1862.

Where Chippin Hills

By whom Capt. T. J. Johnson

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 23rd Regiment Texas Cavalry April 2, 1862 and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*E.*

17 Cav. | Texas.

*W. W. English*  
*Priv.*, Co. *E.*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30, 1862 to Apr. 30, 1863*

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 22*, 1862

Where *Chyrian Fields Texas.*

By whom *T. J. Johnson.*

Period *1 year.*

Last paid:

By whom *J. Fields*

To what time *June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 13, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to the regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (3d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Gannbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Fred Snyder*

(Confederate.)  
O. 17 Cav. Texas.

W. W. English  
Priv., Co. E., 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 22, 1862

Where Harrison County Texas.

By whom G. J. Johnson.

Period 1 year.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Cabanis.

To what time Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Pay due for use of horse & mouth  
& for use of gun six months.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 13, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 23, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Ganbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(Confederate.)

*E.*

**17 Cav. | Texas.**

*W. H. English*

*Post*, Co. *C.*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *July* - *Aug.*, 1863.

**Enlisted:**

When *Feb. 22*, 1862.

Where *Harrison Co. Texas*.

By whom *Lieut. S. Johnson*.

Period *1 year*.

**Last paid:**

By whom *Capt. Moore*.

To what time *June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*.

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 29th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 12th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Fred Snyder*

(362)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*E.*

**17 Cav. Texas.**

*W. W. English*

*Priv.*, Co. *C.*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 22*, 186*3*.

Where *Harrison Co.*

By whom *Thos. S. Johnson*

Period *1 year.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Moore*

To what time *June 30*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *absent.*

Remarks: *At hospital wounded.*

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and become Company B, (1st) Company K 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Fred Snyder.*

(Confederate.)

*E.*

17 Cav. | Texas.

*W. W. English.*

*Priv.*, Co. *E.*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 22*, 1862.

Where *Harrison Co. Texas.*

By whom *T. J. Johnson.*

Period *1 yr.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Moore*

To what time *June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 13, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 29, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 26th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled as Greensboro No. 1, about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Fred Snyder.*

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E.

17 Cav. Texas.

W. W. English

Priv., Co. C., 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 22, 1862.

Where Harrison Co. Texas.

By whom T. J. Johnson.

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Pierce

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 13, 1862, with ten companies and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K. 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one 5ed organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury, Texas, Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred S. [unclear]

(Confederate.)

E. | **17 Cav. Texas.**

W. W. English  
Part., Co. C., 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Feb. & Apr., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 22, 1862

Where Harrison County Texas.

By whom T. J. Johnson.

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Moore

To what time June 30, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Drawn \$51.00

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company L. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 5th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one 3rd organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Genbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained east of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Wm. S. Snyder



(Confederate.)

*E*

17 Cav.

Texas.

*Wm. W. English*

*Co. E*, 17 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

*is about 65.*

*J. W. Leonard*

Copyist.

E

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*W. H. English*

Co. C, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured *Arkansas Post.*

When captured *March 11,* 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet

(2206)

Oppost.

(Confederate.)

E

17

Texas.

H. M. English

, Co. E, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., March 31, 1863.

Roll dated

not dated

, 186 .

Where captured

Arkansas Post

When captured

Jan 11, 1863.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement:  
"Received City Point, Va., April 6th, 1863, from Capt. Jas. E. Manford, 3d Infy., N. Y. V., Comdz. 'Flag of Truce,' Six Hundred & Sixty Eight (668) Confederate prisoners of War, paroled for Exchange. - HY. A. CANNON, Capt. U. S. A."

Number of roll:

79; sheet

J. Murchant

(6396)

Copied.

(Confederate.)

*C* 17<sup>th</sup> Cav (Dis) Texas

*Wm. English*  
*Pvt. Co. E. 17 Tex. Cav. Cor*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

at Nashville, Tenn., captured by forces under Maj. Gen. Thomas, commanding Dept. of the Cumberland, and forwarded to Capt. S. E. Jones, Adm'l A. D. C., Louisville, Ky., Dec. 31, 1864.

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland, Office Provost Marshal General, Nashville, Tenn., Dec. 31, 1864.

Where captured *Franklin, Tenn*  
When captured *Dec. 17*, 1864.

Remarks:

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd,  
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 387; sheet *2*

*B. J. [Signature]*

(Confederate.)

E 17<sup>th</sup> Liv. Cav. Texas.

Wm English

Priv. Co. 6-17 Regt. Tex. Liv. Cav.

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

who arrived at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.,  
during the five days ending Jan. 5, 1865.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., Jan'y 6, 1865.

Where captured Franklin, Tenn

When captured Dec. 17, 1864

Where from Nashville, Tenn

Remarks:

(Confederate.)

E 17 001 174

Wm English

Bt Co E 17 Regt Tex His Car

Appears on a roll of

**Prisoners of War**

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received *July 2*, 1865.

Where captured *Mr Franklin Tenn*

Date when captured *Dec 17*, 1864.

Date when discharged *Jan 4*, 1865.

Where sent *Camp Chase*

Remarks, charges, &c.: *Nashville*

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 8; page 46

(639)

*L. Ballou*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E

17 Cav

Tex

Wm English  
Priv Co E 17 Regt Texas Cav

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

at Louisville, Ky., transferred to Camp Chase, O.,  
Jan'y 4, 1865.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., Jan'y 4, 1865.

Where captured *Franklin Tenn.*

When captured *Dec 17, 1864.*

Remarks: .....

Number of roll:

540; sheet *5* *C. E. M. Hamilton*

(006)

Oppost.

(Confederate.)

20 | 1st bar Tex

Yan English

1st Lt. Co. E. 17 Regt. Tex. Ar. Cav.

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

received at Camp Chase, Ohio, from Louisville,  
Ky., Jan. 6, 1865.

Roll dated

not dated, 186

Where captured

Franklin Tenn

When captured

Dec 17, 1864

Remarks:

Secured from Louisville  
by Capt. G. 1865

Number of roll:

107

(000)

D. Murdoch  
Capt.



(Confederate.)

7  
17 bar  
T 4  
Wm. English  
Art-cc. 2 17 bar

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

paroled at Camp Chase, Ohio, May 2, 1865, via  
New Orleans for exchange.\*

Roll dated Headquarters U. S. Forces, Camp  
Chase, Ohio, May 2, 1865.

Where captured

Franklin Tenn  
Dec. 17

When captured

1864

Remarks:

\*Indorsement shows: "Vicksburg, Miss., May 12, 1865. Re-  
ceived of Capt. L. W. Nichols, 58th Ohio Vol Inf., four hundred  
and thirty-eight (438) Confederate prisoners of War.  
H. T. FISHER, Capt. 53rd U. S. Cld. Inf.

Number of roll

134

(000)

*[Handwritten signature]*

Approved

(CONFEDERATE.)

17 Cav  
(Moore's Regt)

R

Tax

*English*

W. W. English

Co. B. 17 Texas Cav

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ..... 2nd Cr ..... 1864 .

Date of issue ..... June 30 ..... 1864 .

Signature .....

Remarks: .....

Roll No. ....

By

Private

(CONFEDERATE)

W. H. English

Co E 17th Texas Cav

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Date of issue. Oct 24, 1863, 186

Signature X

Remarks:

Roll No.

2570

Hatch

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W.V. English

Co. E. 17th Tex. Cav.

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ..... 3rd Qr ..... 1863.

Date of issue Sept 29 ..... 1863.

Signature X

Remarks:

2571

Roll No. ....

CLORE

Copyist.

437

*Enlow, James. D.*

**Co. H., 17 Texas Cavalry.**

**(Moore's Regiment.)**

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about  
April 9, '65.

**(Confederate.)**

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50 32 26 27	29
2	27 35	31
3		32
4		33
5		34
6		35
7		36
8		37
9		38
10		39
11		40
12		41
13		42
14		43
15		44
16		45
17		46
18		47
19		48

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

6

17 Cav. Texas.

James H. Snow  
Det., Co. H., 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1 to June 1*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *March 1*, 1862.

Where *Douglas*

By whom *Johnson*

Period *1 yr.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *June 1*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Absent without leave*

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 23rd Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and become Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (3d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 15th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Ganbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained east of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*1st Division*

(Confederate)

E

17 Cav. Texas.

*J. A. Fulon*

Capt. Hardy H. White's Company,  
Moore's Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_

*March 11, 1862*

Muster-in to date \_\_\_\_\_

*March 11, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period *12 mo*

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company H, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 11, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B (1st) Company H, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 22, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 36th and 54th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Commanded Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Blank mark:

*A. S. Mayfield*

*Erwin. R. A*

**Co. D., 17 Texas Cavalry.  
(Moore's Regiment.)**

**Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.**

**(Confederate.)**

*Private / Private*

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

**Cards filed with**

*Erwin. Robert. A*



117  
Evans, Henry, R.

Co. D., 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5732	3-85	20
2		2-25	21
3		2-27	22
4	4703	2-28	23
5	4596	3-28	24
6	4024	2-28	25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

E | 17 Cav. Texas.

Henry P. Evans

Priv. { Capt. William B. Campbell's Co.,  
17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Age 30 years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Not dated, 186

Muster-in to date Mar. 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and paroled:

When Mar. 1, 186

Where

By whom

Period 12 Mx.

Valuation of horse \$175<sup>00</sup>/100; equipments \$25<sup>00</sup>/100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D. 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) company K. 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 21, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Bay

(Confederate.)

E

17 Cav. Texas.

Henry P. Evans

Priv. Co. D, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar. 1 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 1, 1862

Where

Laguna, Tex.

By whom

Thos. J. Johnston

Period

1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B, (2d) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (3d) Company L. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 16th, 24th and 26th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Ganbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Gray

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E 17 Cav. Texas.

H. R. Ennis

Priv., Co. D, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

When \_\_\_\_\_

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

To what time \_\_\_\_\_

Present or absent at Camp

Remarks: Douglas

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862 with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862 with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 3rd Regiment Texas Cavalry April 21, 1862 and became Company B. (2nd) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (3d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Ganbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Chas

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Henry R. Evans  
Priv., Co. D, 17 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

**Roster**

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Signed.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

is about 61

(000)

M. Conrad

Copyist.

6

(Confederate)

17

Texas.

*H. C. Ewins*

Co. *D* 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured

*Arkansas Park*

When captured

*July 11, 1863.*

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet

*65*

*A. H. Bottin*

(5896)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E

17

Texas

N. R. Evans

Co. H, 17th Regt Texas

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

who have died at Camp Douglas, Ill., during the month of February, 1863.

Roll dated *Not dated*

, 186

Where captured *1st Regt Post*

When captured *Jan*, 1863

Date of death *Feb 5*, 1863

Remarks:

Number of roll: *3*  
266; sheet

*J. F. Patton*

4159

Evans. J. A

Co. I, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private / Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Evans. John.



+

460

Evans, John.

2 Co. I, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about April 9, '66.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50323076	28
2	3093	29
3	3110	30
4	3127	31
5	47032374	32
6	45989275	33
7	46021673	34
8		35
9		36
10		37
11		38
12		39
13		40
14		41
15		42
16		43
17		44
18		45
19		46

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also 14 1/2 Inf. and John A Evans 18 Texas Inf

E

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. Texas.

John Evans  
Plt

Appears on } 17 (2d) Company I,  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted: When April 25, 1862.

Where By whom Capt J. B. Knight

Period Last paid: By whom Capt J. B. Knight

To what time Present or absent Absent, 186

Remarks Sick absent

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 31st Regiment, (1st) Company K, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged with similar remnants of the 17th and 18th Regiments and 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments and 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry were consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grandbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about January 11, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured May 1, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(12)

J. B. Knight

Copyist

(Confederate.)

E

17 Cav. | Texas.

John Evans

Pub } (2d) Company I,  
17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 25, 1862.

Where

Womert, Tex

By whom

Capt J. M. Knight

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Dick Hospital

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 14, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 24, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 21, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. J. Morris

E

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. Texas.

John Evans  
Pvt (2d) Company I,  
17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Sept 7 Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When Apr 25, 1862.  
Where Homer, Tex  
By whom Capt McNight  
Period 1 year  
Last paid:  
By whom  
To what time, 186

Present or absent Absent  
Remarks Sick in Hospital

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 13, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grubbary's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Morris

E

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. | Texas.

John Evans

Post

(2d) Company I,  
17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 1. Dec , 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 25, 1862

Where

Lawson Tex

By whom

Capt W. B. Knight

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Blank

Remarks

In Transylvania. Sept

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 21, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B (1st) Company K, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 21, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 54th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Morris

(Confederate.)

**C**

**17. Cav. | Texas.**

*Jno. W. Evans*

*Pst*, Co. *D*, 17 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

**Roster**

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

**Roster not dated.**

**Not signed.**

**Remarks:**

Number of roll

is sheet

*54* *Original*

(330)

Copyist.

E

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*John C. ...*

....., Co. A....., 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**  
at Camp Douglas, Ill. <sup>8</sup>

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured *...*

When captured *...*, 186*3*.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet *...*

(330a)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*E*

17

Texas.

*J. A. Evans*

Co. *V*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**  
at Camp Douglas, Ill., March 31, 1863.

Roll dated

*Not dated*

, 186

Where captured

*Arkansas Post*

When captured

*Jan 11, 1863*

Remarks:

Roll bears the following endorsement:  
Received City Point, Va., April 20, 1863, from Capt. Jno. E. Munford, 2d Inf'ty. N. Y. V., 6000th Reg't, "Flag of Truce," Six Hundred & Sixty Eight (668) Confederate prisoners of War, paroled for Exchange. BY A. CANNON, Capt. U. S. A.

Number of roll.

79;

sheet

*J. M. ...*

(636)

Copyist.



461

Evans. John. W.  
Co. I, 17 Texas Cavalry.  
(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private / Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Evans. John.

4

462

Evans, Thomas J.  
Co. H., 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50322626	20
2	2734	21
3	2818	22
4	2861	23
5	2892	24
6	2922	25
7	2952	26
8	2981	27
9	470325-12	28
10	49078237	29
11	46568926	30
12	45859863	31
13	45819121	32
14	900708	33
15	454097	34
16	471626	35
17	764218	36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓  
BIRTH MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

17 Cav. Texas.

Thomas J. Evans  
Age 18 } Capt. Hardy H. White's Company,  
Moore's Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.  
Roll dated

Muster-in to date, me 15, 1862.  
Joined for duty and enrolled: me 15, 1862.

When  
Where  
By whom, 1862  
Period 12 mo

Valuation of horse \$ 40 100; equipments \$ 25 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company H, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 29th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company L. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 19th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled as Greenstovo, N. O., about January 11, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Must mark:  
W. S. Mayfield

Copyist

(Confederate.)

E.

17 Cav.

Texas.

Thos J. Edwards

Pvt., Co. 1, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 1, 1862.

Where Springfield

By whom Wm. Johnson

Period 1 year.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and become Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 5th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paraded at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Wm. Johnson

(542)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E

17 Cav.

Texas.

J. J. Evans

Co. H., 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mch 10, 1862.

Where Douglas Tex

By whom Capt J. J. Johnson.

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Moore

To what time Apr 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Commutation in lieu of transportation for 6 miles

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 16th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Gumbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. S. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

E

17 Cav.

Texas.

D. Evans

Co. H, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & August, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 10, 1862

Where Douglas Texas

By whom Capt J. J. Johnson

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt J. J. Johnson

To what time April 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 13, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (3d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained east of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. S. ...

(643)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E | 17 Cav. | Texas.

J. Evans

Priv, Co. H., 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 10, 1862

Where Douglas Tex

By whom Capt J Johnson

Period 3 Yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt Janigin

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks Commuted due from the  
8th of Oct 62 to the 8th of Oct 63

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 23rd Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 21, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and encamped east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. J. Mayfield

AUG. 18.

50322892

1911.

Remarks Concluded.  
Amount drawn from the 8th  
Oct 16 to the 8th of Oct 16 3/48 =



(Confederate.)

E

17 Cav. Texas.

T. J. E. Davis

Priv., Co. H., 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 0 Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 10, 1862.

Where Douglas Tex

By whom Capt J. Johnson

Period 1 yr.

Last paid: Capt Jouniga

By whom Oct 31, 1863.

To what time Present

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 13, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consociated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consociated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. J. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

E 17 Cav. | Texas.

J. J. Evans

Prs., Co. H., 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When March 10, 1862.

Where Douglas Tex

By whom Capt J. J. Johnson

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 14, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 29th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 21, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 26th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grant's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas-Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

(242)

Copy.

(Confederate.)

E

17 Cav. Texas.

Thos J. Evans

Prvt, Co. H., 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Mch 10, 1862.

Where Douglas Tex

By whom Capt Johnson

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Garrison

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 13, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Gannbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. J. Maguire

(Confederate.)

9

17 Cav.

Texas.

Thos. J. Evans

Pvt. Co. 76 17 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll

is sheet

64

J. W. Bonard

Copyist

(6396)

(Confederate.)

E 17 Texas

E. J. Evins

Co. H. 17 Regt. Tex. Inf.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by the 15th Army Corps and forwarded to the Provost Marshal General, Department of the Cumberland, from May 9 to September 8, 1864.

Roll dated

not dated, 1864

When captured

July 22, 1864

Where captured

Near Atlanta Ga.

Forwarded

July 28, 1864

Remarks:

Number of roll

Sheet

43

Army Corps.

A. C. Black

(Confederate.)

C 17 Cav. Texas

Thos. J. Ewins  
Det. Co. H. 17 Regt. Texas Cav.

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

captured by forces under Maj. Gen. W. T. Sherman, commanding Military Division of the Mississippi, and forwarded to Capt. S. E. Jones, A. D. C., District of Kentucky, at Louisville, Ky., July 29, 186—.\*

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland, Office Provost Marshal General, Nashville, July 29, 1864.

Where captured Near Atlanta Ga

When captured July 22, 1864

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*Indorsement on roll shows: "Roll of Prisoners of War transferred from Nashville, Tenn., to Louisville, Ky., July 29, '64."

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd,  
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 322; sheet 4,

G. E. Runkle  
Capt'd.

(Confederate.)

*E* 17 Cav Texas

*Thos J. Evans,*  
*Out Co H, 17 Regt. Texas Cav*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**  
who arrived at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.,  
during the six days ending July 31, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., —

Where captured *near Atlanta, Ga.*

When captured *July 22*, 1864.

Where from *Nashville, Ky.*

Remarks:

Number of roll:

154; sheet *9 - J. Thamm*

(300)

Copied.

(Confederate.)

Co 17 7th Cav Ky

Mos J. C. [unclear]  
No. 26 17 reg 7th Cav

Appears on a roll of  
**Prisoners of War**  
at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received July 30, 1864

Where captured near Atlanta Ga

Date when captured July 22, 1864

Date when discharged July 30, 1864

Where sent Camp Chase

Remarks, charges, &c:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 6; page 217

Mos J. C.



(Confederate.)

E. 17. Dis Cav | Tex.

Thos J. Evin.  
Pri Co H. 17 Reg Tex Dis Cav.

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

forwarded from Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.,  
to Camp Chase, Ohio, July 30, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, July 30, 1864.

Where captured *Near Atlanta Ga.*

When captured *July 22*, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

468; about

*W. H. Scott*

(1864)

Original

(Confederate.)

E 17 Cav Texas

Thomas J. Evans  
Pvt Co. H, 17 Reg't Texas Cav

Appears on a Descriptive Roll of  
**Prisoners of War**  
at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested:  
Where Atlanta Ga  
When July 22 1864.

Received at Camp Chase, Ohio:  
When Aug 1 1864.  
Whence Louisville Ky.  
By whose order Capt Stephen Jones

Description:  
Height ft. in.; age  
Eyes : hair ; complexion

Date of departure Mch 2 1865.

Remarks: Transferred to  
City Point

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 2; page 50

Geo J. Owen

(Confederate.)

C 17600 Texas

Thos. J. Crins +

Pt. Co. H 1st. Ex. Texas Cav.

Name appears as signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled and transferred from Camp Chase, Ohio, to City Point, Va., March 2, 1865, for exchange.

Roll dated

not dated, 186

Where captured Atlanta Ga

When captured July 22, 1864

Remarks:

Sign by man

Roll No. 106, Fort Delaware, Del., bears the following indorsement which also applies to the men whose names are borne on this roll: "Received Boulware's & Cox's Wharves, James Riv., Va., March 10th, 11th & 12th, 1865, from Jno. E. Mulford, Col. & U. S. Asst. Agt. Exch., Three Thousand four hundred and ninety-nine (3499) Paroled Confederate Prisoners of War, including One Hundred and Forty-three officers, on within Roll. W. H. HATCH, Asst. Agent of Exch."

Number of roll Sheet 13

119

A. J. Stewart

(Confederate)

Co 19 Cav Tex

Thos J Evans  
Capt 6th 19 Tex Div 2nd

Appears on a Register of  
Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured Near Atlanta Ga

When captured July 22, 1864

Discharged:

Terms 3 months

When July 30, 1864

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 2; page 70

Spencer

(CONFEDERATE.)

E 17 Tex

Thos. J. Crans  
Pvt. Co. H. 17 Regt. Tex

Appears on a

List

of patients

St. Mary's Hospital,  
La Grange, Ga.,

is fit for field service, yet able for light duty in  
Convalescent Camp, and whose services in hos-  
pital can be dispensed with.

List dated

May 30, 1864.

Remarks:

Book mark:

U. S. Andrews.

463

✓  
Evans, William. H.

Co. H., 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Lieutenant

CAMP NUMBERS.

1	50322629	20
2	2737	21
3	319114	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓  
DATE MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓  
See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

E

17 Cav. Texas.

William H. Evans

Post, } Capt. Hardy H. White's Company,  
Moore's Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Feb 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Feb 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period 12 mo

Valuation of horse \$200.00; equipments \$35.00

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company subsequently became Company H, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 14, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 20th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company H. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 21, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and discharged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. S. Mayfield

Copyist

(Confederate.)

E. | **17 Cav.** | **Texas.**

W. H. Evans  
Priv., Co. A, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for March 10 to June 3, 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 10, 1862

Where Wagon Pass

By whom T. J. Johnson

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Enlisted 2nd Lieut  
May 7, 62

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company L. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 26th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

No. 111



(Confederate.)

*C* | 17 Cav. Texas.

*M. H. Cowan*

*2d Lieut., Co. H*, 17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a **Roster**

of the 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Granbury's Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Organized March 15, 1862. Mustered into Confederate service March 15, 1862, for three years.

Roster dated *May 5*, 1864

Date of entry or muster into State service, } , 186

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, } , 186

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, } *C* *May 22*, 1862

Date and cause of vacancy, } *Res. Sick*, 1862

Name of successor *J. M. Jones*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B (1st) on paper K, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: *Kio, York*

(CONFEDERATE.)

E | 17 Cav. | Texas.

*Wm. H. Evans*

*2. D. Co. H. 17. Regt. Cav. Texas*

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment ..... , 186

Date of resignation, death, }  
transfer or promotion }

..... , 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 486

*T. Bay*

Traces of F. C.  
Resignation  
in case of  
2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut.

W. H. Cross  
Co. No. 17<sup>th</sup> Regt.

Cavalry, command  
of Col. J. B. Fryer  
Post of Ark.

Approved & recommended  
Jan. 12 1862

Col. R. Taylor Col  
Commanding 17<sup>th</sup> Regt  
Cavalry

Approved & Respectedly  
-ally forwarded

James Cobble  
Col. Commanding  
H. G. Walker  
Dec. 14 62

Requires the certificate  
of the Medical Board  
of the Army  
of Dec. 27 1862  
J. J. Church

Ad. In. Trans. Miss. Sect.  
Little Rock Jan. 21/62  
Approved and res-  
pectfully forwarded.  
L. A. Adams  
Major Genl. Comd.



Gen. Cooper, Post of Arkansas Dec 10, 1862  
Adj. Gen. C. S. Army

Dear Sir  
Through your I tender to the War Department  
this my resignation of the office of 2nd Lieut of Capt  
Benton Co (Mo) of the 17th Regiment of Texas Cavalry  
When I entered the service, I did so with the intention  
of remaining for the war, but soon after I took  
the measles and the disease fell into my eye, and for  
the best five months my sight has been gradually failing  
Inflammation settled in my right eye, it has almost  
entirely failed, and my left is much affected so  
that I am wholly unfit for duty, I am unable to  
read so as to qualify my self for the duties of my  
office and unable to write so as to perform such duties  
as might be required of me, being to the  
believe to remain longer in the army would be  
doing my self injustice without doing my country any  
good. for these reasons I tender my resignation, in a  
private and unconditional and ask its acceptance  
W. D. Evans, 2nd Lieut  
Co 17th Texas Cavalry

Enc  
in  
the  
as  
of  
to  
to  
on  
to  
on

[Extract.]

Head Quarters, Trans-Mississippi Department,  
Little Rock, Dec 21, 1862.

Special Order No. 118

The following named officers having tendered their resignations for reasons therein specified, the same are accepted, to take effect from this day, subject to the approval of the Department of War.

W. D. Evans 2nd Lieut. Co. "H" Taylor's  
Texas Regiment.

By command of Maj. Gen. HOLMES:

J. S. Anderson  
Assistant Adjutant General.

W. D. Evans  
him  
Soldier  
an att  
him  
le of  
a Cou  
h as  
if  
no res  
e they  
my  
W. D. Evans  
and  
changed  
25th Dec  
Ch. S. Army

Gen. J. Cooper, Part of Arkansas Dec 18, 1862  
Adj. Gen. C. S. Adams

Sir  
This is  
Bent  
On  
from  
The  
The  
ing  
most  
to  
tract  
Office  
two  
belis  
ing  
ing  
good  
Chiat

and  
of  
analogy  
action  
I took  
as for  
lyfal  
has ab-  
lies as  
to  
my  
with  
The  
is his  
any  
in  
ance  
Lumb

~~Causes of rapid & permanent~~  
incapable of performing the duties of a Soldier  
because of defective vision following an attack  
of Rubella, which so far depresses him  
of vision as to render him incapable of  
performing the duties of his Office. The Con-  
dition of the said Adams' eyes is such as  
to make it a matter of serious import if  
longer retained in service. I therefore re-  
commend that he be discharged believing they  
will not get well whilst in the Army  
Dec 18<sup>th</sup> 1862

L. M. H.  
find him  
Robertto  
Apt, Surg 1<sup>st</sup> Regt Inf.  
in Charge

We have examined the applicant and  
would recommend him to be discharged  
on account of Arkanensis.

E. A. Whelan Surgeon 25<sup>th</sup> Regt  
110<sup>th</sup> Ill. Infantry Surg: 15<sup>th</sup> Regt Cavalry  
J. C. Green Surg 3<sup>rd</sup> Brigade

3 Voucher N. 55.

Paid the 10<sup>th</sup> day August 1862

2<sup>d</sup> Lieut W. N. Evans  
Co. 5<sup>th</sup> 17<sup>th</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> Tex. Cav<sup>y</sup>

From the 20<sup>th</sup> day May 1862  
To the 31<sup>st</sup> day July 1862

Pay \$210.<sup>00</sup>  
Forage

Amount \$210.00

Confederate States of America

To W. H. Evans Lt

17<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Cavalry

on what account	Commenced	Terminated	Days	Pay	Labels	Labels	Remarks
Register							
July 22 <sup>nd</sup>							
Lieutenant	July 22 <sup>nd</sup>	July 22 <sup>nd</sup>	2	10	10	10	210 11

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charge for that I have not received pay for or received money in lieu of any part thereof for any of the time herein charged. That I have had no communication with any Officer for the whole of the time stated in the charge that I am not in arrears to the Confederate States on any account whatever. I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of Capt. Julia W. Fields, A. L. 11 two hundred and ten dollars being the amount in full of my account. This 10<sup>th</sup> day of August 1862

W. H. Evans Lt  
17<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Cavalry  
Company H

Amount \$210.11

464  
Everhart, Harrison

Co. C, 17 Texas Cavalry.  
(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private / Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Everhart, Harrison



465  
Evans. E. J.

Co. H, 17 Texas Cavalry.  
(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private / Private.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Evans. Thomas. J.

466  
Erwin. H. R.

Co. D., 17 Texas Cavalry.  
(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Erwin. Henry. R.

467  
Erwin. R. A.

Co. D., 17 Texas Cavalry.  
(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private / Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Erwing. Robert. A

4/68  
+  
Erving, Robert. a

Co. D., 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50320486	20
2	2606	21
3	0691	22
4	47032457	23
5	45989137	24
6	46021567	25
7	47071223	26
8	46522553	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

E

17 Cav. Texas.

Robert A. Ewing

Plt., { Capt. William B. Campbell's Co.,  
17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Muster-in to date

Mar. 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Mar. 1, 186

Where

By whom

Period

12 M.

Valuation of horse \$ 75<sup>75</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; equipments \$ 40<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Deserted Cavalry.

Book mark:

V. Bay

(Confederate.)

E 17 Cav. | Texas.

Robert A. Ewing  
Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar. 1 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:  
When Mar. 1, 1862.  
Where Larissa, Tex.  
By whom For J. Johnston  
Period Apr.

Last paid:  
By whom  
To what time , 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 23, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 32d Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 21, 1862, and became (5d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Demounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Bay  
Copyright

(Confederate.)

E

17 Cav. Texas.

R. A. Ewing

1st Co. D, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 1, 1862.

Where

Larissa

By whom

Capt. Johnson

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Fields

To what time

June 30

, 1862.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

absent without leave.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B, (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (3d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. J. [Signature]

(Confederate.)

2

17 Cav. Texas.

Robt. H. Ewing  
Pt. Co. D. 17 Reg't Texas Distd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Not Signed.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll

13 sheet 62

(6396)

J. W. Conrad

Copyist.



E

(Confederate)

17

Texas.

*C. F. Ewin*

....., Co. 2, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War  
at Camp Douglas, Ill.**

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured: *Thomas Post*

When captured: *June 11, 1863*

Remarks: .....

Number of roll:

5; sheet *62* *C. F. Ewin*

(6396)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

*C*

17

Texas.

*R. L. Ewin*

, Co. *D*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
at Camp Douglas, Ill., March 31, 1863.

Roll dated *Not dated*

, 186

Where captured *Arkansas Post*

When captured *Mar 11, 1863.*

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement:  
"Received City Point, Va., April 6th, 1863, from Capt. Jno. E. Mulford, 2d Infy. N. Y. V., Comdr. 'Flag of Truce,' Six Hundred & Sixty Eight (668) Confederate prisoners of War, paroled for Exchange. - BY A. CANNON, Capt. U. S. A."

Number of roll:

793 sheet *3*

*J. Murchant*

(686)

Copyd.

(Confederate.)

Co. 1 17 Texas

R. R. Ewing  
Pvt. Co. D. 1st Regt. Texas

Appears on a

**List**

of Deserters from the Rebel Army paroled and released at Tullahoma, Tenn. Allowed to go to their homes.

List dated Headquarters Department of the Cumberland, Office Provost Marshal General, Tullahoma, Tenn., July 9, 1863.

Residence West of Nashville

Remarks:

Number of roll:

13 page

(6396)

E. J. Harris

Copyed.

(Confederate.)

C. 17. Tex

R. A. Ewing.  
Pvt, Co. D. 17. Regt, Texas Inf.

Appears on a register of  
**Prisoners of War,**  
Department of the Cumberland.

When captured July 3, 186 .

Where captured Tullahoma, Tenn.

By whom captured

When paroled , 186 .

To what point forwarded

Remarks: Des. Reel. upon taking  
Oath, Tullahoma July 7, 1868.

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 1: page 98.  
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

*C. A. Ewing*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Case*

*E* | *18. 17* | *Tex.*

*E. A. Ewing*  
*Regt Co. D 18 Regt Texas*

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital Camp Winder,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease *Pneumonia*

Admitted *May 7*, 1863.

Returned to duty *June 4*, 1863.

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

When furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Time furloughed \_\_\_\_\_

When transferred \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where transferred \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 233, page 39

*Sept S. M. ...*  
Compt.

(CONFEDERATE)

R. A. Ewing

Co. D. 17 Tex. Inf.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing <sup>At 2d Div, Gen. Hosp.</sup>

for Camp Winder Rich, Va., 1863.

Date of issue May 10, 1863.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Y. D. F.  
Copyist.

469

Fambrough Anderson

Co. F, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

157321405	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

74

17 Cav. Texas.

Anderson Farnbrough

Out, { Capt. Joel J. Wynn's Company,  
Moore's Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Age 38 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Lick

mech 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date

mech 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1, 1862

Where Anderson

By whom

Period 12 mo

Valuation of horse \$6000; equipments \$3000

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company F. 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company H. (1st) Company K. 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury, Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Detached Cavalry.

Bank mark:

N. A. Royley  
Copyright



✓ 2/75  
Farmer, John

Co. I, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS

1 50323023

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

F

17 Cav. Texas.

John Farmer

Sgt } Capt. Patrick Henry's Company,  
17 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Age 17 years.

Appears on a copy of  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated March 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date March 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse \$210 100; equipments \$ 30 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company subsequently became (1st) Company I, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 14, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 21, 1862, and became (3d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 13th, 34th and 12th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 6, 1864, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. M. Murrell

✓ <sup>471</sup>  
Faulk, John

Co. D., 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50320489	20
2	0610	21
3	0715	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Back Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also 17 Consol'd Tex Signtd Cav

(Confederate.)

*F*

**17 Cav. Texas.**

*John Faulk*

*Priv.*, } Capt. William B. Campbell's Co.,  
17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Age *22* years.

Appears on  
**Company Muster-in Roll**  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 186

Muster-in to date *Mar. 15*, 1862.

Joined for duty and paroled:

When *Mar. 1*, 186

Where

By whom

Period *12 Mos.*

Valuation of horse \$ *150*<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; equipments \$ *40*<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B, (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 21, 1862, and became (3d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Faulk*

(Confederate.)

*7*

**17 Cav. Texas.**

*John Faulk*

*Cvt.*, Co. *E*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Mar. 1 to June 30*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Mar. 1*, 1862.

Where *Arizona Terr.*

By whom *Wm. J. Johnston*

Period *1 yr.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 13, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Bay*

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. | Texas.

*John Faulk*  
*Priv*, Co. *D*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30, 1862 to June 30*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Present or absent *Not stated*  
Remarks: *Not captured at the fall of the Arkansas post!*

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 39th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 21, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 26th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Bay*

(CONFEDERATE.)

F. | 17 | Tex

John Faulk  
Co C 17 Regt Tex

Appears on a

Register

cr.

of payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From May 1, 1863  
To June 30, 1863

When paid July 30, 1863

By whom R. N. Buckner

Amount \$14.50

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 177

J. B. Hyatt  
Copy

(CONFEDERATE)

Geo. Frank

Pvt., Co. C, 17th Tex. Cav.

Appears on a **ROLL**  
of non-commissioned officers and  
privates employed on extra duty  
at Q. M. G. S. ARMY  
during month of July, 1863.

By whose order employed

Nature of service Stevedoring

**TERM OF SERVICE:**

From July 1 - 14, 1863.  
To \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

Remarks: Transferred to Capt. N. A. Birge, July 14

Roll No. 934

**Hughes**  
Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE)

Jno. Faulk

Pvt. Co. C, 17th Tex. Regt.

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and  
privates employed on extra duty  
at Shreveport, La.

during month of Sept, 1862

By whose order employed

Nature of service shoemaker

TERM OF SERVICE:

From Sept 1-30, 1862

To , 1862

Remarks:

Roll No.

2592

LEEK Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Joe Faulk

Fvt. Co. C. 1st Reg. Bn. Gt.

Appears on a ROLL  
of non-commissioned officers and  
privates employed on extra duty  
at Shreveport, La. Oct., 1861

By whose order employed  
Nature of service Accountant

TERM OF SERVICE: 1-31  
From To 1861 1861

Remarks:

Roll No. LEEK

2575  
Copied.

(CONFEDERATE)

No. Faulk

Pvt. Co. C. 17. Tax.

Appears on a

ROLL  
of non-commissioned officers and  
privates employed on extra duty  
at Shreveport, La.  
during month of July, 1863.

By whose order employed

Nature of service shoemaker

TERM OF SERVICE:

From July 14, 1863  
To 14, 1863.

Remarks transfd to Capt. N.A. Birge  
July 14/63

No.

976

Tillman

Corvict.

(CONFEDERATE.)

?

Joe. Frank

Pvt., Co. C, 17 Tex. Regt.

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and  
privates employed on extra duty  
at Shreveport, La.

during month of Sept., 1862

By whose order employed

Nature of service shoemaker

TERM OF SERVICE:

1-30

, 186

From

, 186

To

Remarks:

Roll No.

2574

LEBK

Copyist.

472

Faust, William

Co. B, 17 Texas Cavalry.  
(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private / Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Faust, William C.

473

*Fears William P.*

Co. A, 17 Texas Cavalry.  
(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about  
April 9, '65.  
(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50319239	20
2	9364	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 6  
Number of personal papers herein 12

✓  
BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also 17 Consol Tex Dismtl Coar

(Confederate.)

*5*

**17<sup>th</sup> Cav. Texas.**

*William C. Sears*

*Sgt.* } Capt. Sebron M. Noble's Company,  
17<sup>th</sup> Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Age *29* years.

Appears on a copy of  
**Company Muster-in Roll**  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Wickers*  
*March 12, 1862.*

Muster-in to date *March 15, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 1, 1862*

Where *Wickersham*

By whom

Period *12 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *70*

Valuation of horse *\$500*; equipments *\$200*<sup>00</sup>

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 13, 1862 with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862 with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company B, (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863 and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 16th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained east of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:

*J. H. Morris*

(Confederate.)

*E* 17 Cav. | Texas.

*Wm B. Cox*  
Sub, Capt., 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 1 to June 30*, 1862.

Enlisted: When *Feb 1*, 1862.

Where *Macgregor's*

By whom *J. J. ...*

Period *1 year*

Last paid: By whom

To what time ... , 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862 with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862 with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 23rd Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 11, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Ganbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. J. ...*  
(1862) Copyist.



479

Fellow. John. A.

Co. G, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private / Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Fellow. John. A.

475  
Fenlaw, John. A  
Co. G., 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5032	2105	2	4685	0352
2		2203	3		862740
3		2293	4		
4		2352	5		
5		2406	6		
6		2460	7		
7		2514	8		
8		2568	9		
9	4703	2623	10		
10	4598	9218	11		
11	4602	1625	12		
12	57	3190	13		
13	4586	5124	14		
14	82	4029	15		
15	18	4753	16		
16	83	5850	17		
17	4600	0262	18		
18	4528	5349	19		
19	4602	8056	20		

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Box Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*F* (Confederate)  
17 Cav. Texas.

*John A Finlow*

*Off-;* Capt. William E. Simpson's Co.,  
17 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Age *26* years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated  
*Not dated*, 186

Muster-in to date  
*Mar 15, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 1, 186*

Where

By whom

Period *12 11 1862*

Valuation of horse \$ *120*<sup>100</sup>; equipments \$ *50*<sup>100</sup>

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 12, 1862 with ten companies, and re-organized May 20, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company B. (2nd) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (3d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 51st Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments at Grady's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Callgroby*  
*Appin*

(Confederate.)

F 17 Cav. Texas.

John A Fenlaw  
Pr, Co. G, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar 1 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When ..... , 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ..... , 186 .

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 13, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 20th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

Alberty

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F

17 Cav. Texas.

Mc A Tebbel  
Pr, Co. G, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 30, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 1, 1862.

Where

Gilmer Tex

By whom

J J Johnson

Period

1 year.

Last paid:

By whom

Morris

To what time

Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Name appears in ledger of

Name present as Mc A Tebbel

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company B. (1st) Company B, 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greenston, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Alberly

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F | 17 Cav. | Texas.

J A Ferlaw  
Off, Co G, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted: Mar 1, 1862

When Gilmer Tex

Where J J Johnson

By whom 1 year

Period Capt Moore

Last paid: June 30, 1863

By whom Present

To what time  
Present or absent  
Remarks: Name appears in column  
names present in John A Ferlaw

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 21, 1862, and became (3d) Company L. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 16th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Bank mark: .....

Alt Crosby Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*J*

17 Cav. Texas.

*John A. Ferlaw*

*Pl*, Co. *G*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When *Mar 1, 1862.*

Where *Gilmer Tex*

By whom *J J Johnson*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *cap-Parham*

To what time *May 31, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *In arrest*

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 14, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B, (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 21, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Callahan*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. Texas.

*J. A. Fenlow*

*Co. G, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When *Mar 1, 1862*

Where *Cilmer Tex*

By whom *J J Johnson*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Jam*

To what time *Oct-31, 1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 23, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B, (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 26th Regiments, Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments, Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Albrosly*  
copyist



(Confederate.)

*J*

17 Cav. Texas.

*J A Fenlaw*  
*Of*, Co. *G*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864

Enlisted:

When

*Mar 1*, 1862

Where

*Edinburg Tex*

By whom

*J J Johnson*

Period

*1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt Jarnagin*

To what time

*Oct 31*, 1863

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 13, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 27, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 34th and 52d Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About Apr. 2, 1864, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Grandry's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 11th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Altavaly*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F | 17 Cav. | Texas.

J. A. Fenlaw  
Capt., Co. G, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Mar 1, 1862

Where Gilmer Tex

By whom J. J. Johnson

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Capt Jarragin

To what time Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:  
Name appears in Colby's names  
present at pro A Fenlaw

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment's on after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 19th, 26th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 14th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 11th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Colby  
(643) Copyist

(Confederate.)

F | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Geo. A. Fenloe  
Pvt., Co. G, 17 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll

is sheet  
(1863)

67.

J. W. Bonard

Copyist.

(Confederate)

17

Texas.

*John A. ...*

....., Co. ...., 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured: *Prisoner?*

When captured: *...*, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; about

(5306)

Copy.

(Confederate)

*F*

17

Texas.

*J. A. Fenlow*

Co. *G*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., March 31, 1863.

Roll dated

*Not dated*

, 186

Where captured

*Carkness Post*

When captured

*Jan 11, 1863.*

Remarks:

Roll bears the following endorsement:  
Received City Point, Va., April 11, 1863, from Capt. Jas. F. Mulford, 10 Inf'y, N. Y. V., Co. 12, "Flag of Truce," Six Hundred & Sixty Eight (668) Confederate prisoners of War, paroled for Exchange. - H. A. CANNON, Capt. U. S. A.

Number of roll:

79; sheet *4* *J. A. Fenlow*

(629)

Copied.

Confederate.

7 17 Cav. Texas

Jno. A. Fenlaw  
Pot. Co. 9 17 Regt. Tex Cav.

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

at Nashville, Tenn., captured by forces under Maj. Gen. Thomas, commanding Dept. of the Cumberland, and forwarded to Capt. S. E. Jones, A. D. C., Louisville, Ky., December 2, 1864.

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. of the Cumberland, Office Provost Marshal General, Nashville, Tenn., December 2, 1864.

Where captured *Franklin Tenn.*

When captured *Nov. 30, 1864.*

Remarks:

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd,  
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 371; sheet 5

*E. E. Keenan*  
(Copyist)

Confederate.

*Ji*

*17 Cav. Tex.*

*John A. Fenlaw*

*Tri. Co. G, 17 Regt Tex. Cav.*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

who arrived at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.,  
during five days ending December 5, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., December 6, 1864.

Where captured *Franklin. Tenn.*

When captured *Nov. 30*, 1864.

Where from *Nashville. Tenn.*

Remarks:

176; sheet 9

*J. B. Dowd*

(5396)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

9 1st bar Gen

John J. Penlaw  
Det. Co. 1st Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a roll of

**Prisoners of War**

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received Dec. 10, 1864

Where captured Franklin, Tenn.

Date when captured Oct. 20, 1864

Date when discharged Dec. 3, 1864

Where sent Camp Douglas

Remarks, charges, &c.: St. Louis

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 7: 1864

E. Murdoch

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

7

17 Cav. | Texas

John A. Felaw

17 Reg. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a Register of

**Prisoners of War**

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured Franklin Tenn

When captured Mar 30, 1864.

Discharged:

Terms Ex Non Grate

When Dec 3, 1864.

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 3; page 27

*[Signature]*  
Coyd

(Confederate.)

17  
177 Carl Fox

John V. Blair  
1st Col. 17th Reg. Ky. Inf.

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

at Louisville, Ky., transferred to Camp Douglas,  
Dec. 3, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., Dec. 3, 1864.

Where captured Franklin Tenn

When captured Nov 30, 1864.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Number of roll: 17  
**520**; sheet Alfauu

(Confederate.)

17 Cavry Texas.

Juan H. ...  
Regt. Co. G 17 Cavry Texas

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

at Camp Douglas, Ill, received from Louisville,  
Ky., Dec. 5, 1864.

Roll dated *Not noted*

, 186 .

Where captured *Franklin, Tenn*

When captured *Nov. 30*, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

53; sheet 4 *O. T. Taylor*

(6300)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*A* 17 Cav Tex

Jno W. Ferlaw  
Pvt. Co. G. 17 Regt Tex. Cav

Appears on a record of

**Prisoners of War**

at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill.

Where captured *Franklin Tenn*

When captured *Nov 30*, 1864

When received *Dec 6*, 1864

When transferred *May 4*, 1865

Remarks *Forwarded to New Orleans for exchange*

Camp Douglas, Ill., Register No. 1; page *1007*

*J. N. Wilkinson*  
(6591) Copy

(Confederate.)

*Ji 1/2 year 24*

*John A. Franklin  
Out No 9 17 Regt Tex Cav*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**  
at Camp Douglas, Ill. forwarded to New Orleans,  
La., for exchange, May 4, 1865.

Roll dated

*not dated*, 186

Where captured *Franklin Tenn*

When captured *Nov 30*, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

**99**; sheet *8*

(639b)

*C. Lawrence*

Copyd.

(Confederate.)

*D.* | *17* | *1864* | *S. 4.*

*John A. Gerrard*  
*Regt. Co. B. 17th Miss. Infantry*

Appears on a register of  
**Prisoners of War**

at New Orleans, La.

Where captured *St. Louis, Mo.*

When captured *Nov. 20*, 1864.

When confined *St. Louis, Mo.*, 1865.

Where confined *St. Louis, Mo.*

**Transferred:**

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*

When *Nov. 20*, 1865.

Exchanged *Nov. 20*, 1865.

Released \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Died \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Remarks:

New Orleans, La., Register No. 1; page *69*

*W. H. Hill*

(Confederate.)

*7* *173rd* *Tenn*

*John A. Spaulding*  
*Capt. Co. G. 7th Regt. Tenn Inf.*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

transferred to the Commissioner for Exchange,  
May 23, 1865, from New Orleans, La., by  
order of Maj. Genl. E. R. S. Canby.

Roll dated *not dated*  
....., 186 ..

Where captured *from New Orleans*

When captured *17th Dec* ..... 186 ..

Remarks:

Number of roll

61; sheet *4*

*70571*

(CONFEDERATE.)

17 Cav  
(Moore's Regt)

Tex

J A Fenlow

Co G 17 Texas Cav.

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Qr.

1864

Date of issue

1864

Signature

*J A Fenlow*

Remarks:

Roll No.

7781

Copyist.



476

Fenley, William. H.  
 Co. H., 17 Texas Cavalry.  
 (Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about  
 April 9, '65.  
 (Confederate.)

Private | Private  
 CARD NUMBERS

1	5032 2631	20
2	2238	21
3	2819	22
4	2862	23
5	2893	24
6	2923	25
7	2953	26
8	2982	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards heresa \_\_\_\_\_  
 Number of personal papers heresa \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also William Fenley, 17 consol Tex  
 private Cav.

(Confederate.)

F

17 Cav. Texas.

William Finley

Pol. { Capt. Hardy H. White's Company,  
Moore's Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Age 11 years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated met 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date met 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period 12 mo

Valuation of horse \$25 100; equipments \$25 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company H, 17th Regt  
Texas Cavalry.  
The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was  
organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate  
States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May  
22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been trans-  
ferred to the 20th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and be-  
came Company B, (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas In-  
fantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of  
October 21, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regi-  
ment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and  
exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863,  
when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th  
and 26th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken  
up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments  
Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but  
each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9,  
1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the rem-  
nants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled  
at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regi-  
ment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of  
the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants  
of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th  
Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. S. Maggill

(Confederate.)

*C* 17 Cav. Texas.

*Wm. [unclear]*  
*Co. [unclear]*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *March 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:  
When *March 1862*, 1862  
Where *[unclear]*  
By whom *[unclear]*  
Period *[unclear]*  
Last paid:  
By whom  
To what time *1862*

Present or absent *[unclear]*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with ten companies, and re-organized May 21, 1862 with nine companies. (1st) Company I have been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 21, 1862 and became Company B. (1st) Company K. 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in G. Aubrey's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*[Handwritten signature]*

(Confederate.)

*J*

**17 Cav. | Texas.**

*W. H. Finley*

*Priv.*, Co. *H.*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *March 10*, 1862.

Where

*Greengarden*

By whom

*Capt. S. Johnson*

Period

*1 yr.*

Last paid:

By whom

1862

To what time

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Left after the Battle of Pea Ridge and is listed of the 17th Reg't.*

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 21, 1862 and became Company B, (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I, January 11, 1863, and the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 15th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in General Canby's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*W. S. Mayfield*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*F*

**17 Cav. Texas.**

*W. H. Tenley*

*Priv*, Co. *H*, 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *March 10*, 186*2*

Where *Douglas Tex*

By whom *Capt J. S. Johnson*

Period *3 yr*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186*2*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Left after the battle of Arkansas Post and west of the Miss River*

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B, (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 21, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*W. S. Mayfield*

(1027)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*F*

**17 Cav. | Texas.**

*W. H. Tenley*

*Priv*, Co. *24*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept Oct*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *March 10*, 1862

Where *Douglas Tex*

By whom *Capt W. Johnson*

Period *3 yr*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks *In the Trans Miss  
Department*

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 20th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 20, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 56th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*W. J. Mayfield*

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*H.*

**17 Cav. Texas.**

*W. H. Terrell*

*J. H. ...*, Co. *...*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *...*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *...*

Where *...* 186*2*.

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent *...*

Remarks: *...*

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company H. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (3d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 14th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Gant's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*W. S. ...*

(62)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*F*

**17 Cav. Texas.**

*W H Finley*  
*Over*, Co. *1st*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Jan + Feb*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Mar 10*, 186*2*.

Where *Franklin Tex*

By whom *W H Finley*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *for 6 months in hospital*  
*now*

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 13, 1862 with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B, (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 21, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensburg, N.C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*H. W. Mayfield*



(Confederate.)

17 Cav. Texas.

William H. Tenley  
Private, Co. A, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1864.

Enlisted:

When March 10, 1864.

Where Arkansas

By whom Capt. Johnson

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Wm. H. Tenley

To what time March 10, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Wm. H. Tenley

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 21, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 26th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Ganbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 11th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

477

Fenlow. John. A.  
Co. G, 17 Texas Cavalry.  
(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private / Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Fenlow. John. A.

1178

Ferguson, John

Co. H, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50322630	20
2	2739	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 4  
Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

17 Cav. Texas.

John Ferguson  
Pvt. } Capt. Hardy H. White's Company,  
Moore's Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.

Age 28 years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.  
Roll dated

Muster-in to date, March 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled: March 15, 1862.

When

Where

By whom, 186

Period 12 mo

Valuation of horse \$ 30<sup>100</sup>; equipments \$ 25<sup>100</sup>

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company H, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment upon the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Mark mark:

M.S. Reppel

Captain

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. | Texas.

*John Ferguson*  
Co. *H*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 10 to June 30*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *March 10*, 1862.

Where *Wagon*

By whom *John Ferguson*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862 with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*H. S. Mayfield*

(CONFEDERATE.)

F 17 Cav Texa

J Furgerson  
Capt Co. H. 17 Tex Cav

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 18 Aug, 1862.

Date of payment 12 Sept, 1862.

By whom A. N. Wright

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 622.

H. E. Jones

Copyist.

+ 479  
Ferguson Robert. A

Co. D, 17 Texas Cavalry.  
(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about  
April 9, '65.  
(Confederate.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50320487	20
2	0607	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*F* | 17 Cav. | Texas.

*Robert A. Ferguson*

*Wt.* } Capt. William B. Campbell's Co.,  
17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Age *36* years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 186

Muster-in to date *Mar. 15*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar. 1.*, 186

Where

By whom

Period *12 Mos.*

Valuation of horse \$ *200<sup>00</sup>*/<sub>100</sub>; equipments \$ *25<sup>00</sup>*/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 21, 1862, and became Company B, (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 21, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*C. Paul*



(Confederate.)

*f* 17 Cav. Texas.

*Robert A. Furguse*  
Sgt., Co. *D*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar. 1 to June 30*, 1862.

Enlisted: *Mar. 1*, 1862.

Where *Louisiana*

By whom *Chas. J. Houston*

Period *1862*

Last paid: By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent,

Remarks: *Discharged by reason of the  
conscription of May 22, '62.*

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862 with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 23rd Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and become Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 11, 1862, and became (3d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained east of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Paul*

480

Ferlaw. John. A.

Co. G, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private / Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Ferlaw. John. A.

451

4  
*Ferrell, Hezekiah F*  
 Co. K., 17 Texas Cavalry.  
 (Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about  
 April 9, '65.  
 (Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*  
 CARD NUMBERS

1	50323196	20
2	3273	21
3	3352	22
4	42032573	23
5	45989309	24
6	43021697	25
7	042003	26
8	012634	27
9	50200079	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein .....  
 Number of personal papers herein .....

✓ **BOOK MARK:** \_\_\_\_\_

**See also** \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

J

17 Cav. Texas.

Alexander J. Ferrell

Pri. } Capt. John J. Kennedy's Company,  
17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Age 25 years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Likens Tex.

Mar 10, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Mar 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 8, 1862.

Where Harrison Co.

By whom

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse \$2500; equipments \$5000

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company K, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 14, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, as 22 more companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 20th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company H, (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 11, 1862, and became (1st) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 53rd Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

BRIDGE MARK:

J. P. Browder

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7

17 Cav. Texas.

*Hazeniah P. Ferrell*

*Priv.*, Co. *N*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March to June 30, 1862,*  
*dated Aug 10, 1862.*

Enlisted:

When

*March 1862.*

Where

*Marshall Tex*

By whom

*Geo. J. Johnson*

Period

*1 yr.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

*1862*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 13, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with five companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 20th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 21, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 21, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 16th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was brooded up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of the regiments in Gannaway's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Desmounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. Brown*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. Texas.

*Herziah P. Marshall*  
Pri., Co. A, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30, 1862 to June 30, 1863,*  
*dated July 31, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When *Mar 5, 1862.*

Where *Marshall Tex.*

By whom *Capt J. F. Johnston*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt J. F. Wilde*

To what time *June 30, 1862.*

Present or absent

Remarks: *At Camp Douglas*  
*Sept 1, 1863.*

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K: 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (3d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. Brown*  
(542) Copyist

(Confederate.)

F | 17 Cav. | Texas.

H. F. Ferrill  
Plt., Co. K, 17 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

is sheet 65;

(5586)

J. W. Leonard

Copyist.

(Confederate)

*F*

17

Texas.

*H. S. Smith*

Co. *10*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured

When captured

*Feb 11, 1863*

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet

(6376)

Copyed.



(Confederate.)

*Jr*

17

Texas.

*H. P. Fernal*

Co. *K*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
at Camp Douglas, Ill., March 31, 1863.

Roll dated *Not dated*

....., 186 ..

Where captured *Arkansas Post*

When captured *June 11*, 1863

Remarks: *Sick*

Roll bears the following indorsement:  
Received Old Point, Va., April 22, 1863, from Capt. Jno. E. Mulford, 3d Inf'ty. N. Y. V., Comdr. "Flag of Truce," Six Hundred & Sixty Eight (668) Confederate prisoners of War, paroled for Exchange. — BY A. CANNON, Capt. U. S. A.

Number of roll:

79; sheet *C. J. Fernal*

(639b)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F

17

Texas

N. F. Ferrin

Brook / Regt Texas

Appears on a

List

of prisoners of war who have died at Camp Douglas,  
Chicago, Ill., during the month of April, 1863.

List dated Camp Douglas, May 1, 1863.

Small Post

April 7

Ark Post

Number of roll:

968

(662)

J. Patton

Copied.

(Confederate.)

*D* 17 *Texas*

*H. F. Terrell*  
*Batt. Co. H. 12. Regt Texas*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

confined at Camp Douglas, Ill., during the month  
of April, 1863.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, May 5, 1863.

When arrested or confined *April*, 1863.

Where captured or arrested

When captured or arrested , 186 .

By whom captured or arrested

Remarks: *Died April 7, 1863.*

Number of roll

65; sheet

? *G. M. Howe*

(6336)

Opposit.

(Confederate.)

71 | | | | Tex  
- - - - -  
- - - - -  
- - - - -

Appears on a

**Register**

of Post Hospital, Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill.

Complaint *Small pox*

Admitted *Jan 13*, 1863.

Returned to duty \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Sent to Gen. Hosp. \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

On furlough \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Died *Feb 1*, 1863

Remarks:

Ill. Reg. No. 212; page *24*

(3000)

*J. Wilson*

Copyist.

Write nothing above this line.

A. G. O. 10" St

May 22, 1912.

Mr. Whitcomb:

Card from Ill.

Reg. 212, page 84, (Register of  
Post Hospital, Camp  
Douglas, Ill.) shows

N. J. Herron

Pvt Co K 17 Regt Texas

Admitted Mich 13/63

Small pox

Died April 7/63,

We fail to locate him.

Can you find Prof W record?

Respectfully

F. Van Vranken

or

Mr Van Vranken

Roll 79, Douglas

H. G. Ferrill

Pvt K 17 Tex.

Arms Post.

Mr Ex Mich '63.

Roll 79 Douglas

H. G. Ferrill

Pvt K 17 Tex.

Remarks: "Sick" (Over)

1862-1912

4182

Ferren, H. F.

Co. K, 17 Texas Cavalry.  
(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private / Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Ferrell Ezekiah. F

483

*Ferrill. Farmer*

Co. *B*, 17 Texas Cavalry.  
(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

*Private / Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Ferrill. Turner*

454  
\* Ferrill Turner

Co. B., 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50319512	■
2	9626	■
3	9743	■
4	47032669	■
5	45989057	■
6	46041573	■
7	50200275	■
8		■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■

Number of medical cards herein 7

Number of personal papers herein 1

✓  
BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

74 | **17 Cav. Texas.**

Turner Merrill

Oct., } Capt. James B. Taylor's Company,  
17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Age 19 years.

Appears on  
**Company Muster-in Roll**  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Libens

Feb 18, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... , 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period 12 Mo.

Valuation of horse \$ 85<sup>00</sup>; equipments \$ 35<sup>00</sup>

Remarks: .....

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 21, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 20th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B, (1st) Company K, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 21, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

*W* | 17 Cav. | Texas.

*Gurner Carroll*

*Pvt*, Co. *D*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 15 - June 30*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 5*, 1862.

Where *Larissa*

By whom *Capt W. Lawrence*

Period *12 Mo*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with two companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became 2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*U. B. Mustain*

(Confederate.)

OT | 17 Cav. | Texas.

*Ferrell Turner*

*Prst*, Co *B*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May + June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 5*, 1862.

Where *Larissa Texas*

By whom *Capt Johnson*

Period *1 yr.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Fields*

To what time *June 30*, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: *Lied at Camp Douglas 22 Feb 23/1863*

*Use of horse 1 Mo. in 7 Jan 3/1863*

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 25, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 23rd Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K. 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained east of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*A. B. Mustain*

(Confederate.)

F

17 Cav.

Texas.

Farner<sup>x</sup> Ferrill

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

**Roster**

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

**Remarks:**

Number of roll

is sheet 68.

(1863)

J. W. Leonard

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*J. J.*

17

Texas.

*W. J. Sewell*

Co. *3*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured-

*Arkansas Post*

When captured

*Feb. 11<sup>th</sup>*, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet

*W. J. Sewell*

(689b)

Copyrd.

(Confederate.)

*T* 17 *Texas.*

*H. Terrill*  
*Co. B. 17 Regt. Texas.*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

who have died at Camp Douglas, Ill., during the  
month of February, 1863.

Roll dated *(Not dated)*

, 186

Where captured

*Ark Post.*

When captured

*Jan. 11*, 1863.

Date of death

*Feb. 23*, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

266; sheet

8.

*E. R. Rantlin*

(637b)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

*John G. ...*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Post Hospital, Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill.

Complaint

Admitted ..... , 186 .

Returned to duty ..... , 186 .

Deserted ..... , 186 .

Sent to Gen. Hosp. .... , 186 .

On furlough ..... , 186 .

Died *Jan 23* ..... 186 =

Remarks:

Ill. Reg. No. 212; page 200

(1860)

*J. G. ...*

Copied

V  
4/8  
Ferrill William C.

Co. B., 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50319511	20
2	9625	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

*W* | 17 Cav. | Texas.

*William C Ferrill*

*Prvt.* } Capt. James R. Taylor's Company,  
17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age *17* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Likens*

*Feb 18, 1862.*

Muster-in to date

*Feb 15, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

*12/11/60*

Valuation of horse: \$ *120*<sup>00</sup>, equipments \$ *20*<sup>00</sup>

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B, (2d) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (3d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*A. B. Mustain*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F | 17 Cav. | Texas.

W C Ferrell

Priv, Co. B., 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 15 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb 15, 1862.

Where Paris, La

By whom Capt. T. Johnson

Period 1 1/2 Mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

U. B. Mustain

I certify that I have paid the within named Private  
W. T. Ferrell, (Mileage from Little Rock Ark. to Larifa  
Texas 330 Miles) \$35.<sup>00</sup> this 19<sup>th</sup> of July 1862.

Ans E Peay Capt  
A. G. M. Co, Army

The State of Texas I Geo W Laws clerk of the County court in &  
County of Dallas for Dallas County & State aforesaid do hereby  
certify that I have compared the within account and certificate  
with the original shown me by Capt Julian Fitch, A. G. M. Co, Army  
& find the same a correct copy of said original, as to names  
amounts and dates.

In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and  
official seal of office in Dallas this 6<sup>th</sup> day of December  
A. D. 1862

Geo. W. Laws Clerk  
By Jas. P. Thomas Deputy

To

Texas

Pay \$35.<sup>00</sup>

To 19<sup>th</sup> day July 1862

From 31<sup>st</sup> day June 1862

Co B. 17<sup>th</sup> Regt Tex Cavalry

W. T. Ferrell

Private

Rec'd 10<sup>th</sup> day August 1862

Number 143

I CERTIFY, That the within named William F. Ferrell  
 a Private of Captain O. C. Taylor Company [B] of the  
17<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Texas Cavalry, born in Morgan County  
 in the State of Georgia, aged 16 years, 5 feet 7  
 inches high, Fair complexion, Dark eyes, Light hair, and by  
 Occupation a Farmer was enlisted by Capt E. J. Johnson  
 at Larifa Texas on the 15<sup>th</sup> day of February, 1862,  
 to serve One years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of the Conscription  
act he being under 18 years of age!

The said William F. Ferrell was last paid by Capt J. Field a. 2<sup>d</sup> m  
 to include the 30<sup>th</sup> day of June, 1862, and has pay due from that  
 date to the present date.

There is due him Forty two Dollars traveling allowance  
 from Ville Rock Ark the place of discharge, to Larifa Texas, the  
 place of enrollment, transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him Fifteen & 83/100 Dollars & Corn for Clothing (19 days)  
 He is indebted to the Confederate States Nothing Dollars  
 on account of Nothing

Given in duplicate at Ville Rock this 17<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1862,

S. B. Hendricks Capt O. C. Taylor  
Sut Col Comdg 17<sup>th</sup> Regt Texas Mounted Cavalry Commanding Company.

For pay from <u>30<sup>th</sup></u> of <u>June</u> 1862 to <u>19<sup>th</sup></u> of <u>July</u> 1862, being <u>5</u> months and <u>19</u> days at <u>Twenty five</u> Dollars per month,		
For pay for traveling from <u>Ville Rock Ark.</u> to <u>Larifa Texas</u> being <u>350</u> miles, at <u>ten cents</u> per mile,		<u>35 00</u>
For use & risk of horses returning home at <u>40 cts</u> for each <u>20 miles</u> ,		<u>7 00</u>
For commutation of clothing for <u>19 days</u> at the rate of <u>50¢ per annum</u> ,		<u>2 66</u>
Amount,		<u>160 49</u>
Deduct for charging <u>nothing</u> mileage paid by <u>Capt J. C. Gray a. 2<sup>d</sup> m</u> Balance paid,		<u>35 00</u>
		<u>125 49</u>

Received of \_\_\_\_\_ C. S. Army, this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1862, \_\_\_\_\_ Dollars and \_\_\_\_\_ Cents, in full of the above account.

Signed: William Ferrell

[Signed Duplicates]

WITNESS:

✓ 486  
Fev. Caleb. a

Co. F, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5032 1406	20
2	1520	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

17 Cav. Texas.

*Caleb A. New*

*Priv.* { Capt. Joel J. Wynn's Company,  
Moore's Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Age *41* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Likens*

*mech 15 1862.*

Muster-in to date

*mech 15, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*March 1, 1862*

Where

*Henderson*

By whom

Period

*12 mo*

Valuation of horse \$*500*; equipments \$*30 100*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 16th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one 3rd organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained east of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Back mark:

*H. A. Rowley*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24

17 Cav. Texas.

Caleb C. New

Ort, Co. H, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for month to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When March, 1862

Where Henderson

By whom Capt. Thos. Johnson

Period one year

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Gray

To what time May 22, 1862

Present or absent:

Remarks Discharged on 22 May by reason of (over)

The 17th (also known as Moore's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, also Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grant's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Her Rover

(643)

Copyist.

AUG 18

50321520

1911.

*Conscript not*



487

Fenlaw. John. A  
Co. G, 17 Texas Cavalry.  
(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private 1 Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Fenlaw. John. A

458  
Frisley, William

Co. H, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private / Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Frisley, William - H

✓

4159

Flanagan Webster

Co. F, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS

1	50321404	20
2	1519	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

✓  
BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

74

17 Cav. Texas.

Hebster, Haragan

Pat. } Capt. Joel J. Wynn's Company,  
Moore's Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Age 38 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Hickey

March 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date March 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1, 1862

Where Henderson

By whom

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse \$250.00; equipments \$36.00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 19th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Blank mark:

H. A. Raulo

(666)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*5*

**17 Cav. Texas.**

*McBeter Flanagan*

*Plt*, Co. *H*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *March to June* 1862

Enlisted:

When *March 1*, 1862

Where *Henderson*

By whom *Capt. Thos. J. Johnson*

Period *one year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Peay*

To what time *May 22*, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks *Discharged on 22  
May by reason of  
(over)*

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 21, 1862 and became Company B. (1st) Company K 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained east of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*A. A. Rowley*

(643)

Copyist.

AUG. 18

50321519

1911.

*Consript act*

490

Fleming, Ed. B.

Co. G, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private / Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Fleming Edward. B.

491

Flemming, Edward B  
Co. G., 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS

1	50322102	20
2	2200	21
3	2294	22
4	2353	23
5	2407	24
6	2461	25
7	2516	26
8	2569	27
9	42032624	28
10	45989219	29
11	46021626	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein C  
Number of personal papers herein D

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

*F*

17 Cav. Texas.

Edward B Fleming

*Pvt.* } Capt. William E. Simpson's Co.,  
17 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Age *23* years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 186 .

Muster-in to date *Mar 15*, 186 *2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:  
When *Mar 1*, 186 .

Where

By whom

Period *12 Mos*

Valuation of horse \$ *30*<sup>100</sup>; equipments \$ *20*<sup>100</sup>

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 29th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and become Company H. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Gaboury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Alberty*

(Confederate.)

*F*

17 Cav. Texas.

*Edward B. Flemming*

*Pvt.*, Co. *G*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar 1 to June 30, 1862*

Ballisted:

When ..... , 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ..... , 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*Name appears in Col. G. Mays  
-present at Edward B. Flemming*

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 21, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments, Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greenston, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Alberty*

(Confederate.)  
17 Cav. Texas.

*F*  
*E B Fleming*  
*Pt*, Co *G*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Dec 30, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When  
Where  
By whom  
Period  
Last paid:  
By whom  
To what time

*Mar 1, 1862*  
*Gettysburg Tex*  
*J Johnson*  
*1 year*

Present or absent  
Remarks: *Absent*, 1863  
*Sick furlough in*  
*Acronsi*

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment, (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., in January 11, 1863, and exchanged with similar remnants of the 15th and 16th Regiments of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 16th Regiments of Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greecastle, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(628)

*Alley*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. Texas.

E B Fleming  
Plt., Co. G, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for

Enlisted: July & Aug, 1863  
When

Where Mar 1, 1862  
By whom Gilmer Tex

Period J Johnson  
1 year

Last paid: 1 year  
By whom

To what time

Present or absent Absent, 1863

Remarks: Sick in Ga  
and pay for uniform

The 17th (also known as Moore's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 23rd Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company B. 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and when it was consolidated with remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Greenhorn, Tex. Brigade and paroled at Greenhorn, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(442)

Authentic Copyist

81007  
70322753

of John C. Wood



(Confederate.)

*F*

17 Cav. Texas.

*E B Fleming*

*Pvt*, Co. *G*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Mar 1*, 1862.

Where *Gilmer Tex*

By whom *J J Johnson*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Field*

To what time *June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Al McGraw*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F | 17 Cav. Texas.

E B Fleming  
Pt., Co. G, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Mar 1, 1862

Where Gilmer Tex

By whom J J Johnson

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Capt Fisher

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (3d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled as Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained east of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about June 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

All Crosby  
Copyist.



(Confederate.)

17 Cav. | Texas.

E. J. Fleming  
Det., Co. G, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 1, 1862

Where

Citrus Tex.

By whom

J. J. Johnson

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Fields

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Due him for use of horse \$12.00

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 12, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 21, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiment, Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appear to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. C. Crosby  
Clerk

(Confederate.)

F

17 Cav.

Texas.

Ed. B. Fleming  
Priv., Co. G, 17 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

**Roster**

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

is sheet 67.

(1863)

*J. W. Leonard*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*James M. ...*  
Co. ..., 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured: *Millers Bend*

When captured: *Feb 11, 1863*

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet

(629b)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*F*

17

Texas.

*C. B. Fleming*

*G*, Co. *G*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**  
at Camp Douglas, Ill., March 31, 1863.

Roll dated *Not dated*

, 186

Where captured *Arkansas Post*

When captured *Jan 11, 1863.*

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement  
Received City Point, Va., April 6th, 1863, from Capt. Jno. E. Mulford, 3d Inf'ty, N. Y. V., Comdg. "Flag of Truce," Six Hundred & Sixty Eight (668) Confederate prisoners of War, paroled for Exchange. BY A. CANNON, Capt. U. S. A.

Number of roll:

79; sheet *14 of 14*

(6296)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

17<sup>th</sup> Regt Tex  
E. B. Flemming  
Priv Co G 17<sup>th</sup> Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a Register of  
General Hospital,  
Petersburg, Va.

Complaint	Debilias	
Admitted		
Returned to duty	Apr 6	, 1863.
Deserted		
Discharged from service		, 186
Furloughed	60 days	, 186
Transferred	Apr 29	, 1863.
Died		, 186
Remarks:	Paroled prisoner	

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 273, page 62

(226)

W. H. Canning  
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

17 Cav

(Moore's Regt)

Tex

F

E E Fleming

Co. G 17 Texas Cav.

Appears on a RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 2nd Qr, 1864

Date of issue, 1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Bygal

Copyist.

492  
Florence. H. F.

Co. G, 17 Texas Cavalry.  
(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private / Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Florence. Wiley. E.

493

*Florence Wiley. E.*

**Co. G., 17 Texas Cavalry.**

**(Moore's Regiment.)**

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about  
April 9, '85.

**(Confederate.)**

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5032	2103	20
2		2201	21
3		2292	22
4		2351	23
5		2405	24
6		2459	25
7		2513	26
8		2567	27
9	4203	2607	28
10	4598	9217	29
11	4602	1624	30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein   L    
Number of personal papers herein   L  

**BOOK MARK:** \_\_\_\_\_

**See also** \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

F

17 Cav. Texas.

Wiley E Florence

Of Capt. William E. Simpson's Co.,  
17 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 1862

Muster-in to date

Mar 15, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Mar 1, 1862

Where

By whom

Period

12 Mos

Valuation of horse \$ 140<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; equipments \$ 20<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 13, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with two companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 21, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

All given by

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*J*

**17 Cav. | Texas.**

*Wiley E. Florence*  
*Pl. Co. G, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Mar 1 to June 30, 1862*

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 20th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 21, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Gansbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Alberty*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*F*

**17 Cav. Texas.**

*W E Florence*

*Pl*, Co. *G*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 30, 1862 to June 30, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When *Mar 1, 1862*

Where *Gilmer Tex*

By whom *J J Johnson*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Fields*

To what time *June 30, 1862*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital  
Chattanooga*

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 39th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 21, 1862 and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 11, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Garbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., also; May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 11th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Alberty*

(Confederate.)  
17 Cav. Texas.

*W E Florence*  
Co *G*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on *Company Muster Roll*  
of the organization named above,  
for

Enlisted: *July 1 Aug*, 186*3*  
When

Where *Mar 1*, 186*2*  
By whom *Lilmer*

Period *J Johnson*  
Last paid: *1 year*  
By whom

To what time *June 30*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *due pay for use of horse  
L Mo for use of gun & horse*

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 21, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment, (1st) Company J, Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 21, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and when it was consolidated with similar regiment was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments and 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry were consolidated. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remainder of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about January 11, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured May 1, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Allen*

Copyin.

(Confederate.)

*J*

17 Cav. Texas.

*W E Lawrence*

*Plt*, Co. *G*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Mar 1*, 1862.

Where *Gilmer Tex*

By whom *J J Johnson*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent without leave*

The 17th (also known as Moore's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 13, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 23, 1862, with nine companies, (1st Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B, (1st) Company B, 24th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 26th and 25th Regiments, Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Green's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*All Grooby*

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*J* | 17 Cav. | Texas.

*W E Flowerence*  
*Pvt*, Co. *G*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When *Mar 1, 1862*

Where *Gilmer Tex*

By whom *J J Johnson*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *1863*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent without leave*

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 13, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I was transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 15th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 14th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That portion of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained east of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, to form the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*All Crosby*

(662)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J | 17 Cav. | Texas.

W E Florence

Pt, Co G, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

Jan & Feb, 1864.

dated:

When Mar 1, 1862.

Where

Gettysburg Tex

By whom

J J Johnson

Period

1 year

Cost paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent without leave

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 21, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1862, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained east of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Albrosby

(Confederate.)

J 17 Cav. Texas.

W. E. Florence

Plt., Co. G, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Mar 1, 1862

Where Gilmer Tex

By whom J J Johnson

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Not Known

To what time Not Known, 1866.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent without leave

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 11, 1862 with ten companies, and re-organized May 21, 1862 with nine companies. (1st) Company I has been transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry April 21, 1862 and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 11, 1862 and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greenberry, N.C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Alb Crosby

(362)

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

F

17 Cav.

Texas.

Wiley G. Florence  
Priv., Co. G, 17 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

**Roster**

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

is sheet 67

(639b)

*J. W. Leonard*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*J*

17

Texas.

*31 11 1863*  
*W. H. ...*

....., Co. ...., 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured *Bellevue Park*

When captured *March 11*, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet

(6306)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F

17

Texas.

*G. F. Florence*

Co. *G*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

at Camp Douglas, Ill., March 31, 1863.

Roll dated

*not dated*

186

Where captured

*Arkansas Post*

When captured

*Jan 11*, 1863.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following endorsement:  
- Received City Point, Va. Apr. 22, 1863 from Capt. Jas. E. Mulford, 3d Inf'y, N. Y. V. (6000), Flag of Truce, Six Hundred & Sixty Eight (668) Confederate prisoners of War, paroled for Exchange. - H. V. A. CANNON, Capt. U. S. A.

Number of roll:

79; sheet

*4* *L. M. ...*

(6396)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*F* 17 Cav. Tex

*W. E. Florence*

*Reg Co 41<sup>st</sup> Reg Tex Cav.*

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,  
Petersburg, Va.

Complaint	<i>W. E. Florence</i>	
Admitted	<i>Apr 29</i>	1863
Returned to duty	<i>May 30</i>	1863
Deserted		186
Discharged from service		186
Furloughed		186
Transferred		186
Died		186

Remarks: *W. E. Florence*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 273, page 22

*W. E. Florence*

(225)

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

W.E. Florence

Co. G. 17th Tex. Cav.

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3rd Qr, 1863.

Date of issue Aug 12, 1863.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

2571

CLORE

Copyist.

494

*Fournoy, Warner*

Co. A, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5051	9241	20
2		9366	21
3			22
4			23
5			24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 5

Number of personal papers herein 5

BACK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

J. | **17 Cav. Texas.**

Marshall M. Murray  
Sgt. } Capt. Sebron M. Noble's Company,  
17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Age 31 years.

Appears on a copy of  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Atkins  
Feb 12, 1862  
Sept 15, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 1, 1862

Where Macgdoches

By whom

Period 12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 79

Valuation of horse \$150 100; equipments \$92 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regt-  
ment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company H. (1st) Company K, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 16th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in General Canby's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Bank mark:

J. Morris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*J*

17 Cav. Texas.

*Wm. H. Hounoy*  
Sgt., Co. A, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb to June 30*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*Feb 1*, 1862.

Where

*Greensboro*

By whom

*J. Johnson*

Period

*1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks

*Letting roll muster*

*from Feb 1 to 30*

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (3d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was brooded up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in G-anbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. H. Hounoy*

Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE.)

F | 17 Cav Texas

W. M. Flournoy  
Pvt Co A. 17 Texas Cav

appears on a

**Register**

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 31 Aug, 1862.

Date of payment 3 Sept, 1862.

by whom A. N. Wright

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 622,

G. E. Jones

Copyist.

W. H.  
C. H. H.

~~W. H.~~ Terry

17<sup>th</sup> C.

The State of Arkansas

Court of Justice - Sessions appeared before  
me the undersigned Court. Wm. M. Flournoy, who  
after being duly sworn, deposes that the following  
Statement of John belonging to the 17th Regiment  
Texas Mounted Cavalry is correct to the best  
of his knowledge and belief.

71 acres of wheat from Duval's field, made 1862  
to have been in June 1862.

1 bushel of wheat from Camp Camp, made July 1862  
then to be described - W. M. Flournoy  
Before me at Camp Hope - Wagon Master  
on the 21st August 1862. - 17th Regt Tex Cavalry

Gas a Shaw - Adj  
17th Regt Tex Cavalry

496

Ford, James. P.

Co. - , 17 Texas Cavalry.  
F & S (Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Commissary - A. C. S.

CARD NUMBERS

1	50319171	20
2	9158	21
3	9080	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also 17, General James W. Moore's Cavalry

(Confederate.)

*JH*

17 Cav. Texas.

*James P. Ford*

*Comd'g.*, 17 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Roll

of the Staff of the organization named above,

for *Dated Mar 15*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... 186*2*

Where *Gilmer*

By whom *Capt. J. Johnson*

Period *12 mos*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Mar. 15*  
*Order by Col. Comd'g.*

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 21, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Ganbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*New York*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

71

17 Cav. Texas.

*James P Ford*  
Commissary Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Field and Staff Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated May 26, 1862.*

Joined for duty:

When *May 22*, 1862.

Where *Liver Rock*

By whom

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed by Col  
Cousens May 22  
1862.*

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the capture of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Gansbury, Texas, Brazoria and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

BANK MARK:

*Wm. Fish*

(Confederate.)

*7* 17 Cav. Texas.

*P. Ford*

*A. G. H.*, Co. , 17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Roster**

of the 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Granbury's Brigade, Cheburne's Division, Hardee's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Organized March 15, 1862. Mustered into Confederate service March 15, 1862, for three years.

Roster dated:

*May 5*, 186*4*

Date of entry or muster into State service, 186

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, 186

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, *App'd*  
*Ark. 186*

Date and cause of vacancy, 186

Name of SUCCESSION

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 20th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became company B (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 22, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 32d Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greenwood, N. C., about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Confederate Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

BACK MARK:

*R. W. Fish*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*F* | *17 Cav* | **Texas.**

*J. P. Ford*  
*A. Q. M., 17<sup>th</sup> Regt. Cav. Texas*

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment *Sept. 18.*, 186<sup>3</sup>

Date of resignation, death, }  
transfer or promotion }

, 186

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *486*

*J. Bay*



(CONFEDERATE.)

F

17 Cav.

Texas.

Jas. P. Ford

A. C. S. 17<sup>th</sup> Regt. Cav., Texas

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

Mar 15, 1862

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion

, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page

29

J. Bay

(885)

2734

Copy

Ford, J. P.

Capt.

Col. Hendricks Regt. 17 Tex. Cav.

Subject: Dropped from rolls.

Special Order Number 84/23

Apr. 11 4.  
, 186

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.

Voucher No 21

Abstract &

2nd Dr 1863

17 Sep 1863

List of clothing Camp and Garrison  
 Equipage transferred by Capt J P Ford A S M  
 Cfa To Capt Jim Shaw A Brig S M. <sup>at 595 items</sup> I see Brig  
 Cfa. at Camp Allston La on the 31<sup>st</sup> day of June  
 1863.

Five (5)	Shirts & Lids	\$750	new
Five (5)	Overs & Lids	\$750	"

I Certify that I have this day transferred to  
 Capt Jim Shaw A Brig S M. Cfa. the articles  
 specified in the foregoing list

J. P. Ford Capt  
 A C S & A S M  
 17th Texas Cavalry

Account Current

Dr. Mrs. Funds.

2<sup>d</sup> Dr. 1863.

By -

J. P. Ford, Capt. & A. A. 2<sup>d</sup> M.

17<sup>th</sup> Texas Cavalry

---

Money of property  
2<sup>d</sup> Dr 1863

1719

1<sup>st</sup> Dr 20 2000, 1<sup>st</sup> Dr 2000  
See 1000 - 1000

Per July 13<sup>th</sup> 1864

W. P. Ford

The Confederate States in account current with J. P. Ford Capt A. 2.70 on account of the Quartermaster Department in the Files in the Quarter ending on the 30th day of June 1863

1863				1863			
From 30th	To	Amount of Purchases for Abstracter A.	18673.27	Apr 15th	By	Balance on hand for last account	15000.00
	To	Amount of Expenditures for Abstracter B.	1841.15	May 29	By	Cash received from Captain W. W. Gantt A. 2.70 C.S.A.	5000.00
	To	Balance due the Confederate States carried to new account.	485.58	July 15th	By	Cash received from Captain Jim Fann A. 2.70 C.S.A.	5000.00
			21100.00				21100.00

EO

I certify that the above is a true account of all moneys that have come my hands on account of the Quartermaster Department during the Quarter ending on the 30th day of June 1863 and that the disbursements have been faithfully made  
 J. P. Ford Capt A. 2.70  
 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Voucher No 1. Alst  
St. Louis Quarter  
Trading Co. June 1863

J. P. Fera Capt &  
a. a. g. m

List of Articles Taken up Found  
 by the Troop during the Quarter  
 Ending on the 30th day of Aug 1863.

(2)	Two	Muzz.	Thin in raw.
(1)	One	Pair Hooves	Good

I certify that on the 15th day of Aug  
 1863. I taken up two muzzes belonging  
 to the Government. One used them  
 in fitting up my train

J. P. Flora Capt & Ad  
 2nd A.D.M. 17th Texas Cavalry.



Woods No 2 Auer

A. Lind Quarter Day

Gr. Iron No 3

17 Tex. Coal

J. P. Torr Coal &

W. A. G. M.

List of Articles Manufactured of  
Stons Expenses during the Quarter  
for further thereof.

6. Single Sitt. Harness  
21 Sitt Tur Pass  
4 Brushing

I certify that the above is a true  
Statement of all Articles Manufactured  
of Stons Expenses during the Quarter  
ending on the 30th June 1863.

J. P. Tora Capt & Ad  
Adj. G. W. 14th Texas Cavalry

Wash. M. S. - Vol. I  
Green Quarter  
ending 31st Dec 183.

Act of Parliament passed in the 13th year of  
Charles the 1st. 1625. for the better  
regulating the Trade of the  
West India Company.

- 1. That the said Company shall not have  
any other Privileges, Immunities,  
or Exemptions, but such as are  
expressed in the Statute in that behalf  
made.
- 2. That the said Company shall not have  
any other Privileges, Immunities,  
or Exemptions, but such as are  
expressed in the Statute in that behalf  
made.
- 3. That the said Company shall not have  
any other Privileges, Immunities,  
or Exemptions, but such as are  
expressed in the Statute in that behalf  
made.

And whereas the said Statute doth contain  
Certain Statutes of the said Statute, passed  
in the 13th year of Charles the 1st. 1625.  
the said Statute in that behalf made  
doth contain the following Statutes  
to wit: That the said Company shall  
not have any other Privileges,  
Immunities, or Exemptions, but such  
as are expressed in the Statute in that  
behalf made.

Wenchester AD.  
Paid July 9<sup>th</sup> 1863  
Capt J. Ford as  
from 31<sup>st</sup> Dec. 1862  
to 4<sup>th</sup> July 1863  
Pay — \$838<sup>66</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

17 Sep Car.

The Confederate States of America,

To

*T. Ford. Wash. D.C.*

D.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of service charged.		Pay Per Month.		AMOUNT.	
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.
<i>See as 17th T 462 Cavey</i>	<i>See 31 1863.</i>	<i>30 July 4th 1863.</i>	<i>6.</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>140.</i>		<i>858.</i>	<i>(66)</i>

I hereby certify, That the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. Sigourney* 1863. I at the same time acknowledge

*A. M. S. A.* and to the *31* day of *June* 1863, that I have received of *Capt. Sigourney* Quartermaster C. S. Army, this *9* day of *July* 1863, the sum of *Eight Hundred Fifty Eight* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

*T. Ford*  
*17th T 462*  
*Cavey*

Special Requisition

No. 75. Ob. No. 2. gr. 1863  
Issued 13<sup>th</sup> April 1863.

19<sup>th</sup> Feb 1863

Form 40 (Voucher to Abstract No)

Special Requisition

For

38 Sacks with flaps  
for bedding etc. etc.

I Certify that the above requisition is correct and the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service occasioned so by the following circumstances. for use of the Troop of the 17th Texas Cavalry.

J. P. Ford Capt & A.S.M.  
17th Texas Cavalry

Gen. J. P. Spring

the articles specified in the above requisition will issue

Wm. A. Foster  
Maj. Comd'g 17th Texas Cavalry

Received at New Smith Texas on the 13 day of  
April 1863 of William M. Haynes, Major & Q.M. of Army  
of Clothing, Bureau of Quartermaster Department thirty eight Sacks  
with flaps and seven wagon loads with flaps

J. P. Ford Capt & A.S.M.  
& A.S.M. 17th Texas Cavalry



17 Leaf Copy

No. 1

No. 1. Abstract G 2 Qr. 1868

Care & R. Ford  
Company

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For 30 Days April 1868

Issued in April 1868

Requisition for forage for *2 Private* Horses,  
 Regiment of *1st Cavalry*, C. S. Army, for *30*  
*April*, 186*2*, at *the Antrim*

No. *33*,

in the service of  
 days, commencing the *1<sup>st</sup>* of

*C. S. Army*, *19<sup>th</sup>*  
*April*, 186*2*, and ending on the *20<sup>th</sup>* of

DATE OF REQUISITION.	Number of horses.	Number of mules.	Number of oxen.	Total number of animals.	Number of days.	Number of rations.	Daily allowance to each animal.				Total allowance.				Remarks.
							Pounds of corn.	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder.	Corn. Pounds of.	Oats. Pounds of.	Hay. Pounds of.	Fodder. Pounds of.	
<i>1862</i> <i>April 1<sup>st</sup></i>	<i>2</i>			<i>2</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>12</i>				<i>14</i>	<i>920</i>		<i>840</i>	

Required.

On hand, to be deducted.

To be supplied.

*920*

*840*

*920*

*840*

I Certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of *private horses* animals for which forage is required; and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

*J. P. Stone* Capt. & *Comd'g.*  
*19<sup>th</sup> Ill. Cavalry*

Received at *Camp Strickland*, *19<sup>th</sup> Ill. Cavalry*, of *April*, 186*2*, of *Capt. J. P. Stone* Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army.  
*920* pounds of corn, *—* pounds of oats, *—* pounds of hay, and *840* pounds of fodder, in full of the above requisition.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

*J. P. Stone* Capt. & *Comd'g.*  
*19<sup>th</sup> Ill. Cavalry*

Receipt no 88 alt 13  
ms 77 1863  
Capt J. P. Ford  
Paid 20 April 1863  
17 Tex. Cav

The Confederate States

[No. 10.]

To J. P. Ford

D. P.

DATE

DOLLARS CENTS

1863  
April

21.

For Actual Expense of Transportation of Self & allowance of baggage & Portage, while traveling under order from Elysiunfield Texas to Huntsville Texas & returning as far as under duty of order.

98.50

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I performed the journey, and under the order hereto annexed, and not returning from leave of absence to the station or troops I had left; that I have not been furnished with public transportation, nor received money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route.

J. P. Ford Capt & acd

17th Texas Cavalry

Received, at Jefferson Tex April 21.  
Ninety Eight

1863 of Capt A. H. Knight agmt  
dollars and fifty cents.

In full of the above account.

(Signed in Duplicate.)

J. P. Ford Capt & acd

17th Texas Cavalry

Huntsville 17th Texas Cavalry  
Elysiunfield Texas April 9, 1863

Captain

You will at once proceed to Huntsville Texas, to procure mules & waggon & shafts as soon as to make the same, and then proceed in as early a way as possible to get transportation to enable my Battalion to proceed to Arkansas.

(Signed) Thos. H. Slocum  
May 17th  
17th Texas Cavalry

To  
Capt. J. P. Ford  
Academy

Voucher No 39 at test 13  
20. Apr 1863

Capt J. P. G. and

275-40 dollars

Paid April 20/63

17 Texas Cav

The Confederate States

To Capt J. P. Ford

DP

DOLLARS CENT

DATE

1863

14. For actual expenses for transportation of self and allowance of baggage and forage while travelling over from Tyler to San Antonio <sup>issue</sup> returning as per annexed copy of order, 275.75-

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I performed the journey, and under the order hereto annexed, and not returning from leave of absence to the station or troops I had left; that I have not been furnished with public transportation, nor received money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route.

J. P. Ford Capt & recd  
17th Texas Cavalry

Received, of J. P. Ford on April 20, 1863 the sum of \$275.75 in full of the above account.

1863 of Capt J. P. Ford  
Colonel and Twenty five

(Signed in Duplicate.)

J. P. Ford Capt & recd  
17th Texas Cavalry

Recd 270<sup>00</sup> Tyler Smith & Sons  
February 8th 1863

Special Order

To

Captain

You are hereby ordered to report at San Antonio Texas to Major M. M. Smith as State of Texas with estimates to procure funds to subsist about 300 men for 3 months & a part 17th Texas Cavalry also estimates to procure funds to purchase transportation tents camp equipage and forage and such articles as are necessary for to enable my Battalion to return to the line of war

Sign

Thos S. Tucker

Major Command 17th

Texas Cavalry

To  
Capt. J. P. Ford  
H. C. & H. H. 2 M.

Check No 37 Chh. B  
2 Apr 1863

Capt J. P. Ford,  
110<sup>th</sup> Regt  
Paid April 20, 1863.  
17 Tex and Cav

Capt  
Ford

The Confederate States

To Capt J. P. Ford

DP

DATE

DOLLARS CENTS

1863  
April

5. For actual expenses of transportation of my own baggage - baggage - while traveling under order from Tyler Smith to Little Rock Ark returning as for commission pay of order -

110.00

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I performed the journey, and under the order hereto annexed, and not returning from leave of absence to the station or troops I had left; that I have not been furnished with public transportation, nor received money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route.

J. P. Ford Capt & acc  
17th Texas Cavalry

Received, at Jefferson April 30  
29th One hundred & Eleven  
in full of the above account.

1863 & Capt A. W. Wright

Dollars and

cents

(Signed in Duplicate)

J. P. Ford Capt & acc  
17th Texas Cavalry

Head Quarters 17th Texas Cavalry

Tyler Smith Co Texas

March 29th 1863

Captain

You will as was ordered to Little Rock Ark. with Estimates for Quarter Master Funds to purchase transportation Camp & garrison equipments for 17th Texas Cavalry and return without delay to these HQ 210

(Signed) J. P. Ford

17th Texas Cavalry

Capt J. P. Ford

Recd 442m

17th Texas Cavalry



13

oucher No. 2711

Paid the 4<sup>th</sup> day August 1862

Capt. James P. Ford U.S.A.

Co. C 17<sup>th</sup> Reg. Inf. Calgo. S.A.

From the 15<sup>th</sup> day of March 1862

To the 31<sup>st</sup> day of July 1862

Pay.....\$ 630.00

Forage.....

Amount.....\$ 630.00

The Confederate States of America,

To Lewis P. Ford Capt + acc<sup>C.S.A.</sup>

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND TERMINATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Doll.	Cts.	Doll.	Cts.	
	PAY— <u>12</u> <u>Captain</u>	<u>March 15</u>	<u>July 31<sup>st</sup></u>	<u>11</u>	<u>15</u>	<u>140</u>	<u>00</u>	<u>1540</u>	

*Approved*  
*Wm. B. Taylor*  
*Col Comdring*

I hereby certify that the foregoing is true and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay for any or no part thereof, in full or any part thereof, for any part of the time there is charged; that the charges were a duty upon the service and were incurred for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for me I actually and legally held the appointment and I did in the Department that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years and in the charge of every 11 months and 15 days service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1862  
I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. William Ford this 9<sup>th</sup> day August 1862 the sum of Six hundred and twenty dollars, being the amount in full of said account. (Signed by Clerk)

Pay 620.00 \$  
Forage \_\_\_\_\_ \$  
Amount \_\_\_\_\_ \$

*Lewis P. Ford*  
*Capt + acc C.S.A.*

495

Florence W. E.

Co. E, 17 Texas Cavalry.  
(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private / Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Florence Wiley E.

497

✓  
*Ford, William. C.*  
**Co. K, 17 Texas Cavalry.**  
**(Moore's Regiment.)**

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about  
 April 9, '65.

**(Confederate.)**

*Private* | *Private*  
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	5032	3197	20
2		3275	21
3		5351	22
4	4203	2572	23
5	4598	9310	24
6	4604	1372	25
7		021698	26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓  
 BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

J

17 Cav. Texas.

William G. Ford

Private } Capt. John J. Kennedy's Company,  
17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Siler's Tex.

Mar 10, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mar 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 8, 1862

Where Harrison Co.

By whom

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse \$100.00; equipments \$40.00

Remarks:

\*The company subsequently became Company K, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 22, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company B, (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 22, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 5th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in G. Anthony's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Confederate Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

BOOK STATE:

J. Brown

(Confederate.)

*J*

17 Cav. | Texas.

*William G. Ford*

*Pri.*, Co. *K*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Mar 9, to June 30, 1862,*  
*dated Aug 10, 1862.*

Enlisted:

When *8<sup>th</sup> March, 1862.*

Where *Marshall Tex*

By whom *Geo. J. Johnson*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *, 186*

Present or absent: *Present*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862 with nine companies. (1st) Company I has been transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry April 21, 1862 and became Company B. (2d) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (3d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 19th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of G. Anbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. Mowers*  
(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*J.*

**17 Cav. Texas.**

*William C. Ford*

*Private*, Co. *A*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *June 10, 1862 to June 30, 1863,*  
*dated July 31, 1863.*

**Enlisted:**

When *March 5* 1862.

Where *Marshall Tex*

By whom *Capt J. J. Johnson*

Period *1 year*

**Last paid:**

By whom *Capt J. Fields*

To what time *June 30*, 1862.

**Present or absent:**

Remarks: *Lied Camp Douglas*  
*July 10<sup>th</sup> 1863.*

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 13, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B, (2d) Company K, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Detached Cavalry.

**Book mark:**

(643)

*J. J. Johnson*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

F

17 Cav. | Texas.

Wm. C. Ford

Det. Co. K 17 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

**Roster**

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll

is about 65.

(6296)

J. W. Leonard

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

*5* | 17 | Texas.

*W. H. ...*

....., Co. 1, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a  
**Roll of Prisoners of War**  
at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured *... ..*

When captured *... ..*, 1863.

Remarks :  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Number of roll :  
*5*; sheet *...*  
(6396) Copied.

(Confederate)

Ford 17 Texas.

W. C. Ford  
....., Co. K, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**  
at Camp Douglas, Ill., March 31, 1863.

Roll dated Not dated

....., 186

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured Jan 11, 1863

Remarks: Dead

Roll bears the following indorsement:  
"Received City Point, Va., April 6th, 1863, from Capt. Jno. E. Mulford, 3d Inf'ty. N. Y. V., Canada: 'Flag of Truce,' Six Hundred & Sixty Eight (668) Confederate prisoners of War, paroled for Exchange. - H. A. CANNON, Capt. U. S. A."

Number of roll:

79; sheet

(6306)

W. C. Ford

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*J*

*Woods*

*17*  
*W. Woods*  
*Co. H 17th Regt Tex.*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

who have died at Camp Douglas, Ill., during the month of February, 1863.

Roll dated *Nov dated*

, 186

Where captured *Fort Post*

When captured *Jan 11*, 1863.

Date of death *Feb 10*, 1863.

Remarks :  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Number of roll  
**966**; sheet *3*

*J. J. Patton*

(639b)

Copyright.

✓

4146

Foster, A. A.

Co. G, 17 Texas Cavalry.  
(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44389940	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 1

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

F. 117 Carl Tex

A. Foster

Roll of Reg 117 Tex Car

Residence Travis Co Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,  
officers and men of the Confederate States Army.

Roll dated Sept 1864

Paroled not stated

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

10

(200)

John Foster

Copyright

Foster A.A.

, Co. *G*

17 *For Carly*  
Reg't

(Confederate.)

*/*  
Inclosures.

Medical Cards .....  
Medical Records .....  
Certificates of Dis. for Discharge .....  
M. Charges .....  
Prescriptive Lists .....  
Discharge Certificates .....  
Enlistment Papers .....

Final Statements .....  
Furloughs or L. of A. ....  
Med. Certificates .....  
Med. Des. Lists .....  
Orders .....  
Pris. of War Record */* .....  
Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....  
Casualty Sheet .....  
Confinement .....  
Contracts .....  
Death or Effects .....  
Desertion .....  
Discharge from Hosp'l .....  
Discharge from Service .....  
Duty .....

Furlough or L. of A. ....  
Med. Examination .....  
Misc. Information .....  
Pay or Clothing .....  
Personal Reports .....  
Rank .....  
Transfer to Hosp'l .....  
Transportation .....

A. A. Foster  
17th Inf. Cav.

Specimen

By order of

MAJOR GENERAL E. H. S. CANBY U. S. A.

The enclosed are herewith and the same in your hands for the purpose of the above mentioned purpose.

Very respectfully,  
A. A. Foster

No. 2

Hd Qrs Cavalry Force  
Mil Div of the South West  
Austin, Texas July 26<sup>th</sup> 1865.

A. A. Foster of G. Company 17<sup>th</sup>  
Regiment Texas Cavalry U. S. A., residing in  
Lewis County, Texas having been, with the approval of

the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long  
as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

By order of

Wesley Merritt  
MAJOR GENERAL E. B. CANBY U. S. A.

J. S. K. Russell  
Capt 18<sup>th</sup> Regt Cavalry ~~United States Army~~ ~~General~~

370



\* 499  
Foust, William, C

Co. B., 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5031	45-10	20
2		96 24	21
3		97 18	22
4		97 86	23
5		98 31	24
6		98 74	25
7	4203	26 53	26
8	4598	27 56	27
9	4602	15-02	28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 5

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓  
BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*Op* 17 Cav. Texas.

*William C. Faust*

*Pat*, } Capt. James R. Taylor's Company,  
17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Lickona*

*March 18, 1862.*

Muster-in to date *March 15, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period *12 Mo*

Valuation of horse; \$ *150*<sup>100</sup>, equipments \$ *40*<sup>100</sup>

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 23, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 39th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 21, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (3d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*A. B. Mustain*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*W* 17 Cav. | Texas.

*W. C. Faust*

*Priv*, Co. *D*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 15 to June 30*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 15*, 1862.

Where

*Tariffa*

By whom

*Capt W. J. Linscott*

Period

*12 Mo*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862 with nine companies. (1st) Company I has been transferred to the 20th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 5th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Ganbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*W. C. Faust*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*F* | 17 Cav. Texas.

*W. C. Trust*

*Privt*, Co. *B*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May + June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 15*, 1862.

Where *Larissa Texas*

By whom *Capt Johnson*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Mears*

To what time *April 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 12, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 29th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K. 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (3d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*U. S. Winston*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*F* 17 Cav. Texas.

*W. C. Foust*

*Priv*, Co. B, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 15*, 1862.

Where *Larissa Texas*

By whom *Capt Johnson*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Moore*

To what time *June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 14, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 21, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K. 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 21, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*A. B. Mustain*

(Confederate.)

*W* 17 Cav. Texas.

*W. C. Foerst*  
Priv., Co. B., 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 15*, 1862.

Where *Larissa Texas*

By whom *Capt Johnson*

Period *1 yr.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Jordan*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862 with ten companies and re-organized May 22, 1862 with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company L. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*A. B. Mustain*

(108)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

By W. J. 17 Cav. Texas.

H. C. Frost  
Pvt., Co B, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Private Frost, 1863.

dated Oct 31 1863

Enlisted:  
When Feb 5, 1862

Where Winn Texas

By whom Capt Johnson

Period 1 yr

Last paid:  
By whom Capt Johnson

To what time Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent

Remarks: enlisted Jan 1, 1862

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 15th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 15th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. C. Frost

(Confederate.)

F | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Wm<sup>x</sup> Faust  
Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

**Roster**

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

**Roster not dated.**

Remarks:

Number of roll

is about 68.

(6896)

*J.W. Bonard*  
Copied.



(Confederate.)

*J*

17

Texas.

*M. O. ...*

, Co. *Q*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured: *...*

When captured: *...*, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet

(6396)

Copyist.

(Confederate)

F

17

Texas.

W. C. Fowl

Co. B, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., March 31, 1863.

Roll dated

Not dated

, 186

Where captured

Unknown

When captured

Jan 11, 1863.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following endorsement  
Received City of New York April 6th 1863 from Capt. Jno. E. Mafford, 3d Inf'y N.Y. State Militia, 500 Prisoners of War, 200 Hundred & Sixty Eight (1863) of which 100 were Prisoners of War paroled for Exchange. BY A. G. S. S. 1863

Number of roll

79; sheet

J. M. M. M.

Copy

✓ 500  
Fowler Daniel R

Co. C, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CAMP NUMBERS.

1	50319962	20
2	320077	21
3	0220	22
4	0279	23
5	0339	24
6	0395	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also D. R. Fowler 17 Consol Tex Brigade

CW

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. Texas.

*Robertson*  
} Capt. John C. Robertson's Co.,  
17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Age *29* years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *not dated*, 186*2*.

Muster-in to date *unknown*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *not dated*, 186*2*.

Where *not dated*

By whom *not dated*

Period *not dated*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks: *not dated*

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B, (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: *not dated*

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. Texas.

*George L. ...*  
Co. C, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

*Name appears in diary as Daniel R. ...*

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862 with nine companies. (1st) Company I was transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 62 and became Company B. (2d) Company K. 14th Regiment Texas Infantry was transferred to the regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (3d) Company I. A part of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 15th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 15th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Gannery's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greenston, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not paroled January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 2, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*[Handwritten mark]*

(Confederate.)

4

17 Cav. | Texas.

*C. L. ...*  
*Det*, Co. *C*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for *...*, 186*...*

Enlisted:

When *...*, 186*...*

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 186*...*

Present or absent *...*

Remarks: *...*

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862 with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 20th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 21, 1862 and became Company B, (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (M) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: *...*

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. Texas.

*John A. Moore*, Co. *C*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for *John A. Moore*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:  
When ....., 186*2*.

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:  
By whom .....

To what time ....., 186*2*.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Present*

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

(Confederate.)

*F* | 17 Cav. | Texas.

*D. R. Fowler*  
*Col*, Co. *L*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Sept - Oct*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:  
When ....., 186 .  
Where .....  
By whom .....  
Period .....  
Last paid:  
By whom .....  
To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent *Not Stated*

Remarks: .....

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 20th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River but was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

*Merena*  
(642) Copyist.



(Confederate.)

*J.* 17 Cav. | Texas.

*L. H. Moore*  
*Post*, Co. *C*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Jan 22*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:  
When \_\_\_\_\_, 186*3*.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:  
By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Dis*

Remarks: *part of 17th Reg't*

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 21, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled in Greenoaca, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

501

Fowler, James. H

Co. F, 17 Texas Cavalry.  
(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '85.

(Confederate.)

Private 1 Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Fowler, James. H.

7  
572  
Fowler, James. W.

Co. F, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50 32 14 0 7

20

2 16 0 3

21

3 16 3 7

22

4 17 1 5

23

5 17 9 3

24

6 18 7 1

25

7 19 4 5

26

8 20 2 1

27

9

28

10

29

11

30

12

31

13

32

14

33

15

34

16

35

17

36

18

37

19

38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 6

✓  
Book Mark:

See also James H. Gordon, 17 Consul District

Tex. Cav.

(Confederate)

17 Cav. Texas.

*James T. Fowler*

Capt. Joel J. Wynn's Company,  
Moore's Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Likens*

Muster-in to date *March 15, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled: *March 15, 1862*

When *March 1, 1862*

Where *Henderson*

By whom

Period *12 weeks*

Valuation of horse \$2500; equipments \$5000

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I has not been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company B (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster in October 21, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 15th, 25th and 26th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of G. Ansbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*W. A. Lowry*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*F*

**17 Cav. | Texas.**

*Geo. H. Fowler*  
*Privt, Co. F*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *March to June 2, 1862*

Enlisted:

When

*March 1, 1862*

Where

*Henderson*

By whom

*Capt. Thos. J. Johnson*

Period

*one year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what use

, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 11, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B, (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 15th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Ganbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*H. A. Nesby* Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*F* 17 Cav. Texas.

*James Fowler*

*Privt, Co. F, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30, 1862 to June 30, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When *Michs,* 1862.

Where *Rusk Co., Texas.*

By whom *S. J. Johnson*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *On the west of Mississippi River.*

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was transferred to this regiment after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiment, Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grant's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*H. H. Bozarth*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

47 17 Cav. | Texas.

*Gas. Fowler*  
Private, Co. F., 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When ..... , 1863

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ..... , 1863

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Went of the Mississippi River*

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 21, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry April 27, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Genbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

*W.A. Bozarth*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. | Texas.

James Fowler  
Privt., Co. F, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,  
for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:  
When Mar. 1, 1862  
Where Rusk Co. Tex.  
By whom J. J. Johnson  
Period 1 year

Last paid:  
By whom  
To what time, 1863

Present or absent: absent  
Remarks: West of the Mississippi River

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 13, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry April 21, 1862 and became Company B. (2nd) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862 and became (3d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this part of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Ganbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was captured January 11, 1863, remained a part of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:  
M. H. Bozarth  
Copyist.



(Confederate.)

*F* | 17 Cav. | Texas.

*James Fowler*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *F*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Mar. 1*, 1862

Where *Rusk Co, Tex.*

By whom *A. J. Johnson*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Absent*  
Remarks: *West of the Miss-  
issippi River*

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 20th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 15th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in G. A. Barry's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 12, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*H. B. Bozarth*

(Confederate.)

**F 17 Cav. | Texas.**

*Jas. Fowler*  
Priv., Co. *F*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,  
for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Enlisted:  
When *Mar. 1,* 1862.

Where *Rusk's Co. Tex.*

By whom *F. J. Johnson*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *West of the Miss.  
River*

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 13, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 21, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*W. A. Bozarth*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*F* 17 Cav. | Texas.

*James Fowler*

*Privt.*, Co *F*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mich. & Apr.*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Mich. 1*, 1864.

Where *Henderson, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. T. J. Johnson.*

Period *1 year.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Remarks: *Trans. Miss. Depart-  
ment.*

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 14, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 21, 1862, and became (51) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Quanbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained east of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. H. Boyarth*

Copied

✓ <sup>173</sup>  
Fowler William

Co. G, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50322106	30
2	2204	31
3		32
4		33
5		34
6		35
7		36
8		37
9		38
10		39
11		40
12		41
13		42
14		43
15		44
16		45
17		46
18		47
19		48

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓  
~~BOOK MARK:~~

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

*F*

17 Cav. Texas.

William Fowler

Plt., } Capt. William E. Simpson's Co.,  
17 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Age 40 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Muster-in to date

Mar 18, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Mar 1, 186

Where

By whom

Period

12 Mon

Valuation of horse \$200; equipments \$30

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 20th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and become Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster-in October 21, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Blank mark:

*W. Crosby*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F | 17 Cav. | Texas.

William Fowler  
Co. G, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Mar 1 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time .....

, 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks Detach duty from June 1862

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 20, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 16th, 26th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Albrosby Copyist

✓ 524  
Foy, John.

Co. G., 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	5032	2104	20
2		2202	21
3		2295	22
4		2354	23
5		2408	24
6		2462	25
7		2515	26
8		2570	27
9	4703	2622	28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓  
BOOK MARK:

✓  
See also 17 Consol. Tex. dismtl. Cav.

*F* (Confederate)  
| 17 Cav. | Texas.

*John Fox*  
} Capt. William E. Simpson's Co.,  
} 17 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Age *30* years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 186

Muster-in to date *Mar 15, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:  
When *Mar 1, 1862*

Where

By whom

Period *12 Mos*

Valuation of horse \$*190*<sup>100</sup>; equipments \$*20*<sup>100</sup>

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 14, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B, (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 21, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 55th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Albrosby*  
Sgt. Major



(Confederate.)

*F*

17 Cav. Texas.

*John Fox*  
*Pl*, Co. *G*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar 1 to June 30*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When ..... , 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ..... , 186 .

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

*Detail duty in Hospe*

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Gannbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Allgroby*

(Confederate.)

*J*

17 Cav. Texas.

*Mc Foy*  
*P.H.*, Co. *G*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 30, 1862 to June 30, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When *Mar 1, 1862*

Where *Gilmer Tex*

By whom *J J Johnson*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Intrans Miss Dept*

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Grubb's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Clubberty*

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F 17 Cav. | Texas.

John Fox  
Co. G, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When Mar 1, 1862.  
Where Gilmer Tex  
By whom J J Johnson  
Period 1 year

Last paid:  
By whom  
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent  
Remarks: Trans Miss Defe

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 21, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with three companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 16th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 21, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 16th, 24th and 5th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in G. Adbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Albrosly Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. Texas.

*John Fox*  
Co. *G*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Mar 1*, 1862.

Where *Gilmer Tex*

By whom *J J Johnson*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Draw Miss Dept.*

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 26th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Wm Crosby*  
Corryist.

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. Texas.

*John G. Cox*  
Pt. *G*, Co. *G*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*Mar 1*, 1862  
*L. G. Cox*

Where

By whom

*J. Johnson*

Period

*1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1863.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*In Trans. Miss Dept.*

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, Company I having been transferred to the 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B, (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to the regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with some remnants of the 15th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April, 1865, the portion of the regiment which was organized with the remnants of other regiments, 7th and 8th Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about March 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained east of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*W. G. G. G.*

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 | 17 Cav. | Texas.

John Fox  
Off, Co. G, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Mar 1, 1862

Where Gilmer Tex

By whom J J Johnson

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: In Trans Miss Dept

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Ganbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Allbrosby  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. Texas.

John Fox  
Private, Co. G, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Mar 1, 1862

Where Gilmer Tex

By whom J J Johnson

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Not Known

To what time Not Known, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Remarks In Trans Miss Depts

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (Company I having been transferred to the 2th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B, (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became 2nd Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granger's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

At Crosby

(Confederate.)

F

17 Cav.

Texas.

John Fox  
Det. Co. G

17 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

**Roster**

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

**Remarks:**

Number of roll

is sheet 67.

(200)

JW Leonard

Copyist.



505

7  
*Foy, James M.*  
 Co. E, 17 Texas Cavalry.  
 (Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about  
 April 9, '65.  
 (Confederate.)

*Private Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS

1	5032	0849	20
2		0951	21
3		3259	22
4		3330	23
5		3386	24
6		3442	25
7		3472	26
8		3511	27
9		3551	28
10	4703	2570	29
11	4598	9305	30
12	4602	1690	31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein ..... 6  
 Number of personal papers herein ..... 2

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
 See also J. M. Foy, 17 Consol. Tex. Mounted Cav.

(Confederate)

*J*

**17 Cav. Texas.**

*James M. Fry*

Part. { Capt. Sterling B. Hendricks' Co.,  
17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 186

Muster-in to date

*Feb. 15*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

186

Where

*Chyrian Field Tex.*

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse \$200.00; equipments \$35.00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 20th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company B. (1st) Company K 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 16th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Georgia, Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

BOOK MARK:

*Fred Snyder*

(Confederate.)

*J.* 17 Cav. Texas.

*James M. Taylor*  
.....  
*Port.*, Co. *C.*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb. 26 to June 30* ....., 1862

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 26* ....., 1862

Where *Elysian Fields* .....

By whom *Capt. G. J. Johnson* .....

Period *1 yr.* .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ....., 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: *Transferred to Co. H June 1.*  
*Balance drawn by Co. H.*  
*(over)*

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B, (1st) Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one, new organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grant's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: )

*Fred Ameder*  
(643) Copyist.

1000

50-51

\* Name appears in  
column of name present.

*J*

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. Texas.

*James M. Day*  
*L. Co. 1st, Co. 17, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*for* *March 5 to June 30, 1862,*  
*dated Aug 11, 1862.*

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent: *Present*

Remarks: *Transferred from Camp*  
*E to Camp A on June 11, 1862.*  
*L. Co. 1st, Co. 17, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 11, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 23rd Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and become Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 21, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and continued east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Blank mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. M. Day*

7

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. Texas.

James M. Foy  
1st Co., Co. K, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30, 1862 to June 30, 1863,  
dated July 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 26, 1862

Where Elysian Fields Tex.

By whom Capt. Thos. J. Johnston

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. Fields

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Is entitled to pay from  
place of enlistment to place of  
rendezvous distant 86 miles.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 13, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 29th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and become Company B, (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 11, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 19th, 20th and 21st Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was effected up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in General Gribb's Texas Brigade and paraded at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained on the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 112d Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642) J. Brown  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*J*

17 Cav. Texas.

*James M. Fay*

*1<sup>st</sup> Corp.*, Co. *K*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1 Aug*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *July 26*, 186*2*.

Where *Elysian Fields Tex.*

By whom *Capt J. J. Johnson*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt W. H. Moore*

To what time *June 30*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 13, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 23, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 23rd Regiment Texas Cavalry April 21, 1862 and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2nd) Company I. A part of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi river in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granger's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about March 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Johnson*

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. Texas.

James M. Foy  
Sergeant, Co. K, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Sept 1st, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When Feb 26, 1862.

Where Elysian Fields

By whom Capt. J. Johnson

Period 1 year

Last paid:  
By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: From Miss Sept.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 21, 1862, and became Company B, (1st) Company K, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 11, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 16th, 24th and 15th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury, Texas Brigade and paroled in Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Brown,  
Copyist.



(Confederate.)

*J*

17 Cav. Texas.

*James M. Troy*  
1<sup>st</sup> Corp., Co. N, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Nov 4 - Dec*, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When *Feb 26*, 1862.  
Where *Elysian Fields*  
By whom *Capt. J. J. Johnston*  
Period *1 year*

Last paid:  
By whom  
To what time, 186

Present or absent *Absent*  
Remarks: *Trans. Mississippi Department.*

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 13, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 20th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 15th, 14th and 20th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 4, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. Brown*  
(642) Copy

*J*

(Confederate.)  
17 Cav. Texas.

*James M. Fey*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Co. Co. N, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Jan 7 Feb, 1864*

Enlisted:  
When *Feb 2<sup>nd</sup>, 1862*

Where *Elysian Fields Tex.*

By whom *Capt. G. D. Johnston*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:  
By whom

To what time

Present or absent *absent*, 186

Remarks: *Space Miss. 31st.*

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 21, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 38th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. in April and May, 1862, when it was consolidated with similar organization, but exchanged east of the Mississippi River in January 11, 1863, and the 17th and 18th Regiments were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grandbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Mark mark:

(62)

*J. H. ...*

Copyist.

(Confederate)

J

17 Cav. Texas.

James M. Joy

1<sup>st</sup> Corp, Co K, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Feb 26, 1862

Where Elysian Fields Tex.

By whom Capt. J. J. Johnston

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Trans Miss Dept.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 21, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained east of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Brown (62) Captain

(Confederate.)

P

17 Cav. Texas.

James M. Pory  
Capt., Co. K, 17 Reg't Texas Htsmtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of vol:

1 g about 65

J. W. Conrad.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*J*

17

Texas.

*James H. [unclear]*

Co. *C*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured *Prisoner of War*

When captured *Feb 8, 1863*, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

*53* sheet

(3000)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

*F*

17

Texas.

*J. M. Fey*

....., Co. *K*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

at Camp Douglas, Ill., March 31, 1863.

Roll dated

*Not dated*

....., 186

Where captured

*Arkansas Post*

When captured

*Jan 11, 1863.*

Remarks:

Roll bears the following endorsement:  
"Received City Point, Va., April 6th 1863, from Capt. Jos. B. Mulford, 3d Infy. N. Y. V., Comdg. "Flaz of Truce," SIX Hundred & Sixty Eight (668) Confederate prisoners of War, passed for Exchange. - BY A. CANNON, Capt. U. S. A."

Number of roll:

79; sheet

*C. M. ...*

(6396)

Copied.

506

*Fry. Joseph*

**Co. B, 17 Texas Cavalry.**

**(Moore's Regiment.)**

**Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.**

**(Confederate.)**

*Private / Private*

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

**Cards filed with**

*Fry. Joseph.*

507

*Priv. J. O*

**Co. B, 17 Texas Cavalry.**

**(Moore's Regiment.)**

**Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.**

**(Confederate.)**

*Private / Private*

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

**Cards filed with**

*Priv. Joseph.*



588

Fry, Joseph

Co. B, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	5031	95-13	■
2		96 27	■
3		97 49	■
4	4703	26 75	■
5	4598	90 58	■
6			■
7			■
8			■
9			■
10			■
11			■
12			■
13			■
14			■
15			■
16			■
17			■
18			■
19			■

Number of medical cards herein  
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

*47* | 17 Cav. Texas.

*Joseph Taylor*  
Pvt., { Capt. James B. Taylor's Company,  
17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Age *19* years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Dickens*  
*March 18*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *March 15*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period *12 Mo*

Valuation of horse \$ *125*<sup>100</sup>; equipments \$ *20*<sup>100</sup>

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company L. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 54th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one new organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. H. Musicians*

(Confederate.)

*J* 17 Cav. | Texas.

*Joseph Perry*  
Pat., Co. D, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 2 to June 30*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 15*, 1862.

Where *Larissa*

By whom *Capt. V. H. Johnson*

Period *2 1/2*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 28, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 20th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 5th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863 forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*A. B. Mustain*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

141

17 Cav. Texas.

*[Handwritten name]*, Co. *[Handwritten number]*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *May 7*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 15*, 1862.

Where *Larissa Texas*

By whom *Capt [Handwritten Name]*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt [Handwritten Name]*

To what time *[Handwritten Date]*, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: *[Handwritten notes]*

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments at Greenbury, Texas, Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*[Handwritten signature]*

(642)

Copyist.

AUG. 18

50319749

1911.

X ... of ...  
- ... of ...

F

(Confederate.)

17 Cav.

Texas.

Gas. Frig  
Pvt., Co. B

Appears on a  
17 Reg't Texs- Dismtd. Cav.

**Roster**

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll  
is sheet 69.  
(0000)

JW Bonard  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*J.*

17

Texas.

*J. O. Gray*

Co. *B*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured:

*Johnson's Park*

When captured:

*Jan. 11, 1863.*

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet

*62*

*J. L. Norris*

Copyist.

(859b)

509

Fulgham, James. A  
Co. A., 17 Texas Cavalry.  
(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about  
April 9, '65.  
(Confederate.)

Private | Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	5031 9240	20
2	4365	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_  
Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

*J*

17 Cav. Texas.

*James A. Fulgham*

*Priv.* { Capt. Sebron M. Noble's Company,  
17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Age *27* years.

Appears on a copy of  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Hopkins*  
*March 12*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *March 15*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 1*, 1862

Where *Macgouglas*

By whom

Period *12 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *75*

Valuation of horse \$ *200* 00; equipments \$ *25* 00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 20th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 15th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained east of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. J. Harris*

(665)

Copied.

(Confederate.)

**17 Cav. Texas.**

*James H. Johnson*  
Sgt., Co. *F*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 1 to June 30*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*Feb 1*, 1862.

Where

*Recruited*

By whom

*J. Johnson*

Period

*1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Discharged May 5, 1862  
at Greensboro, N.C.*

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 13, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B, (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. Johnson*

AUG 18

50719365

1911.

*Substitute in his place*

Voucher No 164

July 10<sup>th</sup> day August 1862

Private Jas. A. Fulgham

C. A. 17<sup>th</sup> Reg to Tex. Arty

Mileage July \$42.00

Co.

Town

When this certificate is transferred, it shall be as if the original were so transferred, and it shall be subject to the same laws and regulations as the original.

I CERTIFY, That the within named James A. Fulgham  
a private of Captain S. M. Noble's Company (A) of the  
17<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Texas Cavalry, born in Fayette County  
in the State of Tennessee, aged 27 years, 5 feet, 11  
inches high, fair complexion, blue eyes, sandy hair, and by  
exceptional services was enlisted by Capt. Thos. J. Johnson  
at Smith's Station, Texas on the 17<sup>th</sup> day of February 1862  
to serve one years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of The Consent  
of the commanding officer, and a certificate of discharge was issued May 24/62

The said James A. Fulgham was last paid by Capt. Julian Williams  
to include the 30<sup>th</sup> day of July 1862, and has pay  
due from that date to the present date.

There is due to him forty two 00 Dollars traveling allowance  
from Little Rock Ark the place of discharge, to Merced, Tex., the  
place of enrollment, transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him \_\_\_\_\_

He is indebted to the Confederate States \_\_\_\_\_ Dollars  
on account of \_\_\_\_\_

Given in duplicate at Little Rock, this 24<sup>th</sup> day of May 1862

S. M. Noble  
Commanding Company.

For pay from _____ of _____ 1862, to _____ of _____ 1862, being <u>X</u> months and _____ days	
at _____ Dollars per month,	
For pay for traveling from <u>Little Rock Ark</u> to <u>Merced, Texas</u> , being <u>350</u> miles, at ten cents per mile, <u>+ 40</u> <u>cts</u> for <u>last 20</u> miles per hour.	<u>42 00</u>
Amount	<u>\$42 00</u>
Deduct for clothing overdrawn, _____	
Balance paid,	<u>\$42 00</u>

RECEIVED of Capt. Julian Williams C. S. Army this 19<sup>th</sup> day of August 1862, Forty Two Dollars and \_\_\_\_\_ Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed Duplicates.)

James A. Fulgham

WITNESS:

510

*Fulton William*

**Co. D., 17 Texas Cavalry.**  
**(Moore's Regiment.)**

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig about  
April 9, '65.

**(Confederate.)**

*Private* *Private*

CARD NUMBERS

1	50320488	20
2	0608	21
3	0724	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 6

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also 17 Consol Tex 25th Cav

(Confederate.)

*A* 17 Cav. Texas.

*Wm. Moore*

*Priv.* } Capt. William B. Campbell's Co.,  
17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 186

Muster-in to date

*Mar. 15*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Mar. 1*, 186

Where

By whom

Period

*12 Mos.*

Valuation of horse \$*25*<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; equipments \$*40*<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 23rd Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*27*  
*Wm. Moore*

(Confederate.)

*4*

**17 Cav. Texas.**

*William Fultons*

*Priv.*, Co. *A*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Mar. 1 to June 30*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Mar. 1*, 1862

Where *Larissa, La.*

By whom *Wm. J. Fultons*

Period *1 yr.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1862

Present or absent *Account*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Ganbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 11th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Wm. J. Fultons*

(642)

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

*J*

17 Cav. Texas.

*G. M. Fulton*

*1st*, Co. *D*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30, 1862 to June 30, 1863*.

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Not stated*  
*Not existing at the fall*  
*of the Arkansas post.*

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 23, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments, Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Ganbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas (Mounted) Cavalry.

Book mark:

*[Handwritten signature]*

(642)

Copyist.

511  
Ferguson Robert A

Co. F., 17 Texas Cavalry.  
(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private / Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Ferguson Robert A

✓ 512  
Justin Martin, W.

**Co. E., 17 Texas Cavalry.**

**(Moore's Regiment.)**

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about  
April 9, '65.

**(Confederate.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50320850	28
2	0952	29
3	1087	30
4	45989180	31
5	46041370	32
6		33
7		34
8		35
9		36
10		37
11		38
12		39
13		40
14		41
15		42
16		43
17		44
18		45
19		46

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ **BOOK MARK:** \_\_\_\_\_

**See also** \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

5. 17 Cav. Texas.

Walter W. Austin

Priv., { Capt. Sterling B. Hendricks' Co.,  
17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not listed, 186

Muster-in to date

Mar. 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

, 186

Where Chaparral Fields Tex.

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse \$ 225 100; equipments \$ 70 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862 with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and the company Company B, (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 5th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of the Army of Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fried Snyder

(Confederate.)

*J.* 17 Cav. Texas.

*Marton W. Fuston*

*Private*, Co. C., 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb. 26 to June 30*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 26*, 1862.

Where *Chrysler Fields*

By whom *Capt. T. J. Johnson*

Period *1 yr.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Name appears in column of names present as Martin W. Fuston.*

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 13, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Ganbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 11th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Fred Snyder*

(Confederate.)

5. | **17 Cav. Texas.**

W. W. Gustin.

Bata. Co. C., 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where Union Co. Texas.

By whom

Thos. J. Johnson.

Period

1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. Fields

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: died in prison at  
Chicago Ill. Oct. 18, 1863.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 11, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company B, (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment's son after the muster October 11, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 52d Regiments, Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments, Texas Cavalry, were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Genbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

Copyist

(Confederate.)

*J*

17

Texas.

*John P. ...*

..., Co. ..., 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a  
Roll of Prisoners of War  
at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured *Memphis, Tenn.*

When captured *Feb. 11, 1863.*

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Number of roll:

*5; sheet*

(Confederate.)

57 Texas

W. M. Jackson  
Co. B. 1st Regt Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who have died at Camp Douglas, Ill., during the  
month of February, 1863.

Roll dated *Not dated*

, 186

Where captured *Ark. Just*

When captured *Feb 1*, 186*3*

Date of death *Feb 23*, 186*3*

Remarks :  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Number of roll  
266; *see 3*

*W. M. Jackson*



513

Gage, Henry.

Co. G., 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	5-032 2208	20
2	2206	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

G (Confederate)  
17 Cav. Texas.

Henry Gage

Age 27 years.  
Appears on Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Muster-in to date Not dated, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled: Mar 15, 1862

When Mar 1, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse \$30.00; equipments \$20.00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment May 11, 1862, and October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th and 26th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Greensburg, Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Bank mark:

Callaway  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*G*

17 Cav. Texas.

*Henry Gage*

*Co. G*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar 1 to June 30, 1862*

Enlisted:

When ..... , 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom ..... , 186 .

To what time .....

Present or absent

Remarks: *Died June 13, 1862*

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiment, Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments, Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*All Groshy*

Copyist.

574  
Gaither, Henry. H.

Co. B., 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50319517	20
2	9631	21
3	9759	22
4	9787	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also H. H. Gaither, 17 Cavalry Tex Divid.  
Conf.

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. Texas.

*Henry H. Caither*

*Co. I*, { Capt. James R. Taylor's Company,  
17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Likens*

*March 18*, 1862.

Muster-in to date

*March 15*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period *12 Mo*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *25*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B, (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 11, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 14th, 14th and 15th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Ganbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book kept: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. B. Mustain*

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. | Texas.

*H. J. ...*  
P. + , Co. - , 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Sept 20*, 1862.

Enlisted:  
When *Sept 5*, 1862.

Where *Louisiana Texas*

By whom *Capt W. J. ...*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:  
By whom  
To what time , 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *...*

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862 with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company B, (2d) Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (3d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863 forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:  
*U. S. Mustain*

(Confederate.)

*G* 17 Cav. Texas.

*H. H. Gaither*  
*Priv*, Co. *B*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Month*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *April 15*, 186*2*.

Where *Linn Co. Texas*

By whom *Capt. Johnson*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Went sick to hospital at Camp near Arkansas*

The 17th (also known as Moore's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 19, 1862 with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I have not been transferred to the 20th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, when Company B (1st) Company K 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th, and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grand Army of Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Re-mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*A. W. Mustain*

(Confederate.)

G | 17 Cav. | Texas.

H. H. Gaither  
Privet, Co. B., 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When Feb 15, 1862.  
Where Larissa Texas  
By whom Capt. Johnson  
Period 1 yr.

Last paid:  
By whom  
To what time, 186

Present or absent: Absent  
Remarks: Trans Miss  
Department

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 22, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 20th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1863, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Ganbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:  
A. B. Mustain  
Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE.)

91 17 Tex

H. H. Gaither  
part of Regt in Regt 14

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Admitted	Nov 19	1864
Returned to duty		186 .
Furloughed		186 .
Transferred	Feb	186 6-
Died		186 .
Deserted		186 .
Discharged		186 .
Remarks:	Greenwood	

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2974, page 70

(535)

J. Stearns

1641

Copist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

91 17 Jan

H. H. Grither

Art. Co. 4. 17 Regt J+

Appears on a register of

**C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Shreveport, Louisiana.**

Disease Ulcers

Admitted Jan 19, 1864.

Returned to duty \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_.

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_.

Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_.

Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_.

Transferred Feb 7, 186 \_\_\_\_\_.

Died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: Greenwood

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 297, page 37 <sup>710.7827</sup>

W. S. Bell

(885)

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

4 | 17 | Reg

A. H. Yaitner

Co. G, 12 Reg. Tex.

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Complaint Wheez

Admitted Nov 19, 1864.

Returned to duty ..... 186 .

Deserted ..... 186 .

Discharged from service ..... 186 .

Furloughed ..... 186 .

Died ..... 186 .

Remarks:

Transferred Feb 7. 1865 Greenwood

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 297 $\frac{1}{2}$ , page 65

G. M. Row

Copied.

575  
Galbraith, James

Co. C, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5031	9968	20
2	32	0082	21
3		0207	22
4	4703	2405	23
5	4604	1739	24
6	4598	9101	25
7	4602	1540	26
8	04	1383	27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. Texas.

*J. Williams*  
Co. C, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1863*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *May 1863*, 1863.

Where *Arkansas*

By whom *J. Williams*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *May 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged*  
*1863*

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 23rd Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (3d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th, and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grandbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

4

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. Texas.

Jas. Gilbreath

Plt, Co. C, 17 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll

1 sheet

60

A. B. Jones

(639b)

Copyist.

Confederate.)

*17 Texas*  
*1st Texas Cavalry*  
*John S. [unclear]*

Appears on a

**Report**

of deaths of prisoners of war for the month of  
March, 1863.

Report dated *Not dated*

....., 186 .

Disease *Pneumonia*

Date of death *March 11*, 186 .

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Number

**967:**

Camp

*C. J. Patten*

(Confederate)

17

Texas.

*[Handwritten name]*  
Co. *[Handwritten number]*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured *[Handwritten location]*

When captured *[Handwritten date]*, 1863.

Remarks:

*[Multiple lines of blank space for handwritten remarks]*

Number of roll:

5; sheet *[Handwritten number]*

(639b)

Copy



(Confederate.)

*G*

17

Texas.

*T. Gibratte*

Co. *C*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
at Camp Douglas, Ill., March 31, 1863.

Roll dated *and dated*

, 186

Where captured *Arkansas Post*

When captured *Jan 11, 1863.*

Remarks: *held*

Roll bears the following endorsement:  
"Received City Point, Va. April 6th, 1863, from Capt. Jos. E. Mulford, 3d Infy. N. Y. V. 2000 lbs. Flag of Truce, 200 Hundred & Sixty Eight (186) Complete the prisoners of War per order for Exchange. BY A. CANN, S. Capt. U. S. A."

Number of roll:

79; sheet *2 A. Mucha C*

(639b)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9

17

Years

James M. Silcox  
Co B 17 Regt Texas

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

who have died at Camp Douglas, Ill., during the  
month of February, 1863.

Roll dated Not taken  
....., 186

Where captured Unk. Post

When captured Jan 11, 1863.

Date of death Feb 4, 1863.

Remarks :  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Number of vol. 3 & Part  
366; sheet 3

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. Texas.

*G. ...*  
*...*, Co. *C*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *...*, 186*...*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I was transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 23, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (d) Company I. A part of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 16th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. Texas.

*James Garbraith*  
} Capt. John C. Robertson's Co.,  
17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Age 21 years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_  
*not dated*, 1862.

Muster-in to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period *12 months*

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained east of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 11th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

516

Galloway, Joseph

Co. F, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private / Private

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

Cards filed with

Galloway, Joseph.

Galloway, L. B. C.  
Co. F, 17 Texas Cavalry.  
(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private / Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Galloway, Levi. C.

578  
Gallaway. R

Co. F, 17 Texas Cavalry.  
(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private / Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Gallaway Robinson. H

519

Galloway. R. H.

Co. F, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private / Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Galloway Robinson. H



520

\*  
 Galloway, Joseph  
 Co. F, 17 Texas Cavalry.  
 (Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig about  
 April 9, '65.  
 (Confederate.)

Private Private  
 (CARD NUMBERS)

1	5032	1416	20
2		1528	21
3		1639	22
4		1717	23
5		1795	24
6		1822	25
7		1947	26
8		2023	27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 6  
 Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_  
 ✓ See also Joseph A Galloway, 17 Consol'd Tex  
 Private Cav.

(Confederate.)

       | 17 Cav. | Texas.

*Joseph Callaway*  
*D. C.* } Capt. Joel J. Wynn's Company,  
Moore's Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Age *29* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Hickory*  
*Feb 15, 1862*

Muster-in to date *Feb 15, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March, 1862*

Where *Henderson*

By whom

Period *12 - 1862*

Valuation of horse \$*100*; equipments \$*50*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 12, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 3rd Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 21, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*H. A. Royler*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Joseph Galloway  
Pat, Co. 27, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

March 1 to June 1862

Enlisted:

When March 1, 1862

Where Henderson

By whom Capt. Joseph Johnson

Period one year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862 with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company H, (1st) Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one fixed organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not exchanged January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 12th Consolidated Regiment Texas-Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

J. A. Koby Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G. 17 Cav. Texas.

Joseph Galloway  
Put., Co. F, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for June 30, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 4, 1862.

Where Rusk Co., Texas

By whom T. J. Johnson

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On the west of  
Mississippi River.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 21, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 29th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) company K. 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became 2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11, 1863, and when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was shown up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Generalury's Texas Brigade and paroled as Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas De-mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

N. H. Bozarth

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G 17 Cav. Texas.

Joseph Gallunay  
Private, Co. F, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When ..... 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ..... 186 .

Present or absent:

Absent

Remarks:

West of the Mississippi River

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 20th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 15th, 20th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one head organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Genbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

H. H. Bozarth

(Confederate.)

G 17 Cav. Texas.

Joseph Galloway  
Priv., Co. F, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:  
When Mar. 1, 1862  
Where Cusk Co. Tex.  
By whom T. J. Johnson  
Period 1 year  
Last paid:  
By whom  
To what time , 186

Present or absent absent  
Remarks: West of the  
Mississippi River

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 13, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and become Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (d) Company I. A part of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Gansbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:  
W. H. Bozarth  
(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*G* | 17 Cav. Texas.

*Jos. Galloway*  
Pvt., Co. *F*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When *Mar. 1*, 1862.

Where *Rusk Co. Texas.*

By whom *T. J. Johnson*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *West of the Mississippi River*

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 13, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 20, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 19th, 24th and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry. The consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained east of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Detached Cavalry.

Book mark:

*N. H. Bozarth*

(Confederate.)

2 | 17 Cav. Texas.

Joseph Galloway  
Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted: Mar. 1, 1862  
When  
Where Rush Co. Tex.  
By whom T. J. Johnson  
Period 1 year  
Last paid:  
By whom  
To what time 186 .

Present or absent Absent  
Remarks: West of the Miss.  
River.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 21, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company L. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th, and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Garbury's Texas Brigade and paraded at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained east of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. A. Bozarth

(642)

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

*G* | **17 Cav. Texas.**

*J. Galloway*  
Pvt., Co. *F*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Mar. 1*, 1864.

Where *Henderson, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. T. J. Johnson*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Trans. Miss. Department.*

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 13, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 14th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*H. H. Bozarth*

520-a  
Galloway, L. B. C.

Co. F, 17 Texas Cavalry.  
(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '85.

(Confederate.)

Private / Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Galloway, Levi. C.

521

Galloway, Levi. G

Co. F, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	5032	1413	20
2		1526	21
3		1638	22
4		1716	23
5		1794	24
6		1870	25
7		1946	26
8		2022	27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK:

✓ See also L. B. G. Galloway, 17 consol'd Tex Brig  
Conf.

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. Texas.

Levi C. Galloway  
Pvt. } Capt. Joel J. Wynn's Company,  
Moore's Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Age 30 years.

Appears on  
**Company Muster-in Roll**  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp. Keener  
March 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date March 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1, 1862.

Where Henderson

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period 120000

Valuation of horse \$200.00; equipments \$ 30.00

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 14, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. A. Roby  
Copyist

(Confederate.)

L 17 Cav. | Texas.

L.D.C. Galloway  
Privt, Co. H, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for months to June 30 1862

Enlisted:

When March, 1862 .

Where Henderson

By whom Capt. Thos. Johnson

Period one year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 13, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 23, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 29th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 23, 1862, and become Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (3d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Gannbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Rading Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G | 17 Cav. | Texas.

L. B. G. Galloway  
Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mich. 1, 1862

Where Rusk Co., Texas.

By whom T. J. Johnson.

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On the west of Mississippi River.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (d) Company L. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 11th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. H. Bozarth

(Confederate.)

G. 17 Cav. | Texas.

L. B. C. Galloway  
Private, Co. F., 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When ..... , 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ..... , 186 .

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *West of the Mississippi River.*

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 13, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 20th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

*W. H. Bozarth*

(102)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G | 17 Cav. | Texas.

L. B. C. Galloway  
Priv., Co. F, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. , 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 1, 1862

Where Aykles Tex.

By whom L. J. Johnson

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: West of the  
Mississippi River

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth



(Confederate.)

G | 17 Cav. Texas.

L. B. Galloway  
Privt., Co. F, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

**Enlisted:**

When Mar. 1, 1862

Where Rusk Co. Texas

By whom F. J. Johnson

Period 1 year

**Last paid:**

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent absent

Remarks: West of the Miss-  
issippi River

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company H. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 20th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in G. A. Smith's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bogart

(642)

Copist.

(Confederate.)

G. | 17 Cav. | Texas.

L. B. C. Yalloway  
Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 1, 1862

Where Ruski Co. Tex.

By whom T. J. Johnson

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent absent

Remarks: West of the Miss. River.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 23rd Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 21, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grant's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. N. B. Zantz

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S | **17 Cav. Texas.**

L. B. C. Galloway  
Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Mich. & Apr., 1864

Enlisted:

When Mich. 1, 1864

Where Henderson, Tex.

By whom Capt. T. F. Johnson

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1864

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Trans. Miss. Department.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (The company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B, 1st Company 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became Co. B, Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was brought up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one best organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grant's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greenhorn, N. C., about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained east of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Deserted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. B. Smith  
Copied.

522  
Galloway Robinson, H.

Co. F, 17 Texas Cavalry.  
(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	5032	1412	■
2		1524	■
3		1640	■
4		1718	■
5		1796	■
6		1873	■
7		1949	■
8		2024	■
9			■
10			■
11			■
12			■
13			■
14			■
15			■
16			■
17			■
18			■
19			■

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also B. H. Galloway, 17 Texas Cavalry, Moore's Regiment  
Conf.

(Confederate)

G | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Robertson H. Callaway

Det. } Capt. Joel J. Wynn's Company,  
Moore's Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Life Line

March 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date

March 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1, 1862.

Where Henderson

By whom

Period 12 mo

Valuation of horse \$75 100; equipments \$20 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 12, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 21, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Bank mark:

A. A. Reddy Copyist

(Confederate.)

G 17 Cav. Texas.

Am. T. Galloway  
Priv, Co. H, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for months to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When March, 1862

Where Anderson

By whom Capt. Geo. Johnson

Period one year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 20, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B, (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 21, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. A. Rowley

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G 17 Cav. Texas.

R. Galloway  
Priv, Co. F, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,  
for June 30, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 1, 1862.

Where Rusk Co., Texas.

By whom T. J. Johnson.

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On the west of Mississippi River.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 23, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 21, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 21, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 55th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Ganbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consigned with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. H. Bozarch

(643)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G. 17 Cav. Texas.

A. Gallaway  
Private, Co. F, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When, 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186 .

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *West of the Mississippi River*

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B, (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and continued east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(62)

*H. H. B. Smith*

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

G 17 Cav. Texas.

R. Galloway  
Privt., Co. F, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. ..., 1863.

Enlisted: Mar. 1, 1862.

When Mar. 1, 1862.

Where Rusk Co. Tex.

By whom T. J. Johnson

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time ..., 1866

Present or absent: absent

Remarks: West of the Mississippi River

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 13, 1862 with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862 with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 20th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company B, 20th Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862 and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863 when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 15th, 16th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864 when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained east of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*G* 17 Cav. Texas.

*R. Galloway*

*Priv.*, Co. *F*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Mar. 1*, 1862.

Where *Wask. Lee Tex.*

By whom *F. J. Johnson*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *West of the Missis-  
sippi river*

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 9, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 20th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment's son after the muster of October 21, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 16th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in General Canby's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*M. H. Bozarth*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*A* | 17 Cav. Texas.

*R. Galloway*

*Pvt.*, Co. *F*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Mar. 1*, 1862

Where *Rusk Co. Tex.*

By whom *F. Johnson*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *West of the Miss. River.*

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*W. H. Bozarth*

(Confederate.)

Y 17 Cav. Texas.

R. Galloway  
Priv., Co. F, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Apr., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Nov. 1, 1864.

Where Henderson Tex.

By whom Capt. F. Johnson

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Trans. Miss.  
Department

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 21, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Gannaway's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

523

Garner, Joseph

Co. B, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CAMP NUMBERS.

1	50319861	29
2	9899	28
3	9923	28
4		28
5		28
6		28
7		28
8		28
9		28
10		28
11		28
12		28
13		28
14		28
15		28
16		28
17		28
18		28
19		28

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also 7 Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. Texas.

*Joseph G. ...*

*Pat*, Co. *B*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1 1863*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *March 1 1863*, 1863.

Where *Jefferson*

By whom *Capt. ...*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. ...*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Transferred from Co. E. 17th Texas Cavalry (Etc)*

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 21, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one band organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 2, 1863, forming the 11th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*L. B. Mustain*

AUG. 18

50818861

1911.

X to Co B. 170<sup>th</sup> Cav.,  
Jan. 1, 1864, by order  
of H. P. Seymour, Col  
Commanding Reg.

(Confederate.)

*G* | 17 Cav. | Texas.

*Joseph Garner*  
*Pvt*, Co. B., 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Jan + Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted:  
When *Jan 12*, 1863.

Where *Jefferson Texas*

By whom *Col. Grandby*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:  
By whom *Capt. Mining*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Transferred from  
Co E. 7th Regt Texas Cav.*

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 14, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 29, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 21, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

*A. B. Mustain*



AUG. 18

50313899

1911.

X Infantry to Co B 17 Regt  
Texas Cav. Jan 1, '64 by  
order of H. B. Canby,  
Col. Commanding Brigade

(Confederate)

17 Cav. Texas.

*Wm. H. Barnes*

*1st Lt.*, Co. *B*, 17-Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan + April*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 1863*, 1863.

Where *Deer Creek Texas*

By whom *Capt. Loring*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Loring*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 21, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*W. H. Mustain*

(CONFEDERATE.)

17 Cav

(Moore's Regt)

Tax

Joseph Garner

Co B 17 Texas Cav

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Qr, 1864

Date of issue June 30, 1864

Signature

Remarks:

No.

Wyal

Compt.

524  
Garrett, Felix J.

Co. A, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	5031	9244	■
2		9369	■
3	4703	2483	■
4	4598	9037	■
5	4602	1488	■
6			■
7			■
8			■
9			■
10			■
11			■
12			■
13			■
14			■
15			■
16			■
17			■
18			■
19			■

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also Felix Garrett, 17 Consol. Tex Cavalry

Car.

9

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. Texas.

*Felix J. Garrett*  
Prof, } Capt. Sebron M. Noble's Company,  
17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Age *28* years.

Appears on a copy of  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Niburns*  
*March 17*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Oct. 15*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 1*, 1862

Where *McClellan*

By whom

Period *12 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *75*

Valuation of horse \$*200* 100; equipments \$*20* 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and become Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained east of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*F. J. Garrett*

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. Texas.

*E. S. Burnett*  
Sgt., Co. A, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1 to June 31, 1862.*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1, 1862.*

Where *Charleston*

By whom *E. J. Johnson*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (3d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 16th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. J. Harris*

(Confederate.)

5

17 Cav.

Texas.

Phelix J. Garrett  
Supt., Co. A, 17 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

No. 11

Remarks:

Number of roll

is sheet 63.

(1863)

JW Leonard

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*G*

17

Texas.

*John S. [unclear]*

Co. [unclear] 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured

*La Grange, Tex.*

When captured

*27th Feb., 1863.*

Remarks:

Number of rolls

5; sheet

(639b)

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

*lg*

17

Texas.

*Philip Garrett*

*A*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., March 31, 1863.

Roll dated *na dated*

, 186

Where captured *Arkansas Post*

When captured *Jan 11*, 1863.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following endorsement:  
- Received City Prison, Va., April 20, 1863, from Capt. John E. Mulford, 3d Inf'ty, N. Y. V., Comdr. of Prisoners of War captured & Sixty Eight (68) of the prisoners of War paroled for Exchange. BY A. GANN, S. Capt. S. I.

Number of roll:

79; sheet

*S. Munchie*

(639b)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*G. 17* | *Tex.*

*F. J. Garrett*  
*2 Sgt. Co. 117 Regt. Tex.*

Appears on a Register of

Confederate States Hospital,  
Petersburg, Va.,

containing a record of clothing and accoutrements.

Date *April 13*, 1863.

When delivered *Died May 4*, 1863.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 271, page *31*

*C. Kline*

(285)

222

Copyist.

525  
Garrett, J

Co. K, 17 Texas Cavalry.  
(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.  
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	45980326	20
2	46021706	21
3	041777	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein ..... 0  
Number of personal papers herein ..... 0

BOOK MARK:  
See also Felix Garrett  
17 (Consol.) Texas Cav

(Confederate)

17<sup>th</sup> Co

Texas.

*Robert [unclear]*

Appears on a Roll of Prisoners of War  
at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured: *Arkansas, Ark*

When captured

Remarks:

*April 11, 1863*

Number of roll:

Sheet

(600)

*[Signature]*

Copy

(Confederate.)

*J. C. M. ...*  
*(...)*

Appears on a

**Report**

of deaths of prisoners of war for the month of  
March, 1862.

Report dated *Not dated* \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, 186

Disease *Pneumonia*

Date of death *March 8*, 186

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Number of ...  
**267**; sheet *7*  
Camp Douglas, La.  
(654)

*C. J. Foster*  
Copy

(Confederate.)

G 17<sup>th</sup> Cal Texas.

J. Garrett

Co. K, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

at Camp Douglas, Ill., March 31, 1863.

Roll dated not dated

, 186

Where captured Centaurus Pt.

When captured Jan 11, 1863.

Remarks: dead

Roll bears the following indorsement:  
- Received City Point, Va. April 2nd, 1863, from Capt. Jan. E. Masford, Md. Infy. N. Y. V. Comdg. "Flag of Truce," Six Hundred & Sixty Eight (668) Confederate prisoners of War, paroled for Exchange. - BY A. CANNON, Capt. U. S. A.

Number of roll:

79; sheet

(636)

Copied.

526

Garrett John T.

Co. A., 17 Texas Cavalry.  
(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about  
April 9, '66.  
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50319246	20
2	9371	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK:

See also 17 Consol Tex Dismtl Cav

17 Cav. Texas.

*John T. Garrett*

*Priv*, } Capt. Sebron M. Noble's Company,  
17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Age *19* years.

Appears on a copy of  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Hickins*  
*March 12*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *March 15*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 1*, 1862

Where *Macogochie*

By whom

Period *12 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *70*

Valuation of horse \$225<sup>00</sup>; equipments \$25<sup>00</sup>

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 12, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 23, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B, (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 21, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 5th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Bank MARK:

*J. J. Harris*



(Confederate.)

*G*

**17 Cav. | Texas.**

*John Garrett*

*Pvt*, Co. *A*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 1 to June 30*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 1*, 1862.

Where *Greensboro*

By whom *E. J. Johnson*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 38th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company L. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 13th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(643)

*J. J. Morris*

Copyist.

527  
Garrett William H.

Co. E, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50320851	20
2	7954	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

*A.* 17 Cav. Texas.

*William H. Garrett.*

*Part.* } Capt. Sterling B. Hendricks' Co.,  
17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Part*, dated, 186

Muster-in to date

*March 15*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

, 186

Where

*Physian Fields Tex.*

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse \$250<sup>00</sup>; equipments \$50<sup>00</sup>

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company E. 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 19th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company L. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 19th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Scurry's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained east of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Blank MARK:

*Fred Snyder.*

(466)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G. | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Wm H. Garrett.  
Priv., Co. C., 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Feb. 26 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Feb. 26, 1862

Where Chyrian Fields

By whom Capt. T. J. Johnson.

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Died May 22.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 14, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 21, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments, Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(642)

Copyist.

528  
Garrett, William M

Co. E., 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50320852	20
2	0953	21
3	1035	22
4	1061	23
5	1127	24
6	1181	25
7	1242	26
8	1291	27
9	1345	28
10	47032526	29
11	45989181	30
12	46021596	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*A.* | **17 Cav. Texas.**

*William H. Garrett.*

*Post*, { Capt. Sterling B. Hendricks' Co.,  
17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Age *27* years.

Appears on  
**Company Muster-in Roll**  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated .....

Muster-in to date *Not, dated*, 1862.  
*Mar. 15*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 1862.

Where *Cypress Fields Tex.*

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse \$*175*.<sup>100</sup>; equipments \$*40*.<sup>100</sup>

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 16th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Georgia Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

BOOK MARK:

*Fred [Signature]*

(Confederate.)

*G.*

**17 Cav. | Texas.**

*Wm. W. Garrett.*

*Priv.*, Co. *C.*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Feb. 20 to June 30*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 26*, 1862

Where *Cyrusian Fields*

By whom *Capt. T. J. Johnson.*

Period *1 yr.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1862

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 13, 1862 with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862 with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862 and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 26th and 54th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863 forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Fred Snyder.*

(643)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*L.* | 17 Cav. | Texas.

*W. M. Garrett*  
*Priv.*, Co. *C.*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30, 1862* to *Apr. 30, 1863*.

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 22*, 1862

Where *Chyrian Fields Texas.*

By whom *T. J. Johnson.*

Period *1 year.*

Last paid:

By whom *J. Fields*

To what time *June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and Company B (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensburg, N.C., about May 1, 1866. That part of the regiment which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Fred Snyder*

(642)

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

*J.* | **17 Cav. Texas.**

*W. M. Stewart*  
*Capt.*, Co. *C.*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,  
for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When *Feb. 22*, 1862  
Where *Harrison County Texas*  
By whom *T. J. Johnson*  
Period *1 year*

Last paid:  
By whom *Capt. Cabanix*  
To what time *Apr. 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Pay due for use of horse 30 days & for use of gun 6 months (over)*

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 13, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 38th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company L. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

*Fred Snyder* Copist.

AUG. 18

5083161

11

11

Transportation from place  
of enlistment to place of  
rendezvous, 60 miles, \$6.00.

(Confederate.)

*S.* | **17 Cav. | Texas.**

*W. M. Garrett.*  
*Part.*, Co. *C.*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *July 7 Aug.*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 22*, 186*2*.

Where *Harrison Co. Texas.*

By whom *Thos. J. Johnson.*

Period *1 year.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Moore*

To what time *June 30*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks: .....

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

*Fred Snyder.*

(Confederate.)

*J.* | 17 Cav. | Texas.

*W. M. Barrett*  
-----  
*Capt.*, Co. *C.*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 7 Oct.* -----, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 22* -----, 1863.

Where *Harrison Co.* -----

By whom *Chas. F. Johnson*, -----

Period *1 year* -----

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Johnson* -----

To what time *Mar. 31* -----, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks: -----

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 13, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company L. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 26th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grant's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Detached Cavalry.

Book mark: -----

*Fred Snyder*

(Confederate.)

*J.*

17 Cav. Texas.

*W. M. Garrett.*

*Priv., Co. E., 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 7 Dec.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 22*, 1862.

Where *Harrison Co., Texas.*

By whom *T. J. Johnson.*

Period *1 yr.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Jarnagin.*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 23rd Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company L. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Fred Snyder.*

(Confederate.)

*A.* 17 Cav. | Texas.

*W. M. Barrett*  
*Co. C*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 22*, 186*2*.

Where *Harrison Co. Texas.*

By whom *T. J. Johnson.*

Period *1 year.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Jarnagin.*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 3th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments at Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Fred Snyder.*

(Confederate.)

g

17 Cav.

Texas.

Wm. M. Garrett

Pvt., Co. G, 17 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Not Signed.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll

3 sheet 64.

J.W. Conrad

(629b)

Copyst.

*L. J.*

(Confederate)

17

Texas.

*Henry G. Smith*

....., Co. *C*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured *at Camp Douglas*

When captured *Feb 11*, 1863.

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Number of roll:

*5*; sheet *00*



(Confederate.)

*G.*

17 Cav. Texas.

*W. W. Garrett*  
*Private, Co. C., 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1864.

Enlisted: *Feb. 22*, 1862.

When

Where *Harrison County Texas*

By whom *T. J. Johnson*

Period

*1 yr.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Jarnagin*

To what time

*Oct. 31*, 186

Present or absent

*Absent.*

Remarks: *Ensloughed to Texas by  
order of Gen. Johnston.*

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K. 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in G-anbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Fred Snyder*

Copyist.

(Confederate)

G

17

Texas.

H. M. Garrett

Co. C, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
at Camp Douglas, Ill., March 31, 1863.

Roll dated

Not dated

186

Where captured

Waukesha Wis  
Jan 11, 1863.

When captured

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement:  
Received at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 22, 1863, from Capt. J. B. E.  
Munford, 3d Inf'ty, N. Y. V., 100 Confederate Prisoners of War, 100 Hundred  
& Sixty Eight (100) Confederate Prisoners of War prepared for  
Exchange. BY A. CANNON, Capt.

Number of rolls

79; sheet

J. M. Murchison

(Opposite)

(CONFEDERATE.)

G | (Moore's Regt) |

Tax

W M Garrett

Co E 17 Texas Cav

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ..... 2nd Qr ..... , 1864 .

Date of issue June 30 ..... , 1864 .

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No. \_\_\_\_\_

Wyal

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W.M. Garrett

Cheatsome Co E 17 Texas

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,  
At Newsum Hosp. Cassville Ga.  
for ..... 4 2r ..... , 1864 .

Date of issue Nov 11 ..... , 1864 .

Signature .....

Remarks: .....

Roll No. ....

Miller

Copyist.

329

Gay. John. B

Co. *H*, 17 Texas Cavalry.  
(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private / Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Gay. John. B.

530  
Gay, John. R

Co. G, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5032	2109	20
2		2207	21
3		2246	22
4		2355	23
5		2409	24
6		2463	25
7		2517	26
8		2571	27
9	4703	2605	28
10	4598	9220	29
11	4602	1627	30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 9

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

G | 17 Cav. | Texas.

John B Gay

Plt } Capt. William E. Simpson's Co.,  
17 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Age 32 years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Not dated, 186 .

Muster-in to date Mar 15, 186 2

Joined for duty and enrolled:  
When Mar 1, 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period 12 mos

Valuation of horse \$ 25<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; equipments \$ 20<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: .....

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 21, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1863, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Demounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

Alberty Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*A* | 17 Cav. | Texas.

*John R Gay*  
of *A*, Co. *G*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Mar 1 to June 30*, 1862

Enlisted:  
When ....., 186 .  
Where .....  
By whom .....  
Period .....  
Last paid:  
By whom .....  
To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent *Present*  
Remarks: .....

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became Co. Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Gansbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

*Altrosby*  
(642) Copyist.



(Confederate.)

*G*

17 Cav. Texas.

*Mc R Gay*

*Co G*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 30, 1862 to June 30, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When *Mar 1, 1862*

Where *Gilmer Tex*

By whom *J J Johnson*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Furloughed from Petersburg Hospital*

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 14, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 21, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Ganbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Cellerby*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*G* | 17 Cav. | Texas.

*Ad R Gay*  
Co. *G*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When *Mar 1*, 1862.  
Where *Kelmer Tex*  
By whom *J J Johnson*  
Period *1 year*  
Last paid:  
By whom  
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent *Absent*  
Remarks: *Trans Miss Dept*

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (3d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark :

*U. G. G. G.*  
(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. Texas.

John R. Gay  
Co. G, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar 1, 1862

Where Gilmer Tex

By whom J J Johnson

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent Absent  
Remarks: Trans Miss Dept

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 23, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and transferred to the 23rd Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and Company B, (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 11, 1862, and became (2d) Company L. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Algerly Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G | 17 Cav. | Texas.

John R Gay  
Co G, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When Mar 1, 1862  
Where Galves Tex  
By whom J J Johnson  
Period 1 year

Last paid:  
By whom  
To what time 186

Present or absent Absent  
Remarks In Trans Miss Dept

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 8, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B, (1st) Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 11, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this part of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:  
Augrosby Copied.

(Confederate.)

*L*

17 Cav. Texas.

*John R. Gay*

*Co. G, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan & Feb, 1864*

Enlisted:

When

*Mar 1, 1862*

Where

*Gilmer Tex*

By whom

*J J Johnson*

Period

*1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*In Trans Miss Dept*

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 2, 1862, and became Company B, (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company L. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Callgroby*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G | 17 Cav. | Texas.

W. R. Gay  
Co. G, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 1, 1862

Where

Gilmer Tex

By whom

J J Johnson

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

Not known

To what time

Not known, 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

In Trans Miss Dept

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B, (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

All Grody

Copyist.

5 (Confederate.)  
17 Cav. | Texas.

Private James R. Gay  
Co. 5, 17 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

**Roster**

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll  
13 sheet 66  
(6896)

J. W. Bernard  
Copied.

(Confederate)

*J. H. ...* | **17** | **Texas.**

*John H. ...*  
....., Co. ...., 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**  
at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured: *Arkansas Post*

When captured: *March 11*, 1863.

Remarks: .....

Number of roll:

**5**; sheet *6* *John H. ...*  
(6536) Copyist.



(Confederate.)

G

17

Texas.

J. R. Gray

Co. G, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

at Camp Douglas, Ill., March 31, 1863.

Roll dated

not dated

186

Where captured

Arkansas Post

When captured

Jan 11, 1863.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement:  
-Received City Point, Va., April 6th, 1863 from Capt. John E. Mulford, 3d Inf'ty, N. Y. V. Comdg. Flag of Texas - Six Hundred & Sixty Eight (668) Confederate prisoners of War paroled for Exchange. - BY A. CANNON, Capt. U. S. A.

Number of roll:

79; sheet

4 J. M. ...

(639b)

Copyd.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G 17 Cav. Tex

J. R. Gray  
Regt. Co. G 17 Regt. Tex. Cav

Appears on a Register of  
General Hospital,  
Petersburg, Va.

Complaint	<u>Tub. Intermitt. Febr</u>	
Admitted	<u>Apr. 20</u>	<u>1863</u>
Returned to duty	<u>May 18</u>	<u>1863</u>
Deserted		<u>186</u>
Discharged from service		<u>186</u>
Furloughed	<u>60 days</u>	<u>May 18</u> , <u>1863</u>
Transferred		<u>186</u>
Died		<u>186</u>
Remarks:	<u>Paroled prisoner</u>	

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 273, page 70

W. H. Collins Copyist.

531

Gibbons Emmet. M

Co. H, 17 Texas Cavalry.  
(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '62.  
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Gibbons, Emmett. M.

532  
Gibbons, Emmett N

Co. H., 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBER

1	50322632	20
2	2740	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards here 0

Number of personal papers here 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

G.

17 Cav. Texas.

Emmett V. Gibbons

Prof, { Capt. Hardy H. White's Company,  
Moore's Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Age 40 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

March 15, 1862

Muster-in to date

March 15, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period 12 mo

Valuation of horse \$200.00; equipments \$20.00

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company subsequently became Company H, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
 The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 21, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 8, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 26th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. S. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

G.

17 Cav. | Texas.

Emel M. Gibbens

Priv., Co. 2<sup>d</sup>, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 10 to June 29, 1862.

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

When March 10

Where Douglass

By whom J. Johnson

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_, 186

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks Discharged May 23 1862

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 21, 1862, and became (2d) Company L. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

Copyist

Gibbreth, James

Co. C, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private / Private

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

Cards filed with

Galbraith, James

534  
Gibbs. John. F

Co. A, 17 Texas Cavalry.  
(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private 1 Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Gilbert. John. F



535  
Gibson Benjamin H

Co. F, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50 32 14 09	20
2	15 21	21
3	16 42	22
4	17 20	23
5	17 98	24
6	18 75	25
7	19 50	26
8	20 26	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also Gen. H. Gibson, 17th Const. Tex  
Mounted Cav.

(Confederate)

17 Cav. Texas.

Benjamin H. Gibson  
Pat } Capt. Joel J. Wynn's Company,  
Moore's Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Likens  
mech 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date mech 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1, 1862

Where Anderson

By whom

Period 12 mos

Valuation of horse \$5000; equipments \$3500

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company H. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. A. Parby  
Cypist.

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. Texas.

Benj. H. Gibson  
Put, Co. F, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1 to June 24 1862.

Enlisted:

When

March 1, 1862.

Where

Alexanderson

By whom

Capt. Thos. J. Johnson

Period

one year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury, Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. C. Rowley  
Coyt.

(Confederate.)

*G* 17 Cav. Texas.

*B. H. Gibson*

*Pvt.*, Co. *F*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30, 1862 to June 30, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When *March 1*, 1862.

Where *Rusk Co., Texas.*

By whom *T. J. Johnson*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *On the west of Mississippi River*

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Ganbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consanguated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(643)

*H. H. Bozarth*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G | 17 Cav. | Texas.

B. H. Gibson  
Private, Co. F, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When ..... , 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ..... , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: West of the Mississippi River

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. N. Bozarth

(643)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G. | 17 Cav. | Texas.

B. H. Gibson  
Privt., Co. F, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 1, 1862.

Where Rusk's Co. Tex.

By whom J. Johnson

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent absent

Remarks; West of the Mississippi River

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 20th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and become Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 36th and 54th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozard Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. Texas.

B. H. Gibson

Private, Co. F, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 11, 1862

Where Rush, Geo. Tex.

By whom J. P. Johnson

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent

absent

Remarks: West of the Miss-  
issippi River

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 20th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 2, 1862, and became Company H. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was transferred to the regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Greensboro, Texas, Brigade and paroled that part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Boyzart

Copilot.

(Confederate.)

*G.* | 17 Cav. | Texas.

*B. H. Gibson*

*Priv.*, Co. *F*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864

Enlisted:

When *Mar. 1.*, 1862

Where *Rusk Co. Tex.*

By whom *F. J. Johnson*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *West of the Miss.  
River.*

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862 with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863 when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 16th, 14th and 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863 forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*W. H. Bozarth*



(Confederate.)

G | 17 Cav. | Texas.

B. H. Gibson

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mich. & Apr., 1864

Enlisted:

When Mich. 1, 1864

Where Henderson Tex.

By whom Capt. T. J. Johnson

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Trans. Miss. Department

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 12, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (2d) Company K, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 21, 1862, and became (2d) Company L. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 19th, 24th and 51st Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but which appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Grubb's Texas brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Confederate Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Check mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

536

Gibson Berrian. W

Co. F, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBER

1	5032	1408	#
2		1522	#
3		1641	#
4		1719	#
5		1797	#
6		1874	#
7		1948	#
8		2025	#
9			#
10			#
11			#
12			#
13			#
14			#
15			#
16			#
17			#
18			#
19			#

Number of medical cards taken 2

Number of personal papers taken 0

BOOK MARK:

See also B. W. Gibson, 17 Consol'd Tex Brig. Cavalry.

(Confederate)

17 Cav. Texas.

*G*  
Berrian & Gibson

Privt. { Capt. Joel J. Wynn's Company,  
Moore's Regt Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Likens

mch 15 1862.

Muster-in to date

mch 15 1862

Joined for duty and carried:

When march 1, 1862

Where Henderson

By whom

Period 12 mos

Valuation of horse \$1500; equipments \$3000

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and referred to the 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to the regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became Co. Company I. A part of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments at Salisbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Bank mark:

W. A. Rooley

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. | Texas.

Berriman N. Gibson  
Pat., Co. F., 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for March to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:  
When March 1, 1862  
Where Anderson  
By whom Capt. Geo. J. Johnson  
Period one year

Last paid:  
By whom  
To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. A. Rorby  
(642) Coylist.

(Confederate.)

*G* 17 Cav. | Texas.

*B. H. Gibson*

*Priv*, Co. *F*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from *June 30, 1862* to *June 30, 1863*.

Enlisted:

When *March 1*, 1862.

Where *Rusk Co, Texas*.

By whom *T. J. Johnson*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *On the west of Mississippi River*

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 21, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 16th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Demounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*H. H. Bozarth*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*G* | 17 Cav. | Texas.

*B. W. Gibson*

*Private, Co. F*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*West of the Mississippi River*

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 20, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and become Company B (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 21, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and encamped east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 14th and 15th Regiments, Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. H. Bozarth*

(647)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G | 17 Cav. Texas.

B. H. Gibson

Privt., Co. F., 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863

Enlisted:

When Mar. 1, 1862

Where Bush Co. Tex.

By whom T. J. Johnson

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: West of the Mississippi River

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company H. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments-Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. H. Bozarth

(Confederate.)

G | 17 Cav. | Texas.

B. H. Gibson

Capt., Co. F, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 1, 1862.

Where Rush les. Tex.

By whom T. J. Johnson

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Out of the Mississippi River.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 2, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 21, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and discharged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 13th, 36th and 52nd Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. H. Bozarth

Copyist



(Confederate.)

*A* | 17 Cav. | Texas.

*B. N. Gibson*  
*Priv., Co F, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Mar. 1,* 1862.

Where *Lusk Co. Tex.*

By whom *T. J. Johnson.*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *West of the Miss.  
River.*

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 21, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*W. H. Bozarth*

(Confederate.)

*G* | 17 Cav. | Texas.

*B. N. Gibson*  
Pvt., Co. *F*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mch. & Apr.*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Mch. 1*, 1864

Where *Henderson, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. F. J. Johnson*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1864

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Trans. Miss  
Department*

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862 with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 27, 1862 and became Company H. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1863, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1864 when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments, Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*H. H. Bozarth*

Copyright

537  
Gibson Churchill. C.

Co. F, 17 Texas Cavalry.  
(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about  
April 9, '65.  
(Confederate.)

Lieutenant / Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS

1	5032	1370	■
2		1485	■
3		1612	■
4		1685	■
5		1262	■
6		1839	■
7		1915	■
8		1941	■
9	3191	05	■
10		9139	■
11			■
12			■
13			■
14			■
15			■
16			■
17			■
18			■
19			■

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARKS:

See also G. B. Gibson, 17 Consol'd Tex Cavalry  
Cavalry

(Confederate)

9 | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Chirenel C. Gibson

265 } Capt. Joel J. Wynn's Company,  
Moore's Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Lickens

March 15 1862

Muster-in to date

March 15 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

March 1, 1862

Where

Henderson

By whom

Period

12 months

Valuation of horse \$300.00; equipments \$40.00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (3d) Company L. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 26th and 54th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 15th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one 54th organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1864, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Bank mark:

Wm. Rooby

(Confederate.)

*G*

17 Cav.

Texas.

*Churchill C. Gibson*

*2 Lt, Co F, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1 to June 30 1862.*

Enlisted:

When *March 1, 1862*

Where *Henderson*

By whom *Capt. Thos J. Johnson*

Period *one year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*H. A. Reuby*

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G | 17 Cav. | Texas.

C. C. Gibson

1st, Co. F, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 1, 1862.

Where Rusk Co., Texas.

By whom J. J. Johnson

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186 .

Present or absent absent

Remarks: On the West of Mississippi River.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 21, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. H. Sozarth

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. Texas.

*W. W. Gibson*

1st Lieut., Co. F., 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_, 186

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_, 186

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *West of the Mississippi River.*

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Wm. A. Bozarth*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

*G.* | 17 Cav. | Texas.

*C. C. Gibson*  
1 Lt., Co. *F*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:  
When *Mar. 1,*, 186*1*.  
Where *Rusk Co. Texas.*  
By whom *T. J. Johnson*  
Period *1 year*

Last paid:  
By whom  
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent *Absent*  
Remarks: *Trays. Mississippi Department.*

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 23, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 21, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*H. H. Bozarth*  
(642) Copyist.



*G* (Confederate.)  
17 Cav. Texas.

*C. C. Gibson*  
1st Lt. Co. *F*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.  
When *Mar. 1*

Where *Rusk Co. Tex.*

By whom *T. J. Johnson*, 1862.

Period *1 Year*

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_  
By whom \_\_\_\_\_  
To what time \_\_\_\_\_

Present or absent *Absent*, 1863.

Remarks: *Mans. Mississippi Department*

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 12, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 21, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry after the muster of Company B. (1st) Company I. A part of this regiment was transferred to this regiment K. 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment in April and May, 1862, and became part of the Arkansas Post, Ark. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. in January 11, 1863, and exchanged with similar river in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar river in April and May, 1863, and became part of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments to form one field organization, but each appears to have mustered separately. That part of the regiment which was not captured May 1, 1863, remained west of Greenstone, N. C., about January 11, 1863, and was consolidated with similar remnants of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

*W. H. Bozarth*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G. | 17 Cav. Texas.

C. C. Gibson

1st., Co. F., 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 1, 1862

Where Rush Co. Tex.

By whom F. J. Johnson

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On duty in Trans. Miss. Department.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K. 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in General Taylor's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. H. Bozarth

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. Texas.

*C. C. Gibson*

*1 Lt., Co. F., 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Mar. 1*, 1864.

Where *Henderson, Texas.*

By whom *Capt. T. J. Johnson*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent *absent*  
Remarks: *In Trans. Miss. Department*

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1863, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1863, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1863, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1863, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments, Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments, Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Ganbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 14th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*W. H. Bozarth*

Copyist.

(Confederate)

G 17 Cav. Texas.

C. C. Gibson

Z. L. H., Co. F, 17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Roster**

of the 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Granbury's Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Organized March 15, 1862. Mustered into Confederate service March 15, 1862, for three years.

Roster dated

May 5, 1864.

Date of entry or muster into State service, ) , 186

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, } Mar 1, 1862.

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, } May 22 1862.

Date and cause of vacancy, } June 21, 1862.

Name of successor

H. Morlow

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 20th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company L. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the main remnants of the 18th, 26th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments at Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Rev. Fish

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

G | 17 Cav. | Texas.

*C. C. Gibson*

*2<sup>d</sup> Lt. Co. F 17<sup>th</sup> Regt. Cav. Texas*

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment....., 186

Date of resignation, death, }  
transfer or promotion }

, 186

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 486

*J. Bay*

(836)

5756

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

17 Cav.

TEXAS.

C. C. Gibson

2 Lt. Co. F. 17 Regt. Cav. Tex

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

Mar. 15, 1862

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion

}

, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 29

T. Bay

(626)

5754

Copyist

(Confederate.)

G.

17 Cav. Texas.

*C. C. Gibson*  
Lieut. Co. F, 17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Granbury's Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Organized March 15, 1862. Mustered into Confederate service March 15, 1862, for three years.

Roster dated

*May 5*, 1864.

Date of entry or muster into State service, } 186

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, } 186

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, } *Pro.*  
*June 21*, 1862

Date and cause of vacancy, } 186

Name of successor

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (3d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Back mark:

*Rev. J. F. ...*

Copied.

Voucher No. 714  
10<sup>th</sup> day August 1862

Paid to  
1st Lieut W. H. Gibson  
Co. B 17<sup>th</sup> Regt. Inf. Caly. C. S. A

From the 1<sup>st</sup> day of March 1862  
To the 31<sup>st</sup> day of July 1862

Pay ..... \$ 466 <sup>33</sup>/<sub>100</sub>  
Forage .....  
Amount ..... \$ 466 <sup>33</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

*[Faint handwritten signature or scribble]*



The Confederate States of America,

Chun chie . C . Gibson

To

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.				PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT.		REMARKS
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Doll.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.			
		1 <sup>st</sup> March	<del>31<sup>st</sup> March</del>								
PAY - 2 <sup>nd</sup> Lieut Company 5, 18 <sup>th</sup> Regt -	1 <sup>st</sup> March	21 <sup>st</sup> June	3	21	90			333	00		
For m <sup>st</sup>	21 <sup>st</sup> June	31 <sup>st</sup> July	1	10	100			133	33		
								<u>466.33</u>			
For..... Years' service											
Forage for Horses											

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof for any part of the time same is charged; that the horses were actually kept in the service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my Staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from.....

.....and to the..... day of..... 1862  
I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt J Fields this 19<sup>th</sup> day of Aug 1862 the sum of four hundred and sixty six 33/100 dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay.....\$  
Forage.....\$  
Amount.....\$

(Signed Duplicate)  
Chun chie C Gibson

Voucher No. 21

C. C. Johnson

Paid July 9<sup>th</sup> 1863

From Cash 1862 to Cash 11/1863  
\$600.00

The Confederate States of America,

J. C. Gibson

D.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of service charged.		Pay Per Month.		AMOUNT.	
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.
For myself as first Lieutenant	October 31 <sup>st</sup> 1862	April 30 <sup>th</sup> 1863	Six,		100,	00	600	00

I hereby Certify, That the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt Barrett

A 2<sup>d</sup> M. C. S. A. and to the 31<sup>st</sup> day of October 1862 I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of Captain James A. M. Watkins, Brigadier General & Quartermaster C. S. Army, this 7<sup>th</sup> day of July 1863, the sum of Six hundred

100 Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

J. C. Gibson, 1st Lieut in Comd  
17<sup>th</sup> Consolidated Tex. Arty

No 411

Voucher No 12 Abt of  
Gibson, C. C.  
Issued to  
St. C. C. Gibson

May 27th 1863

17 Texas Cav.

J. J. Ford Capt & com

C

No. 40.—(VOCHEE TO ABSTRACT K.)  
SPECIAL REQUISITION.

46 Cufs. 10 Tin Pans -  
6 Water Buckets & 6 more Lids  
& 8 Stoves Lids 10 Tin Plates  
#3 Also 2 Stoves

5

I Certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public ser-  
vice rendered as by the following circumstances:

*L. C. Gibson* Commanding Co. C  
Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army, will issue the

articles specified in the above requisition.

*J. B. Hendricks*  
Sgt. Co. C

Received ~~of the~~ by the *27th* of *May* 1863 of *Capt*  
*J. B. Hendricks* Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army—*46 Cufs - 5*  
*10 Tin Pans 6 Water Buckets, 8 more Lids*  
*8 Stoves Lids 10 Tin Plates Also 2 Stoves*

in full of the above requisition.

(GIVEN DUPLICATES.)

*L. C. Gibson* Commanding Co. C -

578  
Gibson Drayton

Co. E., 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Corporal Jr 2 Lieut

CARD NUMBERS

1	50320817	20
2	0917	21
3	1077	22
4	1142	23
5	1194	24
6	1219	25
7	1271	26
8	1322	27
9	319150	28
10	47030672	29
11	45444157	30
12	46324038	31
13	47065669	32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. Texas.

*Drayton Simon*  
2 Corp. { Capt. Sterling B. Hendricks' Co.,  
17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Age 30 years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Not dated, 1862.*

Muster-in to date

*March 15, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

, 1862.

Where

*Orangeville Tex.*

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse \$1000; equipments \$2500

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company E. 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. This company I have been transferred to the 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company B. (1st) Company K. 17th Regiment Texas Infantry was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became Company A. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these portions of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united into one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in General Taylor's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments on July 1, 1864, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Discouraged Cavalry.

BOOK MARK:

*Fred Snyder*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*G.* 17 Cav. | Texas.

*Dutton Johnson*

*2 Corps, Co. C., 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Feb. 26 to June 30*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 26*, 1862

Where *Chapin Heights*

By whom *Capt. D. Johnson*

Period *1 yr.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 14th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Gabary's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Fred Snyder*



(Confederate.)

*S.* 17 Cav. Texas.

*Leighton Gibson*  
*J. H.*, Co. *C.*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

Present or absent *Not listed*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 21, 1862 and became Company B (1st) company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 15th, 14th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was effected up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and passed at Greenston, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Fred Snyder*

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. Texas.

*James L. Moore*  
2nd Co., 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *James L. Moore*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *March 15, 1862*, 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *May 1, 1863*, 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*See record of 17th Cav.*

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with ten companies and reorganized May 22, 1862 with nine companies (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 20th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company B. (1st) Company K 14th Regiment Texas Infantry was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 7, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 50th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Ganbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(643) *Frederick S. Ingles* Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*A.* | **17 Cav. | Texas.**

*Muston Wilson*  
2<sup>d</sup> *Reg't*, Co. *B*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1863*, 1863.

**Enlisted:**

When ..... 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ..... 186 .

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 27, 1862 and became Company B (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862 and became old Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Ganbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

*Fred Snyder*

(Confederate.)

*L*

**17 Cav. Texas.**

*Orlando Moore*  
*2<sup>d</sup> Reg't, Co. C., 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 1863*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When ..... 186

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ..... 186

Present or absent *Went*

Remarks: *Trans. Miss. Dept.*

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with ten companies and received on May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I, and was transferred to the 20th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 21, 1862 and became Company B, (2d) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862 and became (4d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 19th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Ganbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863 forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Desmounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

*Fred Snyder*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*L.*

**17 Cav. Texas.**

*Walter Gibson*

*2nd Lt., Co. C., 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *January 1st*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When ..... , 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ..... , 186 .

Present or absent *Absent.*

Remarks: *Drawn Miss. Dept.*

The 17th (also known as Moore's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. Company I has not been transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company B, 61st Regiment 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to the regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became Co. Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 34th and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one new organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of the Safford's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863 forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

*Fred Snyder*

(Confederate.)

*G.* | 17 Cav. | Texas.

*Ameyton Green*  
2<sup>d</sup> Lieut., Co. C., 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Me. & Apr.*, 1864.

**Enlisted:**

When ..... , 1864 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

**Last paid:**

By whom .....

To what time ..... 1864 .

Present or absent *Absent.*

Remarks: *Have Miss. Lieut.*

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862 with nine companies. (1st) Company I was transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 2, 1863 and became Company B. (1st) Company K 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863 and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 15th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was effected in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of G. Anthony's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863 forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

*Fred Snyder* Copyist

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. Texas.

*Dayton Gibson*  
2<sup>d</sup> Lt., Co. E, 17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Roster**

of the 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Granbury's Brigade, Cheuvre's Division, Hardee's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Organized March 15, 1862. Mustered into Confederate service March 15, 1862, for three years.

Roster date:

*May 25* 1864.

Date of entry or muster (into State service.) 186

Date of entry or muster (into Confederate service.) 186

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion. *Major* 1863.

Date and cause of vacancy. 186

Name of successor.

**Remarks:**

The 17th Cavalry (later 15th Mounted) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate State March 15, 1862, at Greensboro, N. C. It was organized May 22, 1862, at Greensboro, N. C. It was organized and became Confederate service as the 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Granbury's Brigade, Cheuvre's Division, Hardee's Corps, Army of Tennessee, on March 15, 1862. It was mustered into Confederate service on March 15, 1862, and exchanged with the 15th Mounted Regiment Texas Cavalry, Cheuvre's Division, Hardee's Corps, Army of Tennessee, on March 15, 1863, when it was mustered into the service of the Confederate State as the 15th Mounted Regiment Texas Cavalry, Cheuvre's Division, Hardee's Corps, Army of Tennessee, on March 15, 1863. It was mustered up in March, 1864, and mustered into the service of the Confederate State as the 15th Mounted Regiment Texas Cavalry, Cheuvre's Division, Hardee's Corps, Army of Tennessee, on March 15, 1864. Each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of the Army of Tennessee and paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was captured at Appomattox, Va., on April 9, 1865, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark

*R. A. Fish*

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. Texas.

*W. M. Gibson*  
224, Co. C, 17 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

[Dotted lines for handwritten notes]

Number of roll:

3 sheet *W. M. Gibson*



Confederate.

G. | 10 Cav. Texas

Drator Gibson  
2<sup>d</sup> Lieut Co E 10 Texas Cav

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

forwarded from St. Louis, Mo., by the Provost  
Marshal General, Department of the Missouri,  
to Camp Chase, Columbus, Ohio, January 27,  
1863, under instructions from Washington.

Roll dated St. Louis, Feb. 5, 1863.

Where captured *Arkansas Post, Ark.*

When captured *Jan 11 1863*

NOTE: "The Arkansas Post Prisoners were all  
transferred directly from the Boats in which they  
came up the river, to the Cars which took them  
East."

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Number of roll:

236; sheet

3

*W. H. H. H.*

(689b)

Copyist.

Confederate.

17 Jan 64

2nd Co. 17 Reg. Tex. Inf.

Appearance a Descriptive Roll of  
Prisoners of War  
at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested:

Where

When

17th Jan 64  
Jan 11, 1864

Received at Camp Chase, Ohio.

When

Where

By whose order

Jan 30, 1864  
M. J. ...

Description:

Height

Eyes

5' 8"  
Blue  
Hair ...

Date of departure

Remarks

Transferred to Ft. Delaware

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 2; page 23

(Confederate.)

G 17 Cav. Tex.

Orayton Gibson  
2nd Co. 6, 17 Regt Tex. Cav.

Appears on a register of

**Prisoners of War**

at Fort Delaware, Del.

Where captured Ark. Post

When captured June 11, 1863.

When joined post April 12, 1863.

Remarks: forwarded to City  
Point for exchange  
April 29, 1863.

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No 4: page 58

173 Bond

(CONFEDERATE.)

*G* | *17 Cav.* | **Texas.**

*D. Gibson*

*2d Lt. Co. E. 17. Regt. Cav. Texas.*

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment....., 186

Date of resignation, death, } *Resigned*  
transfer or promotion } *Dec. 28*, 1863

Remarks *S.O. 35.64.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *486*

*J. Gray*

4109  
Shreveport La  
Dec 22 1862

D. Gibson  
2d Lieut Co E  
17th Tex Cav  
Resignation

Brig Genl W. R. Boggs  
Chief of Staff  
Shreveport

ca  
50. 227-

Recd and so  
July 4 1864



(C. 157  
F. B. 1299)

Ad Genl Wm H. T. Walker  
Shreveport La Dec

This officer was ordered to the  
staff as a supernumerary and  
assigned to duty in the recruiting  
service. Proving totally inefficient  
he was ordered to resign his com-  
mand in Tennessee. His resignation  
has been accepted subject to the  
approval of the War Dept and  
having enrolled as a volunteer

E. Rich Smith  
Attn

[ EXTRACT. ]

Head Quarters Trans-Mississippi Department.

Shreveport La 25th Dec 1863.



The resignation of 2<sup>d</sup> Lt. Edward  
H. Gibson, Co. C, 17th Regiment, Iowa Cavalry,  
 is accepted to take effect from this date,  
 subject to the approval of the President.

By command of  
 Genl Geo Kirby Smith.  
 Geo Williams  
 Asst Adjt Genl

Approved & Forwarded  
 Reuben M. ...

Wilmington Dec 22<sup>d</sup> 1863

My dear Mr. R. Doggs  
Chief of Staff  
Department  
La

Respected Sir,

I have respectfully tendered my most  
unqualified resignation. My reasons  
are wholly personal and through  
consideration for self, would prefer not  
stating them. I have the honor to  
be Sir

Your most obt servant  
G. G. Gilson the 17<sup>th</sup>

VOUCHER No. 489

Paid the 7 day of May 1863

D Gibson 3<sup>rd</sup> Co A

17 Texas Cav C. S.

From the 3 day of January 1863

To the 1 day of May 1863

Pay. - - \$ 354.00

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 354.00



THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *J. Gibson 30<sup>th</sup> Ft 17<sup>th</sup> Texas Co Dubuq*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From -	To -	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY—	<i>1863</i>	<i>1863</i>							<i>Ordered 30<sup>th</sup> July 1863. I certify that this is my full payment in the Confederate service. J. Gibson</i>
For myself, . . . . .	<i>3<sup>rd</sup> July</i>	<i>1<sup>st</sup> May</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>90</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>354</i>	<i>00</i>	
For year's service, . . . . .									
Forage for horses, . . . . .									
							<i>\$ 354 00</i>		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the day of 1863, I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Major John Compton* this *7<sup>th</sup>* day of *May* 1863, the sum of *Three & fifty four* Dollars being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . . \$ *354 00*

Forage, . . . .

Amount, \$ *354 00*

(Signed Duplicates)

*J. Gibson*  
*Arkansas Pioneers 30<sup>th</sup> Ft 17<sup>th</sup> Texas Co*

Gibson, D.

2nd Lt.

17th Tex. Regt.

**Subject:** Relieved from command

**Title of record:** S.O. 99/1

Dept 2 & Western Dept — Brass

**Date:** June 10, 1863.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)

170

Gibson James. C.  
 Co. F, 17 Texas Cavalry.  
 (Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about  
 April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Bugler 2 Bugler

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50321382	20
2	1497	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2  
 Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

17 Cav. Texas.

*James C. Gibson*

*Gibson* Capt. Joel J. Wynn's Company,  
Moore's Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Age *18 1/2* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Lick*

Muster-in to date *Feb 15 1862*  
*Feb 15 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1, 1862*

Where *Greenwood*

By whom

Period *12.000.00*

Valuation of horse \$ *110.00*; equipments \$ *25.00*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862 with nine companies. Company I has not been transferred to the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 21, 1862 and became Company H of the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862 and made Company I. Again this regiment was captured at Vicksburg, Miss. April 11, 1863 and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863 when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 14th, 14th and 15th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was taken up in March, 1864 when these parts of the 11th and 12th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865 this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments and sent to Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. A. Rowley*

(Confederate.)

*L* | 17 Cav. Texas.

*James C. Gibson*  
*2 Buz, Co. 11, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March to June* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *March 1, 1862*

Where *Henderson*

By whom *Capt. Thos. J. Johnson*

Period *one year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *1862*

Present or absent: *Present*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Mitchell) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and assigned into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, and first mustered and received May 22, 1862, with the rank of Major. It was subsequently transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry April 21, 1862 and became Company H, 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was transferred to the 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry October 11, 1862, and was mustered as a part of the regiment was captured at Vicksburg, Miss., January 11, 1863, and exchanged at the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863 when it was composed of the regular remnants of the 18th, 21st and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were mustered into the new organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of General Taylor's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. A. Rooby* Copyist.

Gibson John J.

Co. F, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50	32	1372	20
2			1487	21
3				22
4				23
5				24
6				25
7				26
8				27
9				28
10				29
11				30
12				31
13				32
14				33
15				34
16				35
17				36
18				37
19				38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

17 Cav. Texas.

John T. Gibson  
1st Lt. } Capt. Joel J. Wynn's Company,  
Moore's Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Age 36 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Creek Lake, Ark.

Muster-in to date March 15, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1, 1862

Where Henderson, Va.

By whom

Period 12 - 1862

Valuation of horse \$2000; equipments & \$500

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. 1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 21, 1862, and became Company H (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became 2nd) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 14th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Aubrey's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Blank mark:

J. A. Pavy  
copyist.

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. Texas.

*John S. Gibson*  
1 Sgt, Co. H, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1 to June 30 1862.*

Enlisted:

When

*March 1, 1862*

Where

*Henderson*

By whom

*Capt. H. Johnson*

Period

*one year*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Peay*

To what time

*May 22 1862*

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Discharged on 22 day of May 1862 by reason of conscript act*

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and assigned into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with ten companies and reorganized May 22, 1862 with nine companies (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry on April 22, 1862 and became Company B (1st) Company K 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862 and became 1st Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11, 1863 and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863 exchanged east of the Mississippi River with similar remnants of the 15th and 24th when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 15th and 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864 and these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one 17th organization but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments G company, Texas Mounted and paroled at Greensboro, N.C. about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was captured January 11, 1863 remained east of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863 forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*H. A. Rowley*

Copyright



1741

Gibson Nathaniel R.

Co. K, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5032	3200	#
2	31	9160	#
3	32	3279	#
4			#
5			#
6			#
7			#
8			#
9			#
10			#
11			#
12			#
13			#
14			#
15			#
16			#
17			#
18			#
19			#

Number of military cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*G*

17 Cav. Texas.

*Nathaniel R. Gibson*

*Private*, Co. *K*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar 8 to June 30, 1862,*  
*dated Aug 11, 1862.*

Enlisted:

When *8<sup>th</sup> March, 1862*

Where *Marshall Tex*

By whom *Geo. J. Johnson*

Period *1 yr.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *1862*

Present or absent

Remarks: *Was private from the 8<sup>th</sup> March 1862 to 15<sup>th</sup> same (over)*

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with ten companies and re-organized May 22, 1862 with nine companies. (1st) Company I has not been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company B, (2d) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (3d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Ganbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

*J. Brown* Copyist.

AUG. 18

5037179

111.

Month Appointed Adjutant  
on said 15<sup>th</sup> March.

\* Name appears in column  
of names. Present.

(Confederate.)

G

17 Cav. Texas.

Nathaniel R. Gibson

adj., 17 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Roll

of the Staff of the organization named above,

for Sold Mar 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... 1862

Where Marshall

By whom Capt. G. J. Gibson

Period 17 days

Valuation of horse \$2500; equipments \$500

Remarks Appointed from ranks  
C. K. Mar 15 1862 by  
Ad. Comdg.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 27, 1862 and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31st-62, and became Company L. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one new organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in the 1st Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865 forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. T. T. T.

(668)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. Texas.

*Nathaniel R. Gibson*

*Private* } Capt. John J. Kennedy's Company,  
17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Sikeem Tex.*

*Mar 10, 1862.*

Muster-in to date

*Mar 15, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 8*, 1862.

Where *Harrison Co. Tex.*

By whom

Period *12 months*

Valuation of horse \$*300*; equipments \$*50*00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company K, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. Company I was transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to the 10th Regiment September 10, 1862, and became Company V, 10th Regiment. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one new organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of the army of Texas, made and paroled at Greenston, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. O. ...*  
(656) Copyist.

VOUCHER No. 55

Paid the 27<sup>th</sup> day of August 1862

Wm. R. Gibson

77<sup>th</sup> Regt. Tex. Cavalry C. S. A.

From the 15<sup>th</sup> day of March 1862

To the 15<sup>th</sup> day of June 1862

Pay, - - - \$ 330.00

Forage, - - -           

Amount, \$ 330.00

---

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To Nathaniel R. Citron

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
PAY— <i>of Adjutant</i> <i>17th Regt. Va. Cavalry</i>	<i>March 15<sup>th</sup> 62</i>	<i>June 15<sup>th</sup> 62</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>\$330</i>	<i>00</i>	
For myself, - - - - -									
For year's service, -									
Forage for horses, -									

*for 3 months  
for 17th Regt  
Cavalry*

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from \_\_\_\_\_

and to the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 18\_\_

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. Julius Fields* this *10<sup>th</sup>* day of *August* 1862, the sum of *three hundred and thirty* <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - \$330.00

Forage, - - - \_\_\_\_\_

Amount, \$ \_\_\_\_\_

(Signed Duplicate.)

*N. R. Citron*  
*Adj't 17th Regt.*

Gibson William. G

Co. F, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5032	14	10	20
2		15	23	21
3		16	43	22
4		17	22	23
5		17	99	24
6		18	76	25
7		19	51	26
8		20	27	27
9				28
10				29
11				30
12				31
13				32
14				33
15				34
16				35
17				36
18				37
19				38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also W. G. Gibson, 17 Consol'd Tex Cavalry



(Confederate)

17 Cav. Texas.

Wm C Gibson

Pvt. } Capt. Joel J. Wynn's Company,  
Moore's Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

26 years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll  
the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp *Lincoln*

*mech 15, 1862*

Muster-in to date

*mech 15, 1862*

Issued for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1, 1862*

Where *Henderson*

By whom

Serial *12000*

Valuation of horse \$4000; equipments \$4000

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 1, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I have been transferred to the 3rd Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 31st Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but it appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Mark mark:

*W. A. Rosby*

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. Texas.

*Am C Gibson*

*Put*, Co. *H*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March to June*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *March*, 1862.

Where *Henderson*

By whom *Capt. Thos. J. Johnson*

Period *one year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with ten companies and reorganized May 22, 1862 with nine companies. (1st) Company later was transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry April 2, 1862 and became Company B (2nd) Company K 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This regiment was transferred to this regiment on a temporary muster of October 31, 1862 and became Company L. A portion of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863 when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864 when these parts of the 17th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in G. Anthony's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N.C. about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863 forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Am. Cavalry*

(Confederate.)

*G* | 17 Cav. | Texas.

*Mr. C. Gibson*  
*Put.*, Co. *F*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30, 1862 to June 30, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When *Mch. 1*, 1862.

Where *Rusk Co., Texas.*

By whom *T. J. Johnson*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1863

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *On the west of Mississippi River.*

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862 with nine companies. (1st) Company I was transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 21, 1862 and became Company B. (5th) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862 and became (1st) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863 and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was shown up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 11th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

*H. H. Bogarth*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G. 17 Cav. Texas.

*W. C. Gibson*  
Private, Co. F, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When ..... , 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ..... , 186 .

Present or absent *Absent*  
Remarks: *West of the Miss-  
issippi River*

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I have been transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Apr. 21, 1862 and became Company B. (1st) Company K 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment on a temporary muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Genbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 11th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*W. H. Bozarth*

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*Q*

17 Cav. TEXAS.

*M. C. Gibson*  
Pvt., Co. *F*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Mar. 1*, 1862.

Where *Rusk Co. Tex.*

By whom *J. P. Johnson*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *West of the Miss-  
issippi River*

The 17th (also known as Mosser's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 25, 1862 with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862 with five companies. It was Company I and 72 men transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 2, 1862 and became Company B. (25th Company K. 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to the regiment on a later muster of October 31, 1862, and became Company I. April 1 of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11, 1863 and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 15th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of General Terry's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Detached Cavalry.

Book mark:

*M. H. Bozarth*

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*S* 17 Cav. Texas.

*John C. Gibson*

*Pvt*, Co. *F*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Mar. 1*, 1862

Where *Rusk Co. Tex.*

By whom *F. J. Johnson*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent

*absent*

Remarks: *West of the Miss-  
issippi River*

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with ten companies organized March 22, 1862 with one company detached from the 1st Texas Cavalry transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry on April 22, 1862. The name of the company was changed to the 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry after the muster of October 1, 1862, and became the 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The regiment was captured at Arkansas on January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the remnants of the 15th, 20th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. The consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 15th and 17th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form the 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry. Each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of General G. Anderson's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Deserted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*W. H. Bozarth*

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2 | 17 Cav. Texas.

W. E. Gibson  
Pvt., Co. J, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864

Enlisted:

When Mar. 1, 1862

Where Rush Co. Tex

By whom F. J. Johnson

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1864

Present or absent Absent

Remarks West of the Miss.  
River.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate State March 15, 1862 with ten companies and disbanded May 22, 1862 with nine companies. (1st) Company I had 100 men transferred to the 20th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 2, 1862 and became Company B. (2d) Company K 100th Regiment Texas Cavalry was transferred to this regiment and a letter of discharge October 31, 1862, and remained in Company I. (3d) Company L was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11, 1863 and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863 when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 50th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864 when these parts of the 17th and 20th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one. (4th) Organization of each appears to have been mustered separately. About April, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments at Granbury's Texas Straddle and paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 10th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*G.* 17 Cav. Texas.

*W. C. Gibson*  
Out., Co. *F*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Mch. & Apr.*, 1864.

Enlisted:  
When *Mch. 1* 1864  
Where *Henderson, Tex.*  
By whom *Capt. F. J. Johnson*  
Period *1 year*

Last paid:  
By whom  
To what time 1864

Present or absent *Absent*  
Remarks: *Trans. Miss.  
Department.*

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with ten companies and re-organized May 22, 1862 with nine companies. The 1st Company 1st Battalion Transferred to the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry Apr. 21, 1862 and became Company B. (1st) Company K of the Regiment Texas Cavalry was transferred to the 1st Regiment after the muster of October 31, 1862 and reorganized Company F. A part of the Regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11, 1863 and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863 when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 19th, 24th and 5th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in G and H Texas Brigade and paroled at Green-Sboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. That part of the Regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863 forming the 18th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:  
*W. H. Bozarth*  
(642) Copyist.



Giffin, William

Co. D, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50320497	20
2	0629	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

*G*

17 Cav. Texas.

*William Ciffin*

*Wt.* } Capt. William B. Campbell's Co.,  
17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Age *38* years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_  
*Not dated*, 186 \_\_\_\_  
Muster-in to date *Mar. 15*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:  
When *Mar. 1*, 186 \_\_\_\_  
Where \_\_\_\_\_  
By whom \_\_\_\_\_  
Period *12 Mos.*

Valuation of horse \$*25*<sup>*00*</sup> 100; equipments \$*20*<sup>*00*</sup> 100

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company D, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 23, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 20th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company B, (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 34th and 55th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Gaboury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained east of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Ciffin*

(Confederate.)

*17*

**17 Cav. Texas.**

*William Piffie*  
*1st*, Co. *A*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Mar. 1 to June 30*, 1862.

Enlisted:  
When *Mar. 1*, 1862  
Where *Virginia*  
By whom *John P. ...*  
Period *1 yr.*  
Last paid:  
By whom  
To what time *June 30*, 1862

Present or absent  
Remarks: *Present during the*  
*campaign of May 1862.*

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with ten companies, and re-organized May 21, 1862 with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 21, 1862 and became Company B. (1st) Company K. 14th Regiment Texas Infantry was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (3d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 16th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 12th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*W. Piffie*

Gifford Edward L.  
Co. I, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private  
CARD NUMBERS

100323025	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

G 17 Cav. | Texas.

Edward G. Gifford

Pvt. Capt. Patrick Henry's Company,  
17 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on a copy of  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

March 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date

March 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse \$40 00; equipments \$25 00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became (1st) Company I, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 17th also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States about 14, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I have been transferred to the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company B, (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 15, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiment, Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments, Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained east of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. Milhall

Copyist.

Gilbert Benjamin, Jr.

Co. A, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50319249	20
2	9374	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARKS \_\_\_\_\_

See also 17 Consol. Tex. Mounted Cav.

(Confederate)

17 Cav. Texas.

*Sebron M. Noble*

Capt. Sebron M. Noble's Company,  
17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Age *28* years.

Appears on a copy of  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Atkins*  
*Sept 17*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Sept 15*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 1862.

Where *Chacoarokee*

By whom

Period *12 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$25.00; equipments \$55.00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862 with nine companies. (1st) Company may have been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 21, 1862 and became Company H. (1st) Company K, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to the regiment's separate muster-roll of October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company I. Separately the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, April 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 1st, 24th and 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was consummated in March, 1864, when these parts of the 15th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments at Anthony's Texas Straddle and paraded at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1864. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 11th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

BOOK MARK:

*Sebron M. Noble*

(Confederate.)

**17 Cav. Texas.**

*C*  
.....  
*Reg't 17 Cav. Texas*  
.....  
*Co. 1*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

.....  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Feb 1 to June 30*, 1862

Enlisted:  
When ..... *Feb 1*, 1862.

Where ..... *Macgregor's*

By whom ..... *C. H. Johnson*

Period ..... *1 year*

Last paid:  
By whom .....

To what time ..... 1862

Present or absent ..... *Present*

Remarks:  
.....  
.....

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, 17th Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company B, 18th Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 20th, and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments, G. Anthony's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:  
.....

*J. H. Harris*



I do hereby certify that I have paid the within named private  
 Benj. F. Gilbert mileage from Bull. Rock to  
 New York as he has to do 350 miles \$35.40 Aug. 1862  
 Wm. J. Capt  
 a. g. m. l. S. Aug

I hereby transfer the within account to  
 Capt. G. M. Noble and authorize him to collect  
 the same  
 Crystal Hill Camp Benj. F. Gilbert  
 Aug 3. 1862  
 Witness  
 Henry Hunt 1st Lieut.

Co.

Texas

Receiver No 162  
 Paid to Benj. Gilbert 1862  
 Private Benj. F. Gilbert  
 Co. A. 1st Reg. Tex. Cav  
 From 1st Aug 1862  
 To 31st Aug 1862  
 Paid \$32.00

Note—When this certificate is transferred, it must be on the back, witnessed by a Commissioned Officer, if practicable  
 or by some other reputable person well known to the Government.  
 ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER.

I CERTIFY, That the within named Benjamin F. Gilbert  
 a private of Captain S. M. Noble's Company ( A ) of the  
17<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Texas Cavalry, born in Greene Co.  
 in the State of Georgia, aged 19 years, 5 feet, 1  
 inches high, fair complexion, gray eyes, light hair, and by  
Wm. H. ... was enlisted by Capt. Thos. J. Johnson  
 at Greene Co. Texas on the 1<sup>st</sup> day of February 1862  
 to serve 3 years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of Sig. Const.  
Latent weakness and inability

The said Benjamin F. Gilbert was last paid by ...  
 to include the 30<sup>th</sup> day of June 1862, and has pay  
 due from that date to the present date.

There is due to him Thirty five (35.00) 100 Dollars traveling allowance  
 from Little Rock Ark., the place of discharge, to Greene Co. Texas, the  
 place of enrollment, transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him Transportation to his home & home \$67.00

He is indebted to the Confederate States Nothing 100 Dollars  
 on account of Nothing

Given in duplicate at Little Rock, this 31<sup>st</sup> day of July 1862

S. M. Noble  
 Commanding Company.

For pay from <u>1<sup>st</sup></u> of <u>July</u> 186 <u>2</u> , to <u>31<sup>st</sup></u> of <u>July</u> 186 <u>2</u> , being <u>1</u> months and <u>0</u> days	
at <u>25</u> <u>Twenty five</u> Dollars per month,	
For pay for traveling from <u>Little Rock Ark.</u> to <u>Greene Co. Texas</u> , being <u>350</u> miles, at ten cents per mile, <u>40.00</u> for extra mileage	25.00 42.00
Amount	67.00
Deduct for clothing overdrawn, <u>Nothing</u> <u>By acct paid by Capt. Ray Agm</u>	35.00
Balance paid,	32.00

RECEIVED of Capt. S. M. Noble First Lt. Agm O. S. Army this 14<sup>th</sup>  
 day of Aug. 27 1862, Thirty two Dollars and  
Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed Duplicates.) S. M. Noble

WITNESS: ...

546

Gilbert, John. F

Co. A, 17 Texas Cavalry.  
(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50319245	29
2	9370	21
3	47032481	28
4	46041381	28
5	50200208	24
6		25
7		25
8		25
9		25
10		25
11		25
12		25
13		25
14		25
15		25
16		25
17		25
18		25
19		25

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_  
Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

17 Cav. Texas.

*John F. Gilbert*

*Prof*, } Capt. Sebron M. Noble's Company,  
17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Age *47* years.

Appears on a copy of  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Liberty*  
*April 12, 1862*

Muster-in to date *April 15, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 1, 1862*

Where *Chaco, Texas*

By whom

Period *12 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *43*

Valuation of horse \$*40* 100; equipments \$*20* 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 14th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 6, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Deanbury, Texas Brigade and passed at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 11th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. J. Morris*

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. Texas.

*Wm. H. Gilbert*  
Squad, Co. A, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept to June*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1*, 1862

Where *Waco, Texas*

By whom *W. H. Gilbert*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *June 1*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 34th, 34th and 5th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Ganbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained east of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

*W. H. Gilbert*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

47 Texas  
J. F. [unclear]  
Co. [unclear]

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

who have died at Camp Douglas, Ill., during the month of February, 1863.

Roll dated Not dated

, 186

Where captured Ark. Josh

When captured 1862

Date of death Feb 3, 1863

Remarks:

*\* as shown on roll*

Number of roll

266; sheet

(3376)

*J. P. [unclear]*

Approved

(Confederate.)

*G*

*17*

*Miss*

*T. L. Jones*

*West 17 Miss*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

who have died at Camp Douglas, Ill., during the month of February, 1863.

Roll dated *Not dated*

, 186

Where captured *Murfreesboro*

When captured *Jan 2*, 1862

Date of death *Feb 2*, 1863

Remarks :

Number of roll

**266**; sheet *3*

(639b)

*E. J. Pullin*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

*John T. ...*  
*...*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Post Hospital, Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill.

Complaint

Admitted	.....	, 186	.
Returned to duty	.....	, 186	.
Deserted	.....	, 186	.
Sent to Gen. Hosp.	.....	, 186	.
On furlough	.....	, 186	.
Died	.....	, 186	5

Remarks:

Ill. Reg. No. 212; page *5*



(Confederate.)

g | 17 Cav. | Texas.

*Jno. F. Gilbert*

*Pvt.*, Co. *A*, 17 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

**Roster**

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

is sheet *63.*

(689b)

*J.W. Leonard*

Copyist.

**FORM OF DEED.**

**RECPT OF PAY.**

70

*Casey*

*Wm. H. ...*

*1850*  
*10/10*  
*10/10*  
*10/10*  
*10/10*

*1850*  
*10/10*  
*10/10*  
*10/10*

I certify that the within named John  
F. Gilbert a private of Captain W. C.  
Waucombs Company 17th Regiment Texas  
Cavalry, born in ~~Decatur~~ county in the  
State of Georgia - aged 48 years 6 feet - inches  
high dark complexion, dark eyes and hair

and by occupation a Carpenter, was enlisted  
by Captain Thomas Johnson at Nacogochos  
Texas on the 10th day of February A.D. 1862 to serve  
for one year and died in prison of war  
at Camp Do Texas near Chicago Ill. on or ab-  
-out the 24th day of February A.D. 1864, said  
Gilbert was discharged from service in July 1863. but  
~~subsequent of adulation his wages being allowed~~  
-lyed -

The said John F. Gilbert was last paid by Capt  
Julian Reed to include ~~the~~ 17th day of July 1862,  
and has pay due him from that date to the time of  
his death as a cavalryman -

There is due him seventy dollars transportation  
from Nacogochos the place of enlistment to Camp Dickers Texas  
and three of amalgams, transportation not being furnished at that  
There is due him for iron and rice of three from monthly -

and for use of assess seven months \$ 7,00  
and for communication of clothing last six months of the year -  
Given at Nacogochos Texas April 30th 1863.

A. C. Waucombs

Capt. Cavalry Army -

Conclusion No. 219.

Said 11<sup>th</sup> day August 1862

Private John P. Gilbert

C. A. 17<sup>th</sup> Regt. Inf. Cal. 4

From 1<sup>st</sup> day July 1862

To 17<sup>th</sup> day July 1862

Pay \$14.16

Storage )

Mileage 42.00

amt. \$56.16

Non-When this certificate is transferred, it must be on the left, witnessed by a Quartermaster or by some other responsible person well known to the Quartermaster.

I CERTIFY, That the within named John Gilbert  
a Private of Captain John Noble Company (A) of the  
1st Regiment of Georgia Cavalry, born in Wilkes County  
in the State of Georgia, aged 45 years, 5 feet, 10  
inches high, dark complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by  
occupation a blacksmith was enlisted by capt. John L. Johnson  
at Mary de la Cruz on the 1st day of February 1862,  
to serve one years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of conscript  
act being over thirty five years of age  
The said John Gilbert was last paid by Capt. J. Johnson  
to include the 30th day of June 1862, and has pay  
due from that date to the present date.

There is due to him 100 Dollars traveling allowance  
from Little Rock, the place of discharge, to Mary de la Cruz, the  
place of enrollment, transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him for services 1600 Dollars.  
He is indebted to the Confederate States nothing Dollars  
on account of nothing.

Given in duplicate at Little Rock, this 17 day of July 1862.  
S. M. Noble  
Commanding Company.

For pay from <u>July 1st</u> of <u>1862</u> , to <u>July 17th</u> of <u>1862</u> , being <u>16</u> months and <u>16</u> days at <u>Twenty</u> Dollars per month,	14 16
For pay for traveling from <u>Little Rock</u> to <u>Mary de la Cruz</u> , being <u>350</u> miles, at ten cents per mile, & <u>40¢</u> per cent <u>20</u> miles per horse.	4 00
Deduct for clothing overdrawn, <u>nothing</u> Amount	56 16
Balance paid,	56 16

RECEIVED of Account of Capt. Johnson U.S. Army, this 17th  
day of July 1862, Forty Dollars and 16  
Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicates)  
John Gilbert  
WITNESS: Henry C. ...

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER

The State of Texas

County of Searles } Personally appeared  
before the undersigned Authority Martha Gilbert  
to me personally known and acknowledged  
that she subscribed and executed the within  
and foregoing Power of Attorney for the uses  
and purposes therein set forth.

Witness my hand and Seal of Office at  
Searles this 14<sup>th</sup> day of December 1880  
James F. Hamilton  
Clerk County Court  
Searles County

Mrs. M. Gilbert &  
D. Co. & W. W. Rice  
Texas, Carvers

Not a

Ken G. Saxton  
ally

The State of Texas

County of Tarrant, Texas, I, Maria Gilbert of said County and State have this day executed, constituted and appointed one of said persons as a permanent Constable and appointed him J. W. Sexton, Clerk of Court for said State, my true and lawful Agent and Attorney, for me and in my name place and stead, to apply to, demand of, receive from, and receipt to the proper Officer of the Confederate States of America all moneys of pay or debt now due and owing by said Government to my husband John F. Gilbert late a private of Co. D. 4th Texas Cavalry Company (A) 1st Regiment Texas Volunteer Cavalry and I hereby fully authorize and empower my said Attorney to do and perform any act that may be necessary in the premises, or that might be required of me to do here I pretend, hereby ratifying and confirming all and singular the acts of said Attorney legally done in the premises, declaring the same to be as binding on me as if I were present and acting for myself

In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal (using a seal) for a date on 14th day of December A.D. 1863

In presence of  
W. Adams  
H. C. Kuter

Maria Gilbert Seal  
witness

The State of Texas

County of Tarrant, Texas. On this 14th day of December  
1863 personally appeared before the undersigned  
a Justice of the Peace in and for the County afore-  
said Martha Gilbert who after being sworn  
according to law depose and says that she is the  
surviving wife of John F. Gilbert deceased  
who was a private of Capt A. C. Hancock's Com-  
pany (H) 19th Regiment Texas dismounted Cavalry  
Commanded by Col James R. Taylor in the service  
of the Confederate States in the present war with  
the United States. That the said John F. Gilbert  
entered the service at Tarrant County State of Texas  
on or about the 1st day of February 1863 and died  
in Prison of War on or about the 24th day of February  
1863 at Camp Douglas (near Chicago) leaving her his sur-  
viving wife and a large family of children.

That she makes this deposition for the pur-  
pose of obtaining from the Government of the  
Confederate States whatever may have been due  
to said John F. Gilbert at the time of his death  
for pay, bounty, or other allowances for his services  
as private aforesaid.

Subscribed before me

Martha Gilbert

Witness J. P.

And on the same day and year aforesaid  
also appeared before me a Justice of the Peace  
afore said Henry C. Hubert who is well known  
to me and whom I certify to be a person of re-  
sponding and credibility who having been duly  
sworn says and deposes that he is well acquainted  
with Martha Gilbert the Claimant and also  
well known for 15 years John F. Gilbert the  
deceased soldier herein mentioned and that  
the statements made under oath by said  
Martha Gilbert the Claimant as to her re-  
lationship to the said deceased soldier is true and



sworn to the best of his knowledge and belief and  
that he the said Henry C. Hubert is wholly disinterested  
born to & subscribed before me

Wm. Adams J. C. H. C. Hubert

The State of Texas

County of Tarrant I hereby certify that I M  
Adams before upon the foregoing affidavits  
of Martin Gilbert and Henry C. Hubert  
appear to have been made and whose genuine  
signature is subscribed thereto was at the time of  
making and signing the same a Justice of the Peace  
in and for the County and State aforesaid duly  
qualified and sworn and to all whose official  
act as such full faith and credit is and ought  
to be given so well in Courts of Justice as elsewhere

The testimony whereof I have hereunto  
set my hand and affixed the Seal of Tarrant  
County Texas this 14th Day of December 1860

Wm. Adams  
J. C. Hubert  
of Tarrant County Texas

No. 2186

ACCOUNT

John H. Gilbert  
Debit

paid on account  
of 17th Mass. Cav. Regt.

for \$162 3/4

APPROPRIATION

Pay of officers and privates of the  
regiment, militia, &c.

By Cash  
for 17th Mass. Cav. Regt.  
Sept. 1864

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To Martha Gilbert, widow of  
John F. Gilbert, deceased,  
late priv of Capt. Hancock's Co.  
17<sup>th</sup> Reg't Texas Cav'y. Dr.

For pay of said deceased from 17<sup>th</sup> July 1862 the date  
of last paymaster to 24<sup>th</sup> July 1863  
the date of his death, for 8 days at \$12.20  
commutation for clothing from 1<sup>st</sup> Aug  
to 1<sup>st</sup> Dec 1862 at 140 cts per day \$112.00  
from 5<sup>th</sup> Dec 1862 to 24<sup>th</sup> July 1863 at 57 cts per  
day, 112 days at \$64.80  
Traveling allowance from 1<sup>st</sup> Aug 1862  
to 1<sup>st</sup> Dec 1862 at 100 cts per day \$300.00  
The place of enlistment, Hancock's Co.  
not being furnished in kind  
For 6 months of 1863  
61.92  
9.00  
9.00  
162.52

As per final Certificate in arrears  
Payable to Hon. J. B. Axtone, atty for  
Martha Gilbert, widow of said de.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
SECOND AUDITOR'S OFFICE,  
New York 1865  
W. C. Seale Clerk.

COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE,  
January 13, 1865  
S. H. Boykin Clerk.

Shreveport La July 14/64

Capt Geo W. Yancy  
(A. 411 - 1111)

enclosing final statement  
of John S. Gillebert per 17<sup>th</sup>  
Tex Camp

2

Office of the (1st) Major  
Sherman's Co July 11th 1864

Sir

I enclose herewith final statement of John  
T. Gilbert, Sgt of Capt H. C. Hancock's Co 17th Regt.  
Texas Cav. together with affidavit of his widow & a power  
of atty. to 113 section.

Very Respectfully

to the Secy

John E. Gause

Capt 1st of the 17th

W. H. S. Taylor

2nd Auditor Treasury

Richmond Va

547  
Gilberth. G. F.

Co. A, 17 Texas Cavalry.  
(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.  
(Confederate.)

Private / Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Gilbert. G. M. F.

<sup>545</sup>  
Gibbreath, James

Co. E, 17 Texas Cavalry.  
(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private / Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Gibbreath, James.

*Gilbreth, G.*

Co. *C*, 17 Texas Cavalry.  
(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

*Private / Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Galbraith, James.*



Gilbreth.

Co. E, 17 Texas Cavalry.  
(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private / Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Gilbraith, James.

*William H. ...*

**Co. C .17 Texas Cavalry.**

**Moore's Regiment**

Issued by the Quartermaster General of the Confederate States Army  
April 10, 1862

**Confederate.**

*Private ...*

**REFERENCE SLIP**

**Card No. 1111**

*William H. ...*



(Confederate.)

17 Cav. | Texas.

*A. J. ...*  
3 Sgt., Co. C., 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 26*, 1862.

Where *Tyler Tex*

By whom *Thos J Johnson*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Belongs to ...  
Mississippi Detachment*

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 21, 1862, and became (2d) Company L. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Damned Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Herrera*

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. | Texas.

*Wm. [unclear]*  
*[unclear]*, Co. *[unclear]*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *[unclear]*, 186*[unclear]*

Enlisted:

When

Where *[unclear]*, 186*[unclear]*

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186*[unclear]*

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 23rd Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

U. | **17 Cav.** | **Texas.**

Wm. Moore  
1st Lt., Co. C, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept 4, 1863.

**Enlisted:**

When ..... , 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

**Last paid:**

By whom .....

To what time ..... , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: .....

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (3d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

(Confederate.)

4 | 17 Cav. | Texas.

U. G. ...  
Sgt., Co. C, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov - Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Dec 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 29th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company L. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. The consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1863, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. Texas.

*Company I*  
*31st*, Co. *C*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1862*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1862*, 186*2*.

Where *Arkansas*

By whom *W. H. Moore*

Period *Sept 1862*

Last paid:

By whom *W. H. Moore*

To what time *Sept 1862*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *25th*

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 19th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Gannaway's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about January, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:



(Confederate.)

17 Cav. Texas.

*Y.*  
*Quinn, General*

*Co.* } Capt. John C. Robertson's Co.,  
17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Age *25* years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *1st of June, 1862*

Muster-in to date *March 5, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:  
When *March 5, 1862*

Where *Arkansas Post, Ark.*

By whom *Quinn*

Period *March 5, 1862*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B, (1st) Company K, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 15th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was sent with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained east of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: *Quinn*

573  
Gilchrist, G. A.

Co. C, 17 Texas Cavalry.  
(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private / Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Gilchrist, Gilbert S.

<sup>554</sup>  
\*  
Gilchrist, Gilbert, S

Co. C., 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50319965	20
2	320079	21
3	0208	22
4	0281	23
5	0338	24
6	0397	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Rank Name:

✓ See also G. S. Gilchrist, 17 Const Reg. 2nd Div.  
Co.

(Confederate.)

G. | 17 Cav. | Texas.

G. J. Gilchrist  
Pvt., Co. C, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July - Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When, 1863.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1863.

Present or absent: Absent

Remarks: Gross Miss  
Start

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 14, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 39th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 36th and 51st Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained east of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. Herrera

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. | Texas.

*G. D. Guichard*  
Sergeant, Co. C, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 1863*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *see roll this department with the 17th Reg't.*

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 29, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 21, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Heaven*

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. Texas.

*G. J. [unclear]*  
Co. [unclear], 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [unclear], 1863.

Enlisted:

When [unclear], 1862.

Where [unclear]

By whom [unclear]

Period [unclear]

Last paid:

By whom [unclear]

To what time [unclear], 186[unclear].

Present or absent [unclear]

Remarks: *Received from [unclear] Department*

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862 with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 21, 1862, and became Company B. Also Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 14th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N.C. about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863 forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: [unclear]

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. Texas.

*James H. Moore*  
*Col.*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *James H. Moore*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *March 15, 1862*, 186*2*.

Where *Arkansas Post, Ark.*

By whom *James H. Moore*

Period *March 15, 1862*

Last paid:

By whom *James H. Moore*

To what time *March 15, 1862*, 186*2*.

Present or absent: *Present*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I have been transferred to the 3rd Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company B. (2nd) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Gannbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greenston, Va., about May 1, 1865. That part of the Regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. Texas.

*John C. Robertson*  
Rank } Capt. John C. Robertson's Co.,  
17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*1st*, *dated*, 186*2*

Muster-in to date

*within*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

186*2*

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse \$*22*<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; equipments \$*35*<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 11th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:



(Confederate.)

17 Cav. Texas.

*W. H. ...*  
Co. *C*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1863*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When ..... 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ..... 186 .

Present or absent *Not listed*

Remarks: .....

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 23rd Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained east of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

555  
Gilchrist, L. S.

Co. E, 17 Texas Cavalry.  
(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private / Private

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

Cards filed with

Gilchrist Gilbert, S.

Gilchrist, G. A.

Co. C, 17 Texas Cavalry.  
(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Cor' G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private / Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Gilchrist, Gilbert, S.

537

Gilkerson, R. D.

Co. A., 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private / Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Gilkerson, Robert L.

\* 538  
Gilkerson, Robert L.

Co. A, 17 Texas Cavalry.  
(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50319243	20
2	9368	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

SEE MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also R. L. Gilkerson, 17 consol. 9 month  
Cov.

(Confederate)

17 Cav. Texas.

*Robert L. Gilkerson*  
} Capt. Sebron M. Noble's Company,  
17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Age *47* years.

Appears on a copy of  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Arkansas*  
*March 12, 1862*

Muster-in to date *March 15, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 1, 1862*

Where *Chacogochies*

By whom

Period *12 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *49*

Valuation of horse \$*2500*; equipments \$*2500*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and Company B, (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was effected in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of G. Anthony's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Blank mark:

*J. Morris*

Copy

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. Texas.

*P. J. Williams*  
Sgt., Co. I, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb. to June 30, 1862.*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (then Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 27, 1862 and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Greenbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Detached Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

*G. J. Morris*

Copyist.

Voucher No 476.  
Paid 20<sup>th</sup> August 1862  
Private of  
Robert A. Gilkerson  
C. A. 17<sup>th</sup> Regt. Tex. Cav. by  
Draw 1<sup>st</sup> July 1862  
To 17<sup>th</sup> July 1862.

---

Pay ~ \$14.16  
Drags ~ )  
Mileage 42.00  
Amt. \$ 56.16/100

---



I CERTIFY, That the within named Robert D. Pilkerson  
 a Private of Captain G. M. Noble Company A of the  
17th Regiment of Heavy Cavalry, born in Morganza, Texas County  
 in the State of Texas, aged 17 years, 5 feet 9  
 inches high, Fair complexion, Gray eyes, Black hair, and by  
 occupation a Farmer was enlisted by Capt. Thos. G. Johnson  
 at Morganza, Texas on the 1st day of February 1862,  
 to serve One years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of the Conscription  
Act he being seventeen years of age.  
 The said Robert D. Pilkerson was last paid by Capt. Julius Fielder  
 to include the 10th day of December 1862, and has pay  
 due from that date to the present date.

There is due to him Twenty five Dollars traveling allowance  
 from Little Rock, Ark., the place of discharge, to Morganza, Texas, the  
 place of enrollment, transportation not being furnished in kind

There is due him Gratuities & pay for self & horse 26.00

He is indebted to the Confederate States Nothing Dollars  
 on account of Nothing

Given in duplicate at Camp near Little Rock, this 1st day of July 1862

S. M. Noble Commanding Company,  
17th Regt Heavy Cavalry

For pay from 1st of July 1862, to 17th of  
July 1862, being months and 17 days  
 at Twenty five Dollars per month,  
 For pay for traveling from Little Rock, Ark. to  
Morganza, Texas, being 0.37 miles, at  
 ten cents per mile, 40 cts for horse 2.0 miles

Deduct for clothing overdrawn, Nothing

Balance paid,

	14 16
	42 00
Amount	56 16
Balance paid,	56 16

RECEIVED of Capt. Julius Fielder C.S. Army, this 10th  
 day of August 1862, Fifty Six (56) Dollars and Eighteen  
 Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicates.)

R. D. Pilkerson

WITNESS:

S. M. Noble Capt.

359

Gilliam, A. R.

Co. C, 17 Texas Cavalry.  
(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

**(Confederate.)**

Private / Private

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

Cards filed with

Gilliam, Arthur. R.

Gillespie, John. C.  
 Co. F, 17 Texas Cavalry.  
 (Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about  
 April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private  
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	5732	4	20
2		5725	21
3			22
4			23
5			24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein ..... 2

Number of personal papers herein ..... 2

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

17 Cav. Texas.

9  
John C. Gillispie  
Out, }  
Age 26 years. } Capt. Joel J. Wynn's Company,  
Moore's Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.  
Roll dated Camp Hickore

Muster-in to date

mech 15 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:  
When

mech 15, 1862

When

March, 1862

Where

Greensboro

By whom

Period

12.000

Valuation of horse \$ 75 100; equipments \$ 25 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies and reorganized May 2, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I has been transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry April 2, 1862 and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment April 2, 1862 and became Company B. (1st) Company I. A portion of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and when it was captured at this regiment was captured and paroled October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. This consolidated organization was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 11th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grandury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Blank mark:

N.A. Royle  
Copy

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. Texas.

*John C. Gillespie*  
Sergeant, Co. 4, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *2 months to June 30, 1862*

Enlisted:

When *March 1, 1862*

Where *Henderson*

By whom *Capt. H. J. Johnson*

Period *one year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company H. (2nd) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and encamped east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*H. A. K. R. R.*

*561*  
\*  
William Arthur R

Co. L, 17 Texas Cavalry.  
(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBER

1	50319963	20
2	320078	21
3	0209	22
4	0282	23
5	0341	24
6	0398	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also A. B. William, 17 Consol Tex  
Granbury Cav.

(Confederate.)

4 17 Cav. Texas.

*John C. Robertson*

Subj. } Capt. John C. Robertson's Co.,  
17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *not filed*, 186

Muster-in to date *Richardson*, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *not filed*, 186

Where

By whom

Period *not filed*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 28, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 20th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 21, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster in October 11, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Gano's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. Texas.

*[Handwritten signature]*  
....., Co. C, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for ....., 186 ..

**Enlisted:**

When ....., 186 ..

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

**Last paid:**

By whom .....

To what time ..... , 186 ..

Present or absent: *[Handwritten: Present]*

Remarks: .....

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862 with nine companies. (1st) Company I has been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 21, 1863 and became Company B. (2nd) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (3d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863 forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....



(Confederate.)

17 Cav. Texas.

*A. R. Williams*  
Co. *C*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *September 1863*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *September 1863*, 186*3*.

Where *Arkansas Post*

By whom *A. R. Williams*

Period *September 1863*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *September 1863*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Transferred to 15th Regiment*

The 15th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B, (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 15th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. Texas.

*W. R. ...*  
Co. *C*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *...*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *...*, 186*2*.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid: *...*

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *...*

Remarks: *...*

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with ten companies and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 21, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment west after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: *...*

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. | Texas.

*W. R. Lilliam*

Co. *C*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When ..... 1862 .

Where ..... 1862 .

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid: .....

By whom .....

To what time ..... 1862 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: .....

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with ten companies and re-organized May 22, 1862 with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 20th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11, 1863 and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

*W. R. Lilliam*

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. Texas.

*G.*  
*A. H. Williams*  
Pvt., Co. *C*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 1863*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *part of the*

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained east of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*absent*

(CONFEDERATE.)

4 | 17 | Texas

U. R. Gillum  
Pvt. Co. D. 17<sup>th</sup> Texas Regt.

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Complaint *Debility.*

Admitted *March 23*, 1864.

Returned to duty \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Discharged from service \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Died \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2974, page 22

*G. M. Rowe*

362

*Glasco. Jesse. M.*  
**Co. G., 17 Texas Cavalry.**  
**(Moore's Regiment.)**

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about  
 April 9, '65.

**(Confederate.)**

*Private* | *Private*  
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	50322107	20
2	2205	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0  
 Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*G* 17 Cav. Texas.

*Jesse M. Glasco*

*Dr.* } Capt. William E. Simpson's Co.,  
17 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Age *44* years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated  
*Not dated*, 186

Muster-in to date *Mar 15*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 1*, 186

Where

By whom

Period *12 Mos*

Valuation of horse \$*200*<sup>00</sup>; equipments \$*20*<sup>00</sup>

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 26th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paraded at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Alberdy* Copy

(Confederate.)

*G*

17 Cav. Texas.

*Jesse M. Glascoe*

*Plt*, Co. *G*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *March 1 to June 30*, 1862

Enlisted:

When ..... , 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ..... , 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 16th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one fixed organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments at Grandbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 11th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Albrosby*





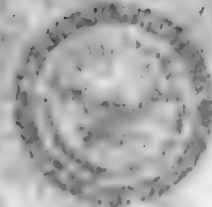
DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY  
OFFICE OF THE ADJUTANT GENERAL  
WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

BY REPLY REFER TO

The attached correspondence is transmitted as a matter of primary interest to your agency. The writer has been informed of this reference.

Sincerely yours,

EDWARD F. WITSELL  
Major General, USA  
The Adjutant General



9 July 1953

AGAN-O/EC

Mr. A. M. Glasco  
2308 9th Street  
Lubbock, Texas

Dear Mr. Glasco:

This is in reply to your letter of 31 May 1953, requesting information concerning the Confederate States Army service of Jesse Martin Glasco of Texas and a copy of a treatise which he wrote on the ~~history~~ <sup>insects</sup> of East Texas.

The records show that one Jesse M. Glasco, surname also shown as Glascoe, private, Captain William E. Simpson's Company, which subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry (Moore's Regiment), Confederate States Army, enlisted 1 March 1862, place of enlistment is not shown. The company muster roll for 1 March to 30 June 1862 shows him present. No later record of him has been found.

The records of the Confederate States Army are of a strictly military character and rarely show any items of personal or family history and in the case of the above named soldier, no mention is made of any of his relatives.

This collection of records is by no means complete, and failure to find the entire records of Confederate military service does not indicate necessarily that an individual did not serve at some period not covered by the records.

Your letter has been referred to the Archivist of the United States for consideration of your request for a copy of the treatise on insects of East Texas written by Jesse M. Glasco.

Sincerely yours,

WM. E. BERGIN  
Major General, USA  
The Adjutant General

503  
Glascoe, Jesse. M.  
Co. G, 17 Texas Cavalry.  
(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.  
(Confederate.)

Private / Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Glascoe, Jesse. M.

164

Glover, James W.  
Co. I, 17 Texas Cavalry.  
(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private  
CARD NUMBERS

1 50323024	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

9

(Confederate)

17 Cav. Texas.

James W. Glover

Svt.

{ Capt. Patrick Henry's Company,  
17 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Age 32 years.

Appears on a copy of  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.  
Roll dated

Muster-in to date March 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:  
March 15, 1862.

When

Where

By whom

Period

, 186

Valuation of horse \$ 154 00; equipments \$ 20 00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became (1st) Company I, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 16, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 3rd Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster in October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged with similar remnants of the 18th, 34th and 50th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments to form the Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. Mulhall

Copyist.

1765  
Goen. Jackson

Co. A, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5031 9248	20
2	9373	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. Texas.

*Section Green*  
} Capt. Sebron M. Noble's Company,  
} 17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age *40* years.

Appears on a copy of  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Cikeens*  
*Sept 17*, 1862.  
Muster-in to date *Sept 15*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:  
When *Sept 1*, 1862.

Where *Chicopee Mass*

By whom

Period *12 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ *200*; equipments \$ *300*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company A. 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I has been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company B. (1st) Company K. 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was transferred to this regiment and after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one new organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury, Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Blank mark:

*J. Morris*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. Texas.

*Jackson Lane*  
*Plt*, Co. *A*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb to June 30*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*Feb 1*, 1862

Where

*Chicago Texas*

By whom

*T. J. Johnson*

Period

*1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent:

Remarks:

*Discharged May 24/62*

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B, (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Ganbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. Roberts*

Copyist.



Voucher No. 766

Dated 10<sup>th</sup> August 1862

Private Jackson Gou

C. A. 17<sup>th</sup> Regt. Inf. Arty

Pay for mileage \$42.00

When this certificate is transferred, it must be on the back, witnessed by a Commanding Officer, if possible, or by some other respectable person, and retained by the Quartermaster.

I CERTIFY, That the within named Jackson Green  
a private of Captain S. M. Noble Company (A) of the  
17 Regiment of Texas Cavalry, born in Frederick Dist  
in the State of South Carolina, aged 43 years, 6 feet, 2  
inches high, dark complexion, hazel eyes, black hair, and by  
occupation Farmer was enlisted by Capt. Thos. P. Johnson  
at Wilmington, Texas on the 1st day of February 1862  
to serve one years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of the Conscription

The said Green was last paid by Capt. J. Field  
to include the 24th day of May 1862 and has pay  
due from that date to the present date.

There is due to him forty two 00 Dollars traveling allowance  
from Little Rock Ark the place of discharge, to Marysville Tex, the  
place of enrollment, transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him \_\_\_\_\_  
He is indebted to the Confederate States \_\_\_\_\_ Dollars  
on account of \_\_\_\_\_

Given in duplicate at Little Rock, this 24th day of May 1862  
S. M. Noble  
Commanding Company.

For pay from _____ of _____ 186 <u>2</u> to _____ of _____ 186 <u>2</u> , being <u>X</u> months and _____ days		
at _____ Dollars per month,		
For pay for traveling from <u>Little Rock Ark</u> to <u>Marysville Tex</u> , being <u>350</u> miles, at ten cents per mile, <u>40</u> cts for each <u>20</u> miles for horse		<u>42 00</u>
Amount		<u>\$42 00</u>
Deduct for clothing overdrawn, _____		
Balance paid,		<u>\$42 00</u>

RECEIVED of Capt. Johnson & Field 10th C. S. Army this 10th day of August 1862, Forty two Dollars and \_\_\_\_\_ Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed Duplicates.) Jackson Green

WITNESS:

566

Goodman Alexander H.

Co. C., 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Conso'd Texas Brig. about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50319967	20
2	320081	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

**17 Cav. Texas.**

*W. J. ...*

Capt. John C. Robertson's Co.,  
17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_\_

Muster-in to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_\_

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_\_

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100; equipments \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 23, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 20th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 21, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grandbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greenbora, Va., about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. Texas.

*W. A. ...*  
Co. *C*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *...*, 186*...*

Enlisted:

When *...*, 186*...*

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 186*...*

Present or absent

Remarks: *...*

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. Company I has its origin traced to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 21, 1862 and became Company B (also Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became 2nd Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About August, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Gansbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

567

*Goodman Benjamin L.*

**Co. C., 17 Texas Cavalry.**

**(Moore's Regiment.)**

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about April 9, '65.

**(Confederate.)**

*Private & Lieutenant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2031	9966	■	4585-9947
2	32	0080	■	818963
3		0149	■	900191
4		3070	■	49079585
5		0162	■	4625-7256
6		3087	■	48246550
7		0242	■	50955844
8		0301	■	30012
9		0359	■	47065662
10		0474	■	
11		0435	■	
12		5055	■	
13		319133	■	
14	4703	0658	■	
15	4632	4037	■	
16		355-425	■	
17	4544	4156	■	
18	4656	8224	■	
19	4578	5090	■	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ **BOOK MARK:** \_\_\_\_\_

✓ **See also** \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Y 17 Cav. Texas.

*Big...*

*Post* } Capt. John C. Robertson's Co.,  
17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated .....

....., 186 ..

Muster-in to date ..... 186 ..

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 ..

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks: .....

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 28, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company H. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 21, 1862, and became (3d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. Texas.

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_\_.

Where \_\_\_\_\_.

By whom \_\_\_\_\_.

Period \_\_\_\_\_.

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_.

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_\_.

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of the regiments of G. A. Smith's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_.



(Confederate.)

17 Cav. Texas.

*[Handwritten Name]*  
Co. *[Handwritten]*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *[Handwritten]*, 186*[Handwritten]*.

Enlisted:

When *[Handwritten]*, 186*[Handwritten]*.

Where *[Handwritten]*.

By whom *[Handwritten]*.

Period *[Handwritten]*.

Last paid:

By whom *[Handwritten]*.

To what time *[Handwritten]*, 186*[Handwritten]*.

Present or absent *[Handwritten]*.

Remarks: *[Handwritten]*

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 26th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about June 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

Y. 17 Cav. Texas.

Louis Goodman  
Bot. 2<sup>d</sup> Lt., Co. C, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for May + June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 25, 1862.

Where Tyler, Texas

By whom Capt. T. J. Johnson

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. W. H. Moore

To what time 30 May, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Signs Roll as Comd'g the Co.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 28, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company L. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. Herrera

(Confederate.)

81

Louis Goodman +  
Rt.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

2<sup>d</sup> Co. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt Texas  
of Cavalry

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

High roll as Comdg Co. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt  
18<sup>th</sup> & 28<sup>th</sup> & 6<sup>th</sup> 17<sup>th</sup> Tex Cav.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. H. Harris

(Confederate.)

9

William Woodman

Sgt

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of Co. 5, 1st Regt, Mass.

for May 1863.

Enlisted:  
When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

X Signs roll as Comdg the Co.

Blank mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*C. J.*

*James M. ...*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

*2<sup>d</sup> Co. of ...*

for *July & Aug.*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Signatures*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*James M. ...*

(Confederate.)

*G* | 17 Cav. | Texas.

*B. J. Goodman*  
*27*, Co. *C*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 26*, 1862.

Where *Tyler Tex*

By whom *Thos J Johnson*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Signs Roll as Lewis Goodman  
Lt Comdr the Company.*

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B, (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*L. J. ...*

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. Texas.

*Y*  
*B. L. Goodwin*  
*Butler*, Co. *C*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for *Sept. 1862*, 186*2*?

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 1862*, 186*2*.

Where *Y. L. ...*

By whom *Y. L. ...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks: *Recapitulation shows But 2 Lt  
Absent with ...*

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 13, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: *...*

(Confederate.)

*L* | 17 Cav. | Texas.

*Wm. L. ...*  
.....  
*...*, Co. *C*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan - Dec*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 1*, 186*2*.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *...*  
*from ...*

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 20th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 34th and 54th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....



AUG. 18

50320359

1911.

*at ...*

(Confederate.)

G | 17 Cav. Texas.

W I Goodman  
2d Reg't, Co. C, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for April 22, 1864.

Enlisted:

When July 20, 1862.

Where Tyler, Tex.

By whom Chas. Johnson

Period Apr

Last paid:

By whom         

To what time         , 186  .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent wounded

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 23rd Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B, (1st) Company K, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company L. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Ganbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

*G.* | 17 Cav. | Texas.

*B. J. Gardner*  
*2nd Lt., Co. C, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *March 1864*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When ..... , 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ..... , 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Wounded in the  
Battle of Mansfield*

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 12th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 14th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in G. Anbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained east of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863 forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

*Acacia*  
(542) Copyist.

AUG. 18.

50320435

1911.

*Map + sent to  
Hospital*

(Confederate.)

G. ... 17th Cav Texas

B. L. Goodman

2nd Lt., Co. C, 17th Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of the Seventeenth and Eighteenth Regiment of Texas (Dis.) Cavalry Volunteers, Granbury's Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Organized February and March, 1862; mustered into Confederate service March, 1862.

Roster dated

May 5, 1864.

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion,

Elected Oct.

1862.

Date and cause of vacancy,

186 .

Remarks:

The 17th and 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry was a field organization, formed about March, 1864, of those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry which had been captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, but each regiment appears to have been mustered separately during the period covered by this consolidation.

Book mark:

G. ...

(Confederate.)

*L*

**17 Cav. Texas.**

*B. L. Goodman*

*2nd*, Co. *C*, 17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Roster**

of the 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Granbury's Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Organized March 15, 1862. Mustered into Confederate service March 15, 1862, for three years.

Roster dated

*May 5*, 186*4*.

Date of entry or muster into State service, ) ..... 186 ..

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, ) ..... 186 ..

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, ) *E* *Oct*, 186 *2*

Date and cause of vacancy, ) ..... 186 ..

Name of successor

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 20th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and become Company B, (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 52nd Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*R. W. Smith*

17 Cav. Texas.

*Henry Goodman*  
2nd Lt., 17 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

**Roster**

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

1 sheet

(689b)

*H. N. Jackson*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G. | 10 Cav | Texas

Benj L Goodman  
1 Lieut Co C 10 Texas Cav

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

forwarded from St. Louis, Mo., by the Provost  
Marshal General, Department of the Missouri,  
to Camp Chase, Columbus, Ohio, January 27,  
1863, under instructions from Washington.

Roll dated St. Louis, Feb. 5, 1863.

Where captured *Arkansas Post, Ark.*

When captured *Jan 11*, 1863.

NOTE: "The Arkansas Post Prisoners were all  
transferred directly from the Boats in which they  
came up the river, to the Cars which took them  
East."

Remarks:

Number of roll

226; sheet

3

*Key*

(639b)

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

G 17 Cav. Tex.

Benj. L. Goodman  
2 Lt. Co. C, 17 Regt Tex. Cav.

Appears on a register of

**Prisoners of War**

at Fort Delaware, Del.

Where captured Ark. Post

When captured Jan'y 11, 1863.

When joined post April 12, 1863.

Remarks: Forwarded to City

Point per exchange

April 29 1863.

Fort Delaware, Del. Register No 4; page 58

J. J. Dowd

(Confederate.)

G 17 Cav Tex  
+ B. L. Goodman  
214th C. 17 Regt Tex. Cav

Name appears as a signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Fort Delaware, Del., April 25, 1863.

Roll dated

Not stated, 186

Where captured

Ark Post

When captured

Jan'y 11, 1863

Remarks:

Name appears in collection  
of names as Benj. L.  
Goodman

Indorsement shows - Received City Point, Va. May 10th '61  
from Jno. E. Mulford, Capt. 2d Inf'ty. N. Y. V. Five Hundred &  
Ninety Eight Confederate prisoners of War paroled for exchange.  
One Dead. - BORT. 1862. Agent of Exchange

Number of roll

148; sheet 6

(439b)

J. B. Dowd

Copyist

Confederate.

g. 17, 1st Tex

Reg't L Goodman

2nd Reg't, 17 Reg't Tex Cav

Appears on a Descriptive Roll of  
**Prisoners of War**  
at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested:  
Where *at Fort Mifflin*  
When *June 11, 1863*

Received at Camp Chase, Ohio:  
When *June 30, 1863*

Whence *at Camp Chase*  
By whose order *Chap Genl Curtis*

Description:  
Height *5* ft. *7* in; age *23*  
Eyes *Bl*; hair *Bl*; complexion *Blk*

Date of departure *Apr 10, 1863*

Remarks:  
*Transferred to Ft. Delaware*

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 2; page *2*

(Confederate.)

81

*John P. ...*

*John P. ...*  
*...*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

captured by forces under Maj Gen. W. T. Sherman, commanding Military Division of the Mississippi, and forwarded to Capt. S. E. Jones. A. D. C., Louisville, Ky., July 28, 1864 \*

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland, Office Provost Marshal General, Nashville, Tenn., July 28, 1864.

Where captured *near Decatur Ga*

When captured *July 22*, 1864

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*Indorsement on roll shows: "Roll of Prisoners of War (Com. Officers) forwarded to Louisville, Ky., from Nashville, Tenn. July 28th, 1864."

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd, Nashville, Tenn.: Roll No. 318; sheet...

(Confederate.)

G. 17 | Texas

Levee Goodwin

2<sup>d</sup> Lieut Co E 7 Regt Texas Inf.

Appears on a Register of

**Prisoners of War**

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured Near Decatur Ga.

When captured July 22, 1864.

Discharged:

Terms Unknown Date

When July 30, 1864.

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 3; page 140

(Confederate)

G. 17 Cav Tenn

\* Lewis Goodman  
2d Co C, 17 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

who arrived at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.,  
during the six days ending July 31, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., —

Where captured *near Decatur Ga*

When captured *July 22*, 1864.

Where from *Nashville Tenn*

Remarks:

*Entry cancelled*

Number of roll:

154; sheet

*11 J. H. H. H.*

(639b)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

CG 17 Cav Reg

Lewis Goodman

2nd Co 17 Reg Cav

Appears on a roll of

**Prisoners of War**

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received July 21, 1864

Where captured Near Florida Ga

Date when captured July 22, 1864

Date when discharged July 30, 1864

Where sent Johnson Island

Remarks, charges, &c :

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 6; page 218

J. M. ...

(Confederate.)

4 | 17 Cav Tex.

Lewis Goodman  
2 Lieut. Co. 6. 17 Regt 1st Cav

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

forwarded to Johnson's Island, O., from Military  
Prison, Louisville, Ky., July 30, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., July 30, 1864.

Where captured *near Decatur, Ga.*

When captured *July 22, 1864.*

Remarks:

Number of roll:

462

(8396)

*L. B. Barton*

Captain



(Confederate.)

26

17 17

Lewis Goodman

22d Co 6 17 Regt Tex Inf

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by the 16th Army Corps and forwarded for exchange by Captain H. L. Burnham, Provost Marshal, from May 1 to August 15, 1864.

Roll dated

not dated, 186

Captured:

When

July 22, 186

Where

Atlanta Ga

By whom

16th

Disposition

Forwarded Pro Mar

Memphis Ga July 24 64

Remarks:

Number of roll

42 sheets

15

Army Corps

Geo Hammond

Confederate.

21 17 Cav. Texas

Lewis Goodman  
2d., Co. C, 17 Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Depot Prisoners of War, near Sandusky, Ohio.

Where captured Decatur, Ga.

When captured July 22, 1864.

Joined Aug. 2, 1864.

Where from Louisville, Ky.

Remarks: Released on parole  
June 14, 1865 G.O. 109.

Johnson's Island, Ohio, Register No. 2; page 47

W. Thomsen

Confederate.

Tex

G. 17 Capt. Tenn

Louis Goodman

2<sup>d</sup> St. 17 Regt. Tenn. Cav

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at Johnson's Island, Ohio, June 14, 1865.

Place of residence Dadeville, Ala

Age 24

Complexion Dk; hair Dk

Eyes Hazel; height 5 ft 2 in.

Where captured Decatur, Ga

When captured July 22, 1864.

Remarks:

Indorsement shows: "Roll of Prisoners of War released at Johnson's Island, June 14th. '65. as per G. O. No. 109, A. G. O."

Number of sheets 5

104; sheet

G. E. Kamin

(Confederate.)

G.

Louis Goodman<sup>x</sup>

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of Co. "I", 18 Regt. Texas Cav.

for May & June, 1863

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom ..

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: ..

<sup>x</sup> Signed Roll as Lt. Comdg Co. "I" 18 725 and Co "I" 17 Tex. Cav.

Back mark:

Fred. Smyth

(642)

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

9 - 17 Tex

R. D. Goodman  
2 Lt 17 Regt Tex

Appears on 2D

**Inspection Report**

of Granbury's Brigade of Texas Troops, commanded  
by Brig. Gen. H. B. Granbury.

Report date: *In the Field near  
Atlanta Aug 25*, 1864.

Date of muster of organi- }  
zation into service. } , 186

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority *Captured*

Date *July 22*, 1864

Remarks

Inspection Report H, No. 14; inclosure 10.

(866) *J. B. Hyatt* Copyist.

VOUCHER No. 449

Paid the 7<sup>th</sup> day of May 1863

B. S. Goodman <sup>3rd Lt</sup> ~~ser~~

Co. B. 17<sup>th</sup> Tex. Inf. C. S.

From the 18 day of Nov 1862

To the 30 day of April 1863

Pay. . . . \$ 486

Forage. -

Amount. \$ 486

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA.

To *Genl. S. B. L. Goodman*  
*Col. 17<sup>th</sup> Texas Cav* Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY— For myself	<i>Nov. 18</i> <i>1862</i>	<i>Apr. 30</i> <i>1863</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>90</i>		<i>486</i>		
For year's service									
Forage for horses									
							<i>\$ 486</i>		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Allen Chew Pay*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *May Ambler* <sup>18</sup> this *7<sup>th</sup>* day of *May* 1863 the sum of *seven hundred eighty-six* <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dollars being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . \$ .  
 Forage, . . . \$ .

Amount, *\$ 486<sup>00</sup>*

(Signed Duplicates) *and of S. B. L. Goodman*  
*Allen Chew Pay*

Voucher No. 1

Dated August 31st 1863

Lewis Gordon St  
No 17<sup>th</sup> Street

From 30 June 1863

To 31 July 1863

Pay \$90.00

Amount \$90.00



FORM NO. 3-OFFICER'S PAY ACCOUNT.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Louis Lottman*

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration		Term of Service charged.		Pay per month.		Amount.		Remarks.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dolls.	Cents.	Dolls.	Cents.	
Pay— For myself,	<i>20 June 1863</i>	<i>30 July 1863</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>90</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>90</i>	<i>00</i>	
For year's service									
Forage for horses									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my full appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *W. H. Moore Capt. 2nd Reg. Ala.*

and to the *thirtieth* day of *June* 1863.

I at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. W. H. Moore* Quartermaster C. S. Army, this *the third* day of *August* 1863, the sum of *ninety* Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay *90.00*  
To year's service  
Forage  
Amount *90.00*

[SIGNED DUPLICATES]

*Louis Lottman Lt  
Company 'G' 17th Va*

Home Quarters

U.S. Army, June 30 1863

I Certify that I have this day paid  
to Rev. J. L. Garrison Co. of N. York

Let's Charity for the 30<sup>th</sup> of June 1863

\$90<sup>00</sup>

W. H. Moore  
Capt. U.S. Army  
Churchill's Brigade

VOUCHER NO. 49.

Paid the 27<sup>th</sup> day of November 1863

to Lewis Louis Goodenow  
Co. C 17<sup>th</sup> Regt. Iowa Cavalry

From the 1<sup>st</sup> day of Sept 1863

To the 11<sup>th</sup> day of October 1863

Pay ..... \$ 180. —

Forage .....

Amount ..... \$ 180. —

*[Faint handwritten notes on the left side of the page]*

*[Faint handwritten notes on the right side of the page]*

FORM NO. 3---(Officer's Pay Account.)

The Confederate States of America,

To *Leut Louis Goodman*  
*C. C. 17<sup>th</sup> Reg<sup>ty</sup> Tex Cavalry* Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE PAY FOR MONTH CHARGED.				AMOUNT.		REMARKS
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cents	Dollars	Cents	
Pay—									
For myself, . . . . .	<i>11/13</i>	<i>12/3</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>90</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>180</i>	<i>—</i>	
For . . . . . year's service, . . . . .									
Forage for . . . . . horses, . . . . .									
							<i>\$ 180. —</i>		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I

received was from *Capt. B. F. Homer* *agent*

and to the *31* day of *Aug* *1863* at *Edgewood* *14* day of *November* 1863, the sum of

*one hundred & eighty* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . . . \$ *180. —*  
 To . . . . . year's service, . . . . .  
 Forage for . . . . . horses, . . . . .  
 Amount, . . . . . \$ *180. —*

*Louis Goodman*  
*C. C. 17<sup>th</sup> Reg<sup>ty</sup> Tex Cavalry*

[SIGNED DUPLICATE]

Voucher No 1220.

Paid July 26. 1863

2d Lt I Goodman

No 17<sup>th</sup> Regt Inf Conn.

From May 30. 1863

To June 30 1863

Pay \$90<sup>00</sup>

FORM NO. 3--OFFICER'S PAY ACCOUNT.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *St Louis Goodman*

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration		Term of Service charged.		Pay per month.		Amount.		Remarks.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dolls.	Cents.	Dolls.	Cents.	
Pay—									
For myself,	<i>30 May 1863</i>	<i>30 June 1863</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>90</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>90</i>	<i>-</i>	
For year's service									
Forage for horses									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time stated for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commanding officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever, and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. M. N. Moore* *29 July* 1863

and to the *Trustee* day of *July* 1863  
 I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. M. N. Moore* Quartermaster C. S. Army, this *20th* day of *July* 1863, the sum of *(\$90)* Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay *3*  
 to year's service  
 Forage  
 Amount \$

[SIGNED DUPLICATES]

*St Louis Goodman* 2nd Lt Co "D"  
 17th Ala Cavalry

VOUCHER NO. 319

Paid the 18 day of May 1864

2d Lt. Lewis Goodman

of Co. (C.) 17 Reg't Texas Cav

From the 1 day of Jan 1864

To the 31 day of Jan 1864

Pay 90.00

Forage

Amount

FORM NO. 3.---(Officer's Pay Account.)

The Confederate States of America,

To *2<sup>d</sup> Lt Lewis Goodman Co. (C) 17 Reg't Texas Cav. G.*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE PAY P <sup>r</sup> MONTH CHARGED.				AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay—	1-24	1861							
For myself, . . . . .	<i>Jan 1</i>	<i>Jan 31</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>96</i>		<i>96</i>	<i>14</i>	
For . . . . . year's service, . . . . .									
Forage for . . . . . horses, . . . . .									

*\$ 96 14*

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Maj. W. H. Merritt* . . . . . Quartermaster U. S. Army, and to include the *31* day of *Dec* 1861.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. B. F. Bunn* . . . . . C. S. A. this *18<sup>th</sup>* day of *May* 1861, the sum of *Twenty* . . . . . Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay . . . . . \$ *96 14*  
 To . . . . . years of service, . . . . .  
 Forage . . . . . horses, . . . . .  
 Amount, . . . . . *96 14*

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

*Lewis Goodman 2nd Lt  
 Co C 17th Texas*



VOUCHER NO. 20.

Paid the 2 day of May 1864

Lewis Goodman

2d Lieut

of Co. A 17th Regt Tex Cavalry

From the 1 day of Nov 1863

To the 30 day of Nov 1863

Pay ..... 90.00

Forage .....

Amount .....

FORM NO. 8.--(Officer's Pay Account.)

The Confederate States of America,

To *2nd Lt Louis Gorman Co. (C) 17 Reg't Texas Cav. Dr.*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE PAY P'r MONTH CHARGED.				AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
	1863.	1863.							
Pay—									
For myself, . . . . .	<i>Nov 1</i>	<i>Nov 31</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>90</i>		<i>90</i>	<i>00</i>	
For . . . . . year's service, . . . . .									
Forage for . . . . . horses, . . . . .									
							<i>\$ 90 00</i>		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mastered for the whole time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt: C. Miller Adj. Quartermaster C. S. Army,* and to include the *31* day of *Oct* 1863.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt: B. J. Pomeroy* C. S. A., this *9* day of *May* 1864, the sum of *Ninety* Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay . . . . . *90 00*  
 To . . . . . years of service, . . . . .  
 Forage . . . . . horses, . . . . .  
 Amount, . . . . . *90 00*

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

*Louis Gorman*  
*2nd Lt Co "C" 17th Tex Cav*

568  
Goodman, Louis

Co. C, 17 Texas Cavalry.  
(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private / 2 Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Goodman Benjamin L

759  
Gossett, James P.

Co. D., 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50320492	20
2	0612	21
3	0716	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also 17 Genl Jno Slocum Cav

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Texas Comm Pens  
(Source of communication.)

James P Gossett  
(Name)

Co. D. 17 Reg<sup>t</sup> Texas Cav.

Stub made on 17 Tex Cav.  
and 17 Cons Dismt'd Tex Cav.  
N. S. W.

Archives Div

Any record?

9-23-16  
15

VV  
JED

10. Street

No later record found.

933

Williamson  
-pico

(Confederate.)

*C*

17 Cav. Texas.

*James P. Gossett*

*Adj.* { Capt. William B. Campbell's Co.,  
17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Age *26* years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 186

Muster-in to date *Mar. 15*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar. 1*, 186

Where

By whom

Period *12 Mos.*

Valuation of horse \$ *75<sup>00</sup>* / 100; equipments \$ *25<sup>00</sup>* / 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (3d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 34th and 53rd Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in G. Anbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*James P. Gossett*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G

17 Cav. Texas.

James P. Gossit

1st Lt., Co. A, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar. 1 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 1, 1862

Where Augusta Tex

By whom Tho. J. Johnston

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 23, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 23rd Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to the regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company L. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Hay

(Confederate.)

G 17 Cav. Texas.

Jas. Gossett

Priv., Co. D, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When ..... , 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time .....

, 186 .

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks: *Not captured at the fall of the Arkansas post.*

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with ten companies, and re-organized May 24, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 16th, 24th and 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Clay*



Voucher No 141  
4<sup>th</sup> Quarter 1862  
J. P. Gossett V  
Paid 6<sup>th</sup> ~~10~~ 1862

20

The Confederate States  
 To S. P. Gossett Dr  
 Company "D" Taylor's Regiment Texas Troops

Date		Doll	cts
1862			
Dec 6	For Commutation for 18 days rations from November 12 <sup>th</sup> 1862 to December 1 <sup>st</sup> 1862 being 18 days at 60 <sup>cts</sup> per day	10	80
		\$10	80

I certify that the above account is correct; that  
 the Commutation was made by my order and was  
 necessary, it being impracticable to take <sup>meas in</sup> ~~rations~~  
~~the city~~  
~~in hand.~~

Wm. Perry Capt &c  
 A. G. M.

Received at Little Rock Ark 6<sup>th</sup> of December 1862  
 from Capt C. N. Roberts a commissary in army.  
 Ten Dollars and Eighty cents in full of the  
 above account  
 S. P. Gossett

Trucks No 125  
4th Quarter 1862  
P. O. Records  
1862  
and 5th Nov 1862

The Confederate States

J. J. Bossert, Dr.

Detail Co. Dr. Taylor's Regt  
Red. Bat.

DATE.		Dolla.	Cts.
	For commutation for 30 days rations — being en-		
	route from		
	for the month of Dec, 1862 being 30 days		
	at 60 cts. per day each.		
			\$1.80

I Certify, That the above account is correct; that the Commutation was made by my order, and was necessary for the public service, it being impracticable to take rations in kind.

Wm. H. Bay, Captain  
(Signature)

Received at Cash Receipt No. 60 Dec 1862

from Capt. Wm. H. Bay A. C. S.  
Eighteen Dollars and Sixty Cents, in

full of the above account.

J. P. Lovett

570

Gossett, Robert. D.

Co. I, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	50323005	2
2		2
3		2
4		2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

5

17 Cav. Texas.

Robert D. Gossett

Sergeant, } Capt. Patrick Henry's Company,  
17 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Age 38 years.

Appears on a copy of  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

March 15, 1862

Muster-in to date

March 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... , 1862

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Valuation of horse \$150.00; equipments \$30.00

Remarks: .....

\*This company subsequently became (1st) Company I, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 30th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 21, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled in Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained east of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

W. Bullhall

571

*Gossett Rufus. C*  
**Co. D., 17 Texas Cavalry.**  
**(Moore's Regiment.)**

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about  
April 9, '65.

**(Confederate.)**

*Private* | *Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50320491	20
2	0611	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

Back Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also 18 Tex Inf

(Confederate.)

*6*

**17 Cav. Texas.**

*Rufus C. Gossett*

*Art.* } Capt. William B. Campbell's Co.,  
17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Age *35* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 186

Muster-in to date

*Mar. 15*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Mar. 1.*, 186

Where

By whom

Period

*12 mos*

Valuation of horse \$*75*<sup>*00*</sup> 100; equipments \$*35*<sup>*00*</sup> 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 13, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 29th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and become Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 21, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 9th and 15th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Gannbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Law*



(Confederate.)

17 Cav. Texas.

*Reuben G. Wisset*  
*Roll*, Co. *D*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1 to June 30*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *March 1*, 1862.

Where *Larissa, Tex.*

By whom *Thos. Houston*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent.

Remarks: *Discharged - treason of the Government Oct. 27, 62.*

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 20, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company H. (1st) Company K, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company L. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Greenbury Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Deserted Cavalry.

Book mark:

572  
Gould, George. W.

Co. F, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBER.

1	50321327	■
2	12492	■
3	1647	■
4	1725	■
5	1802	■
6	1878	■
7	1954	■
8	2030	■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■

Number of medical cards herein 9

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK:

See also George H. Gould, 17 Consol Tex  
Divided Cav

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. Texas.

*George N. Gould*

1 Corp. Capt. Joel J. Wynn's Company,  
Moore's Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp in Texas*

*Feb 15, 1862*

Muster-in to date

*Feb 15, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1, 1862*

Where *Anderson*

By whom

Period *12 11 11*

Valuation of horse \$*20000*; equipments \$*5500*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 13, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B, (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 21, 1862, and became (3d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

BOOK MARK:

*H. A. Rayby*  
Copist.

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. Texas.

*George T. Gould*  
1 Corp, Co. F., 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *merit to June 30 1862.*

Enlisted:

When *March 1, 1862*

Where *Henderson*

By whom *Capt. Thos. Johnson*

Period *one year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 23, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*H. A. Rayby*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J | 17 Cav. Texas.

J. H. Gould

Out, Co. F, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mch. 1, 1862

Where Rusk Co., Texas

By whom T. J. Johnson

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On the west of Mississippi River.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B, (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (old) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Gannady's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. H. Bozarth  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G. | 17 Cav. Texas.

G. H. Gould

Private, Co. F, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When, 1863.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: West of the Mississippi River

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 21, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. A. Bozarth

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G 17 Cav. Texas.

G. H. Gould  
Privt., Co. F, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 4 Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 1, 1862

Where Rusk Co. Tex.

By whom T. J. Johnson

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: West of the Mississippi River

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 21, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to the regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grandbury Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. H. Bozant

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*17* 17 Cav. Texas.

*J. H. Gould*  
Put *Co. H*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When *Mar. 1*, 1862  
Where *Rusk's Co. Tex.*  
By whom *J. P. Johnson*  
Period *1 year*  
Last paid:  
By whom  
To what time  
, 186

Present or absent *Absent.*  
Remarks: *West of The Mississippi River*

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I has not been transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 21, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 34th and 55th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greenwood, N.C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:  
*M. H. Bozarth*  
Copyist.



(Confederate.)

G. | **17 Cav. Texas.**

G. H. Gould  
Pvt., Co. F., 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted: When Mar. 1,, 1862

Where Rusk Co. Tex.

By whom F. J. Johnson

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: West of the Miss. River

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 21, 1862, and became Company B, (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 16th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(Confederate.)

G | 17 Cav. | Texas.

G. H. Gould

Privt., Co. F, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Mich. & Apr., 1864

Enlisted:

When Mich. 1., 1864

Where Henderson Tex.

By whom Capt. T. J. Johnson

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1864

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Trans. Miss. Department.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1863, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1863, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1863, and became Company H, (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1863, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 26th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. H. Bozarth  
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G 17<sup>th</sup> Disinited Cav Texas

Geo. H. Gauld  
Cavalry 17<sup>th</sup> Texas Disinited Cav

Appears on a **Register**  
of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge	22 Oct	, 1863
Date of payment	23 Oct	, 1863
By whom	R. M. Gaines	

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 253

O. T. Taylor Copy lat.

322

A. G. H. Gould

\$15<sup>00</sup>

June 15<sup>th</sup> 1863

17 July

Receipt for articles purchased of Capt. F. O. Snow, A. Q. M. C. S. Army, at Little Rock, Arkansas,  
this ..... day of ....., 1863, viz:

---

I Certify, on honor, that I have this day purchased of Capt. F. O. Snow, A. Q. M. C. S. Army, the articles above  
specified, that I have paid him therefor the amount stated, and that they are for my own personal use as an officer.  
(Signed in Duplicate)

---

*1st Lieut 17th Reg*

573  
Gould, G. H.

Co. F, 17 Texas Cavalry.  
(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Corporal / Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Gould, George. H.

574  
Graham Fines, Jr.

Co. A, 17 Texas Cavalry.  
(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57319247	20
2	9372	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. Texas.

*H. M. Sebron*  
} Capt. Sebron M. Noble's Company,  
17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Age *18* years.

Appears on a copy of  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Sept 17, 1862*

Muster-in to date *Sept 15, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1, 1862*

Where *Arcoquodoc*

By whom

Period *12 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *70*

Valuation of horse \$*70*<sup>100</sup>; equipments \$*25*<sup>100</sup>

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 29th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company H. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (A) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was chosen in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

BOOK MARK:

*J. J. Harris*



(Confederate.)

G

17 Cav. Texas.

*James M. Johnson*  
-----  
Sgt., Co. I, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 1 to June 30, 1862*

Enlisted:

When

*Feb 1, 1862*

Where

*Cherryhook*

By whom

*J. Johnson*

Period

*1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 29th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company H. (1st) Company K of the 29th Regiment Texas Cavalry was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one head organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in G. Anbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. Morris*

575  
Graham. F. M.

Co. K, 17 Texas Cavalry.  
(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private / Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Graham. Matthew. F

376  
Graham Nathan M  
Co. K, 17 Texas Cavalry.  
(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private 1 Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Graham. Nathan. M

577  
Graham, Mathis, M

Co. K, 17 Texas Cavalry.  
(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private 1 Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Graham, Matthew, F

378

Graham Matthew. F

Co. K., 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57323198	20
2	3276	21
3	3337	22
4	3389	23
5	3430	24
6	3482	25
7	3521	26
8	3561	27
9	4223 2569	28
10	4598 9313	29
11	4602 1700	30
12	4317 508	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. Texas.

*Matthew M. Graham*

Private, } Capt. John J. Kennedy's Company,  
17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age *17* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Sikee Tex*

*Mar 10, 1862.*

Muster-in to date

*Mar 15, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Mar 9*

*1862.*

Where

*at Sikee Co.*

By whom

Period

*2 months*

Valuation of horse \$*100*; equipments \$*100*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 17th (Confederate) Cavalry, 4th Missouri Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States during the month of February and reorganized May 22, 1862 at the camp of the 17th Cavalry, Texas. It was transferred to the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry, and reorganized as Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry, at the muster of October 1862 at Austin, Texas. A part of this regiment was sent to the front at the battle of the Clouds when it was defeated and the survivors were sent to the rear and 25th Cavalry Regiment, Texas Cavalry, and May 1863. Texas Cavalry was sent to the front at the battle of the Clouds each appearing in the service of the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This part of the regiment was sent to the front at the battle of the Clouds and was sent to the rear at Green Springs, Texas, in the month of April, 1862. The Missouri Regiment Texas Cavalry was sent to the front of other regiments of the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry. Confederate Cavalry.

*J. M. ...*

(Confederate)

17 Cav. Texas.

*William H. Graham*  
*Sgt*, Co *A*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,

for *March 15 to June 22, 1862*,  
*June 22, 1862.*

Enlisted:  
When *March 15, 1862*  
Where *Greenwood, Tex.*  
By whom *Wm. H. Johnson*  
Period *1 yr.*

Last paid:  
By whom  
To what time *June 22, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862 with nine companies. (Company I having been transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862) and became Company B of the Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became 10th Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the remaining remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864 when the parts of the 17th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united with one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of the Texas Brigade and paid off at Greenwood, N. C. about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with the remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 11th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:  
*J. H. Johnson*

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. Texas.

*Matthew P. Graham*

*Pri*....., Co. *A*, 17 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30, 1862 to June 30, 1862,*  
*Dated July 31, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When

*Mar 8 1862.*

Where

*Marshall Tex.*

By whom

*Capt J. J. Johnston*

Period

*1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt J. Fields*

To what time

*June 30 1862.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with ten companies and on May 22, 1862 with nine companies, 11st Co. was detached and transferred to the 3rd Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 2nd Co. was and became Company B, 11th Company, K. The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry on October 31, 1862, and became 10th Company. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. Jan 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River, and May 1, 1863, when it was consolidated with the remnants of the 19th, 24th and 25th Regiment, Texas Cavalry. This regiment was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th, 19th, 24th and 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry were united to form the 17th Consolidated Regiment, Texas Cavalry. Each appears to have been mustered in at different times. In 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other Texas regiments and was mustered into the 17th Consolidated Regiment, Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. P. Moore*



(Confederate.)

17 Cav. Texas.

Madden J. Graham

Priv., Co. A, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

March 5, 1862.

Where

Marshall, Tex.

By whom

Capt. J. J. Johnson

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. H. Moore

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Madden's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with two companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, Company I having been transferred to the 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 23, 1862 and became Company B. (See Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to the 17th Regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became Company A.) A part of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi river in Apr. and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 14th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was carried up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were merged into one new organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April, 1864, this portion of the regiment was merged with the remnants of other regiments and made up of Texas Cavalry and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., August 20, 1864. That part of the regiment which was not captured, paroled, or remained west of the Mississippi River and was mustered with the other remnants of other Texas regiments at Greensboro, N. C., forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. J. Johnson

Confederate.

17 Cav. Texas.

*Marshall P. Graham*  
Private, Co. K, 17 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When *Mar 3, 1862.*

Where *Marshall Tex.*

By whom *Capt. G. Johnson*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. H. Jarnagin*

To what time *30 August, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized March 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 15th, 20th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was completed in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 15th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one regiment organization. Each appears to have been mustered separately. About April, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments at Green Bay, La. and departed at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, surrendered at the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1864, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. Brown*

(Confederate.)

G

17 Cav. Texas.

Matthew Graham  
Priv., Co. K, 17 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Nov + Dec 1863.

Enlisted:  
When Mar 5, 1862.  
Where Marshall Tex  
By whom Capt G. J. Johnston  
Period 1 year

Last paid:  
By whom Capt H. Jarnagin  
To what time Nov 1, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with ten companies and re-organized May 22, 1862 with ten companies. 11th Company was detached and transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 21, 1862 and became Company B, 15th Company K, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was transferred to this regiment August 1st and on October 31, 1862 and became Company A, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Arkansas, April 29, 1863 and exchanged east of the Mississippi River. It was re-raised when it was consolidated with the 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 21st, 22nd, 23rd, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st, 32nd, 33rd, 34th, 35th, 36th, 37th, 38th, 39th, 40th, 41st, 42nd, 43rd, 44th, 45th, 46th, 47th, 48th, 49th, 50th, 51st, 52nd, 53rd, 54th, 55th, 56th, 57th, 58th, 59th, 60th, 61st, 62nd, 63rd, 64th, 65th, 66th, 67th, 68th, 69th, 70th, 71st, 72nd, 73rd, 74th, 75th, 76th, 77th, 78th, 79th, 80th, 81st, 82nd, 83rd, 84th, 85th, 86th, 87th, 88th, 89th, 90th, 91st, 92nd, 93rd, 94th, 95th, 96th, 97th, 98th, 99th, 100th, 101st, 102nd, 103rd, 104th, 105th, 106th, 107th, 108th, 109th, 110th, 111th, 112th, 113th, 114th, 115th, 116th, 117th, 118th, 119th, 120th, 121st, 122nd, 123rd, 124th, 125th, 126th, 127th, 128th, 129th, 130th, 131st, 132nd, 133rd, 134th, 135th, 136th, 137th, 138th, 139th, 140th, 141st, 142nd, 143rd, 144th, 145th, 146th, 147th, 148th, 149th, 150th, 151st, 152nd, 153rd, 154th, 155th, 156th, 157th, 158th, 159th, 160th, 161st, 162nd, 163rd, 164th, 165th, 166th, 167th, 168th, 169th, 170th, 171st, 172nd, 173rd, 174th, 175th, 176th, 177th, 178th, 179th, 180th, 181st, 182nd, 183rd, 184th, 185th, 186th, 187th, 188th, 189th, 190th, 191st, 192nd, 193rd, 194th, 195th, 196th, 197th, 198th, 199th, 200th, 201st, 202nd, 203rd, 204th, 205th, 206th, 207th, 208th, 209th, 210th, 211st, 212th, 213th, 214th, 215th, 216th, 217th, 218th, 219th, 220th, 221st, 222nd, 223rd, 224th, 225th, 226th, 227th, 228th, 229th, 230th, 231st, 232nd, 233rd, 234th, 235th, 236th, 237th, 238th, 239th, 240th, 241st, 242nd, 243rd, 244th, 245th, 246th, 247th, 248th, 249th, 250th, 251st, 252nd, 253rd, 254th, 255th, 256th, 257th, 258th, 259th, 260th, 261st, 262nd, 263rd, 264th, 265th, 266th, 267th, 268th, 269th, 270th, 271st, 272nd, 273rd, 274th, 275th, 276th, 277th, 278th, 279th, 280th, 281st, 282nd, 283rd, 284th, 285th, 286th, 287th, 288th, 289th, 290th, 291st, 292nd, 293rd, 294th, 295th, 296th, 297th, 298th, 299th, 300th, 301st, 302nd, 303rd, 304th, 305th, 306th, 307th, 308th, 309th, 310th, 311st, 312th, 313th, 314th, 315th, 316th, 317th, 318th, 319th, 320th, 321st, 322nd, 323rd, 324th, 325th, 326th, 327th, 328th, 329th, 330th, 331st, 332nd, 333rd, 334th, 335th, 336th, 337th, 338th, 339th, 340th, 341st, 342nd, 343rd, 344th, 345th, 346th, 347th, 348th, 349th, 350th, 351st, 352nd, 353rd, 354th, 355th, 356th, 357th, 358th, 359th, 360th, 361st, 362nd, 363rd, 364th, 365th, 366th, 367th, 368th, 369th, 370th, 371st, 372nd, 373rd, 374th, 375th, 376th, 377th, 378th, 379th, 380th, 381st, 382nd, 383rd, 384th, 385th, 386th, 387th, 388th, 389th, 390th, 391st, 392nd, 393rd, 394th, 395th, 396th, 397th, 398th, 399th, 400th, 401st, 402nd, 403rd, 404th, 405th, 406th, 407th, 408th, 409th, 410th, 411st, 412th, 413th, 414th, 415th, 416th, 417th, 418th, 419th, 420th, 421st, 422nd, 423rd, 424th, 425th, 426th, 427th, 428th, 429th, 430th, 431st, 432nd, 433rd, 434th, 435th, 436th, 437th, 438th, 439th, 440th, 441st, 442nd, 443rd, 444th, 445th, 446th, 447th, 448th, 449th, 450th, 451st, 452nd, 453rd, 454th, 455th, 456th, 457th, 458th, 459th, 460th, 461st, 462nd, 463rd, 464th, 465th, 466th, 467th, 468th, 469th, 470th, 471st, 472nd, 473rd, 474th, 475th, 476th, 477th, 478th, 479th, 480th, 481st, 482nd, 483rd, 484th, 485th, 486th, 487th, 488th, 489th, 490th, 491st, 492nd, 493rd, 494th, 495th, 496th, 497th, 498th, 499th, 500th, 501st, 502nd, 503rd, 504th, 505th, 506th, 507th, 508th, 509th, 510th, 511st, 512th, 513th, 514th, 515th, 516th, 517th, 518th, 519th, 520th, 521st, 522nd, 523rd, 524th, 525th, 526th, 527th, 528th, 529th, 530th, 531st, 532nd, 533rd, 534th, 535th, 536th, 537th, 538th, 539th, 540th, 541st, 542nd, 543rd, 544th, 545th, 546th, 547th, 548th, 549th, 550th, 551st, 552nd, 553rd, 554th, 555th, 556th, 557th, 558th, 559th, 560th, 561st, 562nd, 563rd, 564th, 565th, 566th, 567th, 568th, 569th, 570th, 571st, 572nd, 573rd, 574th, 575th, 576th, 577th, 578th, 579th, 580th, 581st, 582nd, 583rd, 584th, 585th, 586th, 587th, 588th, 589th, 590th, 591st, 592nd, 593rd, 594th, 595th, 596th, 597th, 598th, 599th, 600th, 601st, 602nd, 603rd, 604th, 605th, 606th, 607th, 608th, 609th, 610th, 611st, 612th, 613th, 614th, 615th, 616th, 617th, 618th, 619th, 620th, 621st, 622nd, 623rd, 624th, 625th, 626th, 627th, 628th, 629th, 630th, 631st, 632nd, 633rd, 634th, 635th, 636th, 637th, 638th, 639th, 640th, 641st, 642nd, 643rd, 644th, 645th, 646th, 647th, 648th, 649th, 650th, 651st, 652nd, 653rd, 654th, 655th, 656th, 657th, 658th, 659th, 660th, 661st, 662nd, 663rd, 664th, 665th, 666th, 667th, 668th, 669th, 670th, 671st, 672nd, 673rd, 674th, 675th, 676th, 677th, 678th, 679th, 680th, 681st, 682nd, 683rd, 684th, 685th, 686th, 687th, 688th, 689th, 690th, 691st, 692nd, 693rd, 694th, 695th, 696th, 697th, 698th, 699th, 700th, 701st, 702nd, 703rd, 704th, 705th, 706th, 707th, 708th, 709th, 710th, 711st, 712th, 713th, 714th, 715th, 716th, 717th, 718th, 719th, 720th, 721st, 722nd, 723rd, 724th, 725th, 726th, 727th, 728th, 729th, 730th, 731st, 732nd, 733rd, 734th, 735th, 736th, 737th, 738th, 739th, 740th, 741st, 742nd, 743rd, 744th, 745th, 746th, 747th, 748th, 749th, 750th, 751st, 752nd, 753rd, 754th, 755th, 756th, 757th, 758th, 759th, 760th, 761st, 762nd, 763rd, 764th, 765th, 766th, 767th, 768th, 769th, 770th, 771st, 772nd, 773rd, 774th, 775th, 776th, 777th, 778th, 779th, 780th, 781st, 782nd, 783rd, 784th, 785th, 786th, 787th, 788th, 789th, 790th, 791st, 792nd, 793rd, 794th, 795th, 796th, 797th, 798th, 799th, 800th, 801st, 802nd, 803rd, 804th, 805th, 806th, 807th, 808th, 809th, 810th, 811st, 812th, 813th, 814th, 815th, 816th, 817th, 818th, 819th, 820th, 821st, 822nd, 823rd, 824th, 825th, 826th, 827th, 828th, 829th, 830th, 831st, 832nd, 833rd, 834th, 835th, 836th, 837th, 838th, 839th, 840th, 841st, 842nd, 843rd, 844th, 845th, 846th, 847th, 848th, 849th, 850th, 851st, 852nd, 853rd, 854th, 855th, 856th, 857th, 858th, 859th, 860th, 861st, 862nd, 863rd, 864th, 865th, 866th, 867th, 868th, 869th, 870th, 871st, 872nd, 873rd, 874th, 875th, 876th, 877th, 878th, 879th, 880th, 881st, 882nd, 883rd, 884th, 885th, 886th, 887th, 888th, 889th, 890th, 891st, 892nd, 893rd, 894th, 895th, 896th, 897th, 898th, 899th, 900th, 901st, 902nd, 903rd, 904th, 905th, 906th, 907th, 908th, 909th, 910th, 911st, 912th, 913th, 914th, 915th, 916th, 917th, 918th, 919th, 920th, 921st, 922nd, 923rd, 924th, 925th, 926th, 927th, 928th, 929th, 930th, 931st, 932nd, 933rd, 934th, 935th, 936th, 937th, 938th, 939th, 940th, 941st, 942nd, 943rd, 944th, 945th, 946th, 947th, 948th, 949th, 950th, 951st, 952nd, 953rd, 954th, 955th, 956th, 957th, 958th, 959th, 960th, 961st, 962nd, 963rd, 964th, 965th, 966th, 967th, 968th, 969th, 970th, 971st, 972nd, 973rd, 974th, 975th, 976th, 977th, 978th, 979th, 980th, 981st, 982nd, 983rd, 984th, 985th, 986th, 987th, 988th, 989th, 990th, 991st, 992nd, 993rd, 994th, 995th, 996th, 997th, 998th, 999th, 1000th.

Book mark:

J. P. Brown

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. Texas.

Motion H. Graham

Pvt., Co A, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for James G. Gile, 1864

Enlisted: Mar 8 1862

When Marshall Tex

Where

By whom Capt. T. J. Johnston

Period 1 year

Last paid: By whom Capt. J. H. Jarragin

To what time Nov 1 1863

Present or absent Present

REMARKS:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with ten companies and re-organized May 22, 1862 with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 21, 1862 and referred Company B (1st) Company K 24th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas River in April and May, 1863, exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 15th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form the new organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. In April, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of the 17th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry at Greensboro N. C. about May 1865. That portion of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas River and exchanged at the Mississippi River and was consolidated with the remnants of other Texas regiments and discharged as a part of the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

BOOK MARK:

J. B. Moore

Confederate.

17 Cav. Texas.

*J. Graham*  
*Bie Co. 2, 17 Regt Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

*Mar 7 Apr*

1864

Enlisted:

When

*Mar 7*

1862

Where

*Marshall Tex.*

By whom

*Capt J. Johnson*

Period

*1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt J. Johnson*

To what time

*Oct 31 1863*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Cavalry Regiment was organized and accepted into the Confederate States Army on March 15, 1862, at Marshall, Texas. It was transferred to the 2nd Regiment, Texas Cavalry, on March 22, 1862, and became the 17th Regiment, Texas Cavalry, on October 31, 1862. The regiment was captured at Arkansas Post on December 9, 1862, and when it was concentrated at Marshall, Texas, in March 1863, it was reorganized as the 17th Regiment, Texas Cavalry. The regiment was mustered out on October 31, 1863, at Greentown, Texas. The names of the officers and men of the 17th Regiment, Texas Cavalry, are listed in the following pages.

Book mark:

*J. Graham*

Confederate.  
Grandbury's Brigade, Texas.

G. Grandbury's Consolidated  
Brigade.

Appears...

**Muster Roll**

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with  
the terms of the Military Convention entered into  
on the 26th of April, 1865, between General  
Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate  
Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Com-  
manding United States Army in North Carolina.

'Roll dated near Greensboro, N. C., April 28, 1865.

Paroled at Greensboro, North Carolina, May 1, 1865.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

REMARKS: Composed of companies B, C, D, E,  
G, H and I, 17 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dis.)

Remarks:

(CONFEDERATE.)

17 Cav

G

(Moore's Regt)

Tex

M. F. Graham

Co. K. 17 Texas Cav

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Qr., 1864.

Date of issue, 1864.

Signature

*M. F. Graham*

Remarks:

Roll No.

Wygall

Copyist.

*Uy* (Confederate.)  
17 Texas.

*William*  
Co. K. 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
at Camp Douglas, Ill., March 31, 1863.

Roll dated *not listed*  
186

Where captured *11th Kansas Regt*  
When captured *June 11, 1862*

Remarks:

Roll of the 17th Texas Infantry  
at Camp Douglas, Ill., March 31, 1863.  
Number of Prisoners of War  
& Soldiers of the 17th Texas Infantry  
Exchanged by A. CANNON

Number

79; *6*

(6-106)

1863



(Confederate.)

6

17 Cav. Texas.

Mathew F. Graham  
Vt. Co. K. 17 Regt. Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll

13 sheet 55

(639b)

J. H. Conrad

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

....., Co. ...., 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured: .....

When captured: ....., 186...

Remarks:

Number of ...

5; absent

(639b)

Copyist.



DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY  
OFFICE OF THE ADJUTANT GENERAL  
WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

BY REPLY REFER TO

2000 1000 11

2 1/2 1/2 1/2

2000 1000 11  
2000 1000 11  
2000 1000 11

2000 1000 11

The attached correspondence is transmitted as a matter  
of primary interest to your agency. The writer has been  
informed of this reference.

Sincerely yours,

EDWARD F. WITSELL  
Major General, USA  
The Adjutant General



ADJN-02/M

11 June 1953

Mrs. T. W. Scott  
509 West Wardville  
Cleburne, Texas

Dear Mrs. Scott:

This is in reply to your communication of 7 April 1953, herewith returned.

The records show that one Matthew E. Graham, private, Captain John J. Kennedy's Company, which subsequently became Company E, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Confederate States Army, enlisted 8 March 1862 at Marshall, Texas. The company muster roll for March and April 1864, latest on file, shows him present.

Union prisoner of war records show that he was captured 11 January 1863 at Arkansas Post and imprisoned at Camp Douglas, Illinois. He was received by the Confederate Agent for Exchange 6 April 1863 at City Point, Virginia.

He was paroled 1 May 1865 at Greensboro, North Carolina, in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on 26 April 1865.

Sincerely yours,

1 Incl

WM. E. BERGIN  
Major General, USA  
The Adjutant General

579

Granberry, Charles. H.

Co. L., 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3204	20
2	3278	21
3	3412	22
4	3455	23
5	3485	24
6	3522	25
7	3565	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also G.H. Granberry, 17 Consol Tex  
Dismtl. Case.

(Confederate.)

*L*

17 Cav. Texas.

*Charles H. Granberry*  
Private, } Capt. John J. Kennedy's Company,  
17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age *29* years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Sikeem Tex.*

*Mar 10, 1862.*

Muster-in to date *Mar 15, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 3*, 1862.

Where *Harrison Co.*

By whom

Period *12 months*

Valuation of horse \$50.00; equipments \$25.00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company K 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies and reorganized May 22, 1862, with three companies. (1st) Company I was transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company M. (2nd) Company K of the 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry October 11, 1862, and became Company A. A party of 100 men from the 17th Regiment was captured at Vicksburg, Miss. April 11, 1862, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1862, when it was combined with similar remnants of the 2nd, 3rd and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidated organization was up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one of the organizations, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of the Army of Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1862, remained east of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1862, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

'Book mark:

*J. J. Moore*

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. Texas.

Charles C. Cranberry  
Private, Co. A, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar 8 to June 30, 1862,  
dated Aug 10, 1862.

Enlisted:

When 8<sup>th</sup> March, 1862.

Where Marshall Tex.

By whom Thos J. Johnson

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th Cavalry, known as Marshall's Regiment Texas Cavalry, was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with 1000 men, and disbanded May 22, 1862, with the loss of 400 men. The 17th Cavalry was transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B, 1st Battalion, 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was transferred to the 1st Battalion, 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry October 20, 1862, and became Company D, 1st Battalion, 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have kept muster rolls separate. About April 9, 1864, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other Texas regiments at Green Bay, Tex., and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 10, 1864. A part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

J. A. Mowbray

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. Texas.

*William C. Granberry*  
Private, Co. *A*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *July 4 Aug*, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When *Mar 8*, 1862.  
Where *Newark, Tex*  
By whom *Capt W. Johnson*  
Period *1 year*

Last paid:  
By whom  
To what time, 186

Present or absent *absent*  
Remarks: *Trans. Miss. Dept*

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862 with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to the regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 14th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was taken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 14th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 1, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of the Army of Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 11th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642) *J. P. Brown* Copy 1st.



(Confederate.)

G

17 Cav. Texas.

Charles H. Granberry

Private, Co. A, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar 8, 1862.

Where Marshall

By whom Capt. J. Johnson

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1863

Present or absent: Absent

Remarks: Trans Miss Dept

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I has been transferred to the 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry Apr. 2, 1862 and became Company B. (2nd) Company K 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment's roll as the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in Apr. and May, 1864, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 10th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granberry's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 11th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Brown

(Confederate.)

*L* | 17 Cav. | Texas.

*Charles H. Granberry*  
Pri., Co. *N*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Mar 8*, 1862.

Where *Marshall Tex.*

By whom *Capt J. P. Johnston*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Trans. Miss. Rpt.*

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 28, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 26th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granberry's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. Parsons*

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. Texas.

Charles H. Greenberry  
Private, Co. A, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 8 1864

Enlisted:

When Mar 8 1862

Where Marshall Tex.

By whom Capt J. J. Johnson

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1864

Present or absent Present

Remarks: None

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 20th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B, (1st) Company K, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grant's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

John A. ...

(Confederate.)

*G*

17 Cav. Texas.

*Chas. H. Granbery*

*Pri*, Co *A*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Enlisted: *Mar*, 1862.  
When *Mar*  
Where *Marshall Tex.*  
By whom *Capt G. J. Johnston*  
Period *1 year*

Last paid:  
By whom  
To what time

Present or absent *Absent*  
Remarks: *Draw Miss Sept*

The 17th (also known as Moore's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I has been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company B. 17th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (3d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury, Tex., and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. M. Moore*

Granberry Richard, Co

Co. K., 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50323199	20
2	3277	21
3	3346	22
4	45989312	23
5	4509	24
6	50200182	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards hereon \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers hereon \_\_\_\_\_

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

C. 17 Cav. Texas.

Richard G. Granberg  
Private } Capt. John J. Kennedy's Company,  
17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sikeem Tex.

Mar 10, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mar 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 8, 1862.

Where Harrison Co.

By whom

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse \$150.00; equipments \$50.00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company K, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Maxwell's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. The subject has not been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry until April 22, 1862, and became Company B, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 15th Regiment Infantry was transferred to the 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry after the muster of October 1, 1862, and became Company K, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the remnants of the 19th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. The consolidation was not done up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of the Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained east of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Detached Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. P. Maxwell  
Captain

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. Texas.

Richard C. Crumsey  
Private, Co. K., 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 9 to June 22, 1862,  
dated June 10, 1862

Enlisted:

When 9<sup>th</sup> March 1862.

Where Marshall Tex.

By whom Thos. J. Johnson

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 15th, 26th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. S. Brown

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. Texas.

*Richard G. Crainbery*  
H. Supt. Co. K, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30, 1862 to June 30, 1863,*  
*dated July 30, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When *Mar 8, 1862.*

Where *Marshall Tex.*

By whom *Lieut. J. Johnston*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. Fiddle*

To what time *June 30, 1862.*

Present or absent:

Remarks: *Wid Camp Douglas July 24, 1863.*

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and assigned into the service of the Confederate States March 13, 1862 with ten companies and reorganized May 22, 1862 with nine companies. (1st Company I have been transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company B, 2nd Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was transferred to the 17th Regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862 and became Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1863, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Gannery's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

*J. S. Br...*

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

*J.*

17

Texas.

*R. O. ...*

..., Co. *W*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a  
**Roll of Prisoners of War**  
at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured *...*

When captured *...*, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet

(6396)

*...*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*A. J.* | *11* | *1863*  
-----  
*W. C. Lamb*  
-----  
*1st Regt. Ala. Inf.*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

The name is borne under the following heading:  
"List of Sick in Hospitals, Not accounted for on  
Rolls."

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured: *1st Regt. Ala. Inf.*

When captured: *Feb. 11, 1863*

Remarks:

Number of roll:

**5**; sheet 77.

(639b)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

*C. ... Tex*  
*W. G. ...*  
*...*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Post Hospital, Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill.

Complaint *...*

Admitted .....	, 186 .
Returned to duty .....	, 186 .
Deserted .....	, 186 .
Sent to Gen. Hosp. ....	, 186 .
On furlough .....	, 186 .
Died .....	, 186 .

Remarks: *...*

Ill. Reg. No. 212; page *9*

381

Granberry, Richard L.

Co. K, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Granberry, Richard L.

582  
Granbury. R. C.

Co. K, 17 Texas Cavalry.  
(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Granberry. Richard C.

583  
Gray, Mather, A

Co. B., 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant / Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5031	9479	20
2		9593	21
3		9710	22
4		9815	23
5	4703	2628	24
6	4528	9059	25
7	4632	1503	26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARKS

See also

(Confederate.)

G

17 Cav. Texas.

Mathew U. Gray

1st Sgt, } Capt. James B. Taylor's Company,  
17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Titmus

March 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date

March 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

1862

Where

By whom

Period

12 Mo.

Valuation of horse \$2000; equipments \$200

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B. 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry April 21, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K. 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments at G. Ansbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

U. B. Murstain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. Texas.

M. C. Gray  
Ordn. Sgt., Co. K., 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 15 to June 1, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 15, 1862, 1862.

Where Lawrence

By whom J. S. Linn

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time June 1, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862 with nine companies. 11th Company I having been transferred to the 29th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 21, 1862 and became Company B (1st) Company K 10th Regiment Texas Infantry was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862 and became 31st Company I. A part of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11, 1863 and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863 when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 14th, 24th and 15th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864 when these parts of the 17th and 14th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April, 1864 this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Ganbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863 remained east of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863 forming the 11th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain



(Confederate.)

G 17 Cav. Texas.

W. C. May  
1st Regt., Co. F, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for May 1st, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 1st, 1863.

Where St. Louis, Mo.

By whom W. C. May

Period May 1st to June 1st

Last paid:

By whom W. C. May

To what time June 1st, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and attached into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with nine companies and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. This company I say, has been transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry April 21, 1863 and became Company B of that Regiment. Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was transferred to this Regiment immediately after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became Co. Company I. A part of this Regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 26th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1865, this portion of the Regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paraded at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the Regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained east of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. C. May

(Confederate.)

*Y* 17 Cav. | Texas.

*J. V. Gray*

*1 Sgt*, Co *E*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1 Aug*, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When *Feb 5*, 1862.

Where *Springfield, Tenn*

By whom *Capt Moore*

Period *1 mo*

Last paid:  
By whom *Capt Moore*

To what time *Aug 1*, 1863

Present or absent

Remarks: *resented in camp  
near Harrison Tenn Aug 1863*

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B, (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (3d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained east of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. B. Mustain*

(Confederate.)

3 17 Cav. Texas.

Matthew Gray  
Supt. Co. B 17 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hipdman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll

is sheet

67.

(6896)

J W Conrad

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*Co. 1st*  
....., Co. *1st*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War  
at Camp Douglas, Ill.**

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured *Fort Mifflin, Pa.*

When captured *Sept 26*, 186*2*.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

**5;** sheet *1*

(200)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G

17

Texas.

M. C. Gray

, Co. B., 17<sup>th</sup> Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., March 3, 1863.

Roll dated

Not dated.

, 186

Where captured

Arkansas, Fort

When captured

Jan 11, 1863.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following endorsement:  
Received C. H. Paine, Va., April 2, 1863, from Camp, Jan 4  
Malford, 3d Inf'ty, N. Y. A. Comd'g, 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't, 1863, S. A. H. ordered  
& Sixty Eight (68) Confederate Prisoners of War, paroled for  
Exchange. BY A. CANNON, Capt.

Number of roll:

79; sheet

J. M. C. T.

(639b)

Copy.

504

*Gray, Zachariah*  
**Co. *G*, 17 Texas Cavalry.**  
 (Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about  
 April 9, '65.

**(Confederate.)**

*Private* | *Private*  
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	1570 32	14 14	20
2		15 27	21
3		16 44	22
4		17 21	23
5		18 00	24
6		18 77	25
7		19 52	26
8		20 28	27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also *Zach Gray, 17 Consol Tex Divid*  
*Cav.*

(Confederate)

17 Cav. Texas.

*Zacharia Gray*  
Pvt. } Capt. Joel J. Wynn's Company,  
Moore's Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Carroll Springs*

*March 15 1862*

Muster-in to date *March 15 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1, 1862*

Where *Tender 2nd*

By whom

Period *12 0000*

Valuation of horse \$*7500*; equipments \$*2000*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company F, has been transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company H. (1st) Company H, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was transferred to this regiment and became master of October 31, 1862, and became (1st) company of a part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 1st, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 1st and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one new organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments and sent to Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas Regimental Cavalry, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*A. A. Rowley* Copyist.

(Confederate.)

       17 Cav. Texas.

Zacharia Gray  
Plt, Co. I, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for March to June 10, 1862

Enlisted:

When March, 1862

Where Anderson

By whom Capt. M. J. Johnson

Period the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time       , 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862 with three companies. Company I was transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company B, 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry. Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment on after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 16th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one new organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Gaboury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 11th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Z. A. Gray Copyist.



(Confederate.)

*J* | 17 Cav. | Texas.

*Jack Gray*  
Pvt., Co. *F*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30, 1862 to June 30, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When *Mich.*, 1862.

Where *Rusk Co., Texas.*

By whom *T. J. Johnson*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time . . . 186 . . .

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *On the west of Mississippi River.*

The 17th (also known as Murrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with ten companies, and received on May 22, 1862, with nine companies, Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 2, 1862 and became Company B of the Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to the regiment September 18, 1862, on October 31, 1862, and became Company VI. A part of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863 and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Gannett's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greenstone, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 14th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*W. H. Bozarth*  
(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

ly | 17 Cav. Texas.

Jack Grey  
Private, Co. F, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When ..... , 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ..... , 186 .

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *West of the Miss-  
issippi River*

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with ten companies and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I had been transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 21, 1862 and became Company H. (2d) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Gannbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642) *H. H. Bozarth* Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*G* 17 Cav. Texas.

*Zack Gray*  
Pvt., Co. *F*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Mar. 1*, 1862

Where *Rusk Co., Tex.*

By whom *T. J. Johnson*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present - absent *Absent*

Remarks: *West of the Mississippi River*

The 17th also known as Moore's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with ten companies and 1,000 men. May 22, 1862 it was reorganized, the 1st company being transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Cavalry, the 2nd and 3rd became Company B, (2nd) Company K, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry was transferred to the 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry October 15, 1862, and remained in the 17th Regiment until the 1st of January 11, 1863 and exchanged with the Mississippi Cavalry in April and May, 1863 when it was consolidated with the 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 21st, and 22nd Regiments Texas Cavalry. The consolidation was finished up in March 1864 and these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form the 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry each appears to have been mustered separately about April 9, 1864, the portion of the regiment consolidated with the remainder of the regiments, G. A. Johnson, Texas Cavalry and paroled at Greenwood, N. C. about May 1864. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with the small remnants of other Texas regiments about June 1863 forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*W. H. Bozarth*  
Copist.

(Confederate.)

*G.* 17 Cav. Texas.

*Z. Gray*  
*Plt*, Co. *H*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Mar. 1, 1862*

Where *Rusk Co, Tex*

By whom *T. J. Johnson*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time . 186

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *West of the Mississippi River*

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862 with ten companies. On May 22, 1862, a 10th company was added. On June 22, 1862, the 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry was transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry and became Company B of that company. The 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry was transferred to the 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry on October 31, 1862 and remained in the service of the Confederate States until the end of the war. The 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry was captured at Arkansas Post, Arkansas, in May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 15th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry were allotted to form one new organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Generalury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensburg, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*W. H. Bozarth*  
Copist.

(642)

(Confederate.)  
17 Cav. Texas.

*G. J. Gray*  
Capt., Co. F., 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:  
When

*Mar. 1, Co. Tex*  
*Must. Co. Tex*  
*J. P. Johnson*  
*1 year*

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:  
By whom

To what time

Present or absent  
Remarks:  
*absent*  
*West of the Miss.*  
*River.*

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Reg't of Texas Cavalry was organized at Austin, Texas, in March 1862, and was mustered into the service of the Confederate States Army on March 15, 1862. It was assigned to the 1st Division, Army of Northern Virginia, and participated in the Battle of Gettysburg, where it was captured and sent to the North. The regiment was later reformed in Texas and fought the Battle of the Clouds in 1864. The 17th Cavalry was mustered out on May 15, 1865, at Fort Worth, Texas.

Book mark:  
*17th, 13th Janth*  
(copy)

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. Texas.

*Z. Gray*  
Sgt., Co. H, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr.*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *March 1*, 1864.

Where *Henderson, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. T. J. Johnson*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent *Absent*  
Remarks: *Trans. Miss. Department.*

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 12, 1862, with ten companies. The company I have been transferred to the 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 21, 1864, and became Company B. (Company K, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was transferred to this regiment and so designated on October 31, 1862, and reorganized on April 11, 1863. The regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th, 24th, and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was completed in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one Regiment, and the 17th and 18th each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 1, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Garbury's Texas Brigade and ordered at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained at Arkansas Post, Ark., and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Reorganized Cavalry.

Book mark:

*W. H. Bozarth*

(642)

Copyist.

x  
535  
Greathouse, H. P.

Co. F, 17 Texas Cavalry.  
(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS

1	5032	1539	20
2		1646	21
3		1724	22
4		1772	23
5		1847	24
6		1988	25
7	203	2465	26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also 12 Tex. Cav.

(Confederate.)

A 17 Cav. Texas.

H. J. Greathouse

Pat, Co F, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for March 1 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:  
When March 1, 1862.

Where Anderseon

By whom Capt. Thos. J. Johnson

Period one year

Last paid:  
By whom

To what time May 1, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks Transferred from  
Capt. J. H. Ryers' Company

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 14, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 23rd Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and re-ferred to the 23rd Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 11, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 26th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained east of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

H. A. Povey Captain.



1863

1863

(G) 12 Regt To Cavalry

(CONFEDERATE.)

G 17 Cav Tex

H. T. Greathouse  
Capt Co F 17 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From Aug 31, 1863

To Oct 31, 1863

When paid Dec 29, 1863

By whom J H Jamagin

Amount \$119.13

Remarks: Clothing included

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 202

J. B. Hyatt

(CONFEDERATE)

H. P. Greathouse

Co F. 17 Texas

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for at 2d N. C. Hosp. Pet'g, Va. 1863

Date of issue May 6, 1863

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Barger  
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

H. B. Cresthouse  
Co F 17 Texas Cav

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3 yr, 1863

Date of issue July 10, 1863

Signature

Remarks: Ex chd Bus

1515

Roll No.

WATHEN POWLET.

(Confederate.)

*E*

17 Cav. Texas.

*H. P. Greathouse*

*Priv.*, Co. *F*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30, 1862 to June 30, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When *Nov. 1,* 1862.

Where *Rusk Co., Texas.*

By whom *T. J. Johnson*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *On the west of Mississippi River.*

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862 with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 21, 1862 and became Company B, (2d) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862 and became (3d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863 and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863 when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 15th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March 1864 when these parts of the 17th and 14th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Ganbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained east of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*F B*

*W. H. Bozarth*

(643)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G. 17 Cav. Texas.

H. P. Greathouse

Private, Co. F., 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When, 1863.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: West of the Mississippi River

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (the 1st company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 21, 1862) and became Company B (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became only company I. April 11, 1863, the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 15th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Gantner's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. H. Bozark

(Confederate.)

*G* 17 Cav. | Texas.

*H. P. Greathouse*

*Priv.*, Co. *F*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Mar. 1,*, 1862

Where *Rusk Co. Tex.*

By whom *T. J. Johnson*

Period *1 year.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1863

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 15th, 26th and 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was worked up in March, 1863, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and passed at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*H. H. Bozarth*

Confederate.)

G.

17 Cav. Texas.

H. P. Greathouse  
Pvt., Co. F., 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 28, 1861.

Where Hempstead, Texas.

By whom Col. Parsons

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Moore

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 22, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with five companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry April 21, 1862 and became Company K, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 22, 1862 and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 15th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1863, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this part of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of the 1st and 2nd Regiments Texas Cavalry and paroled at Greensburg, N. C. about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark

H. H. Bozarth

(643)

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

G | 17 Cav. | Texas.

H. P. Greathouse

Priv., Co F, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 28, 1861.

Where Hempstead, Tex.

By whom Col. Parsons.

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Jamagan

To what time Oct. 31, 1863

Present or absent

Remarks: Deserted 16th January 1864.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 38th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B, (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Ganbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarch

(Confederate.)

5

17 Cav. | Texas.

*Hubbar P. Breathouse*  
Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

**Roster**

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated

*Not signed*

Remarks:

Number of roll

is sheet 62.

(629b)

*J. W. Leonard*

Copyist.

North No. 62

Case No. 29 Dec 1863

Between H. J. Graham

of the 17<sup>th</sup> Reg. Conn

from Aug 31/63 to Oct 31/63

Pay \$119 13/100

The Corporation of the  
 St. P. Greenhouse & Nursery of Co. H. 17<sup>th</sup> Regt. Ill. Inf.

For monthly rent from 1<sup>st</sup> August 1862 to  
 31<sup>st</sup> October 1862, being one month at  
 \$125 per month  
 Compensation in lieu of looking for  
 5<sup>th</sup> October 1862 to 31<sup>st</sup> October 1863.  
 Conduct for medical services from 5<sup>th</sup> Oct  
 1862 to 31<sup>st</sup> Oct 1863.

Greenhouse	
24	
134	13.
158	13
59	00

Amount paid  
 Discharge of the St. P. Greenhouse &  
 Nursery of Co. H. 17<sup>th</sup> Regt. Ill. Inf.  
 by H. J. Garrison

119	13
-----	----

Received of General Garrison the 24<sup>th</sup> day of  
 December 1863 from Capt. J. H. Garrison of Ill. Inf.  
 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. 20<sup>th</sup> Div. the sum of "One hundred  
 and nineteen Dollars" being the amount,  
 and a part of the above account.

H. P. Greenhouse

Witness my hand  
 this 24<sup>th</sup> day of Dec 1863

\$

Paid July 15 - 1863

H. P. Greathouse

Dr.

Co. F. 17<sup>th</sup> Ind. Cav.

From / Jan 1863 to 30 June 1863

Pay \$ 72.00

*[Signature]*

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To *H. P. Gresham Jr*

*Co F 17 Texas Cavalry*

C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from *1 Jan'y* 1863 to *30 June* 1863  
being *six* months, days, at *11.2* per month,

DOLLARS CTS.

*72*

*Exchanged prisoners*

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

*72*

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Descriptive Roll.

RECEIVED. *Richmond* this *15* day of *July* 1863  
from *Major John Ambler*  
*Seventy Two*  
being the amount, and in full of the above account.

*H. P. Gresham Jr*  
Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of  
*72* Dollars,

WITNESS,

*J. S. Duesterwald*  
Capt & Co.

[Signed Duplicates.]

*H. P. Gresham Jr*  
Quartermaster

*Richmond,*

1863

Personally appeared before me, a

Co. ( )

Regt.

Vols, and made oath

that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now

that the above account, amounting to

*72* Dollars,

is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this payment to his commanding officer.

*J. S. Duesterwald*  
Capt & Co.

386

Greathouse, Hubbar. P

Co. F, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private / Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Greathouse, H. P.

✓  
Green. E. Shraim H

Co. K, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50323201	■
2	3280	■
3	3369	■
4	3410	■
5	3433	■
6	3485	■
7	3522	■
8	3562	■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK MARKS

See also 17 Consol'd Tex Divided Cav



(Confederate.)

G

17 Cav. Texas.

Ephraim H. Green

Pri. } Capt. John J. Kennedy's Company,  
17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sikeem, Tex  
Mar 10, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mar 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 8, 1862.

Where Harrison Co.

By whom

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse \$100; equipments \$50

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company K. 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry

The 11th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 20th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (3d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 16th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained east of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. P. Brown

(Confederate.)

*G* 17 Cav. Texas.

*Ephraim H. Green*  
Priv., Co. K, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Mar 8 to Jun 30*, 1862,  
*dated Aug 10, 1862.*

Enlisted:  
When *8 March 1862*  
Where *Marshall Tex*  
By whom *Thos. J. Johnson*  
Period *1 yr*

Last paid:  
By whom  
To what time *1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with ten companies and re-organized May 22, 1862 with five companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 21, 1862 and became Company B (1st) Company K 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 16th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1863, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other remnants of Ganbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained east of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. Brown*  
Copyright

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. Texas.

*Ephraim Green*  
Prin., Co. A, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30, 1862 to June 30, 1863,*  
*dated July 31, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When *Mar 5*, 1862.

Where *Marshall Tex.*

By whom *Capt J. F. Johnston*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt J. Fields*

To what time *June 30, 1862.*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks: *In Grand Mississippi*  
*Sept.*

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I had been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (3d) Company L. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 16th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

*J. D. Moore*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*L* | 17 Cav. | Texas.

*Captain W. Green*

*Pr*, Co. *A*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,

for *July 1 Aug*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Mar 3*, 186*2*.

Where *Marshall Tex.*

By whom *Capt. W. Johnson*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *From Miss Repl*

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1864, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was brought up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 11th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. M. Brown*

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. Texas.

Ephraim H. Green

Pri, Co. K, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar 3, 1862.

Where Marshall

By whom Capt. H. Johnson

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: In arrears Miss. Dept.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 13, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 21, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 21, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury, Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 11th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Brown

(62)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. Texas.

*William L. Brown*  
Pri., Co. A, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,  
for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When *March 18*, 1862.  
Where *Marshall Tex.*  
By whom *Wm. J. Johnston*  
Period *1 year*

Last paid:  
By whom  
To what time *March 1863*, 1863

Present or absent *Absent*  
Remarks: *From this Reg't*

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 13, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 21, 1862, and became Company B, 1st Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 11th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

(302) *J. P. Brown* Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. | Texas.

*Appraim H. Green*  
Pri., Co A, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864

Enlisted:

When *Mar 8*, 1862

Where *Marshall Tex*

By whom *Capt. J. Johnston*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *From Miss. Dept.*

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and become Company B, (2d) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. Brown*

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. Texas.

Ephraim H. Green  
Priv., Co. K, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1864*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *March 1864*, 1864.

Where *Greensboro N.C.*

By whom *Wm. H. Sherman*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *March 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Transferred to Co. K.*

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 15th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. P. ...*



✓ <sup>1865</sup>  
*Green, Jefferson*

**Co. H; 17 Texas Cavalry.**

**(Moore's Regiment.)**

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about  
April 9, '65.

**(Confederate.)**

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS

1	5032	2633	20
2		2741	21
3		2820	22
4		2863	23
5		2894	24
6		2924	25
7		2954	26
8		2983	27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

✓ **BOOK MARK:** \_\_\_\_\_

✓ **See also** *J. Green, 17 Consol'd Tex Cavalry*

(Confederate.)

G.

17 Cav. Texas.

Jefferson Greer  
} Capt. Hardy H. White's Company,  
} Moore's Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Age 37 years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated .....  
....., 1862.

Muster-in to date .....  
....., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:  
When ..... , 1862.

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 25 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company H, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 24, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company B, (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 21, 1862, and became Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Back mark:

*H. S. Mayfield*

(Confederate.)

*L.*

**17 Cav. Texas.**

*Jefferson*  
*John*, Co. *H.*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *March to June 30*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *March 15*, 186*2*.

Where *Langston*

By whom *John*

Period *1 yr.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *June 30*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Detached on extra duty for 10 days at \$1 per day*

The 17th (also known as Moore's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 13, 1862 with ten companies and reorganized May 22, 1862 with 200 companies. It was organized at Langston, Texas transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry on April 22, 1862 and became Company B, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. A part of this regiment was transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry on October 22, 1862 and was again reorganized. A part of this regiment was captured at Annapolis Point, April 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. The consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form the new organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Georgia, Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1864. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments and on July 1, 1863, formed the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. S. Mayfield*

(Confederate.)

G.

17 Cav. Texas.

Jeff ...  
..., Co., 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ..., 1863.

Enlisted:

When ..., 1863.

Where ...

By whom ...

Period ...

Last paid:

By whom ...

To what time ..., 1863.

Present or absent ...

Remarks: ...

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 13, 1862 with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862 with nine companies. This company I have been transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company B, 1st company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to the 1st Regiment on after the muster of October 31, 1862 and became 1st company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11, 1863 and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 20th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was effected up in March, 1864 when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Gannett's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N.C. about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863 forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. S. Mefford

(Confederate.)

G

17 Cav. Texas.

*Jeff Green*  
*Plt*

Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 10*, 1862.

Where *Douglas Tex*

By whom *Capt J. Johnson*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_\_.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Lt after the battle of Pea  
Kansas Tex. part of the  
17th Cav.*

The 17th (also known as Moore's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862 with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 21, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K. 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was transferred to the 24th Regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2nd) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in G. A. Robertson's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas-Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*To be mapped*

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*J*

17 Cav. Texas.

*Self*  
*W. J. ...*, Co. ..., 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 10 1863*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *March 15*, 1863

Where *Boysdell*

By whom *Capt. ...*

Period *July*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *...*, 1863

Present or absent

Remarks: *...*

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with ten companies and re-organized May 22, 1862 with nine companies. It was disbanded and re-organized and transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1863 and became Company B (1st) Company K 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to the 17th Regiment after the muster of October 31, 1863 and became 17th Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 19th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grant's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greenston, N. C. about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863 forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*W. J. ...*

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G

17 Cav. Texas.

Jeff Green  
Co. 1, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 1862, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 1862

Where Louisiana Tex

By whom Capt. [unclear]

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1863

Present or absent absent

Remarks on [unclear] department

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with ten companies and re-organized May 22, 1862 with nine companies. The 10th company having been transferred to the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company B (1st) Company K, 5th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 15th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 15th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in G. adburn's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about June 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

(642)

Copist.

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. Texas.

*J. J. Moore*  
Co. 1, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1864*, 1864

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1864*, 1864

Where *Green Springs*

By whom *J. J. Moore*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *Sept 1864*, 1864

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with ten companies and reorganized May 22, 1862 with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 2, 1862 and became Company B (1st) Company K 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862 and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. Jan. 11, 1863 and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863 when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864 when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one regiment organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864 this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in G. Aubrey's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863 forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. J. Moore*



(Confederate.)

*G*

17 Cav. Texas.

*Jefferson Green*  
Co., 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1864.

Enlisted: *March 15*, 1864.

Where *at Greenburg, Tex.*

By whom *Jefferson Green*

Period *1 year*

Last paid: By whom *at Greenburg*

To what time *at Greenburg*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *at Greenburg, Tex.*

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I has been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company B (1st) Company K 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to the 1st Regiment on after the muster of October 31, 1862 and became (1st) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863 when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 21st and 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Infantry Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1864. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863 forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*W. S. Mayfield*

(842)

Copyist.

Green John W

Co. K, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50323203	20
2	3282	21
3	3353	22
4	42032572	23
5	45989311	24
6	46021099	25
7	041221	26
8	041947	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

G

17 Cav. Texas.

John W. Green

Private } Capt. John J. Kennedy's Company,  
17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Tex.  
Mar 10, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mar 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 5, 1862

Where Carrison Co.

By whom

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse \$2500; equipments \$50.00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company K, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 13, 1862 with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862 with nine companies. (1st) Company I has not been transferred to the 20th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company H, 20th Regiment Texas Cavalry. Company K, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862 and became (1st) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the best remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 16th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments to form a Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(866)

J. Brown

Copyist.

G

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. Texas.

John W. Green  
Pri., Co. A, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar 8 to June 30, 1862,  
dated Aug 10, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

8<sup>th</sup> March, 1862.

Where

Marshall Tex

By whom

Thom J. Johnson

Period

1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. Its Company I has been transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 21, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the capture of October 31, 1862, and became Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 14th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 14th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Gabbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained east of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

J. B. Brown

Copyist

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. Texas.

*John H. Green*  
Private, Co. H, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *January 1, 1862 to June 30, 1863,*  
*dated July 31, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When *Mar* 1862.

Where *Marshall Tex.*

By whom *Capt. J. J. Johnston*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. J. Johnston*

To what time *June 30, 1862.*

Present or absent

Remarks: *Dead Camp Douglas*  
*March 19 1863.*

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with ten companies and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry on April 2, 1862 and became Company B, (1st) Company K, 4th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment and after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 19th, 24th and 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Ganbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. H. Green*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*ly*

**17 Cav. | Texas.**

*Geo. W. Greene*

*1st* Co. K, 17 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

**Roster**

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

is about 16.

(cont.)

*J. W. Bonard*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*William B. ...*

..., Co. ..., 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**  
at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured *in ...*

When captured *...*, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet

(500)

Original.

(Confederate.)

*G*

17

Texas.

*W. Greene*  
Co. *K*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

at Camp Douglas, Ill., March 31, 1863.

Roll dated

*Not dated*

, 186

Where captured

*Arkansas Post*

When captured

*Jan 11*, 1863.

Remarks:

*Dead*

Roll bears the following indorsement:  
- Received City Point, Va., April 6th, 1863, from Capt. Jas. K. Mumford, 3d Infty. N. Y. V., Comdg. "Flag of Truce," Six Hundred & Sixty Eight (668) Confederate prisoners of War, paroled for Exchange. - BY A. CANNON, Capt. U. S. A.

Number of roll:

79; sheet

*C. J. Mumford*

(6296)

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

*91*

*17*

*Texas*

*J. W. Yarnall*  
*For. Co. K 17 Regt. Texas*

Appears on a

**Report**

of deaths of prisoners of war for the month of  
March, 1863.

Report dated

*Not dated*

, 186

Disease

*Erysipelas*

Date of death

*March 17*, 186

Remarks:

Number of p.

**967**: sheet

Camp Douglas Ill

(654)

*J. Patton*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

Co 1 Texas

C. W. Taylor  
W. C. Taylor

Appears on a

**Report**

of deaths of prisoners of war for the month of  
March, 1863.

Report dated 10th March  
....., 186 .

Disease Pneumonia

Date of death 10th March, 186 .

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Number of roll  
**267**; sheet 3  
Camp Douglas, Ill.

C. W. Taylor

Write nothing above this line.

A. G. O. 10" St

May 18, 1912.

Mr. Whitcomb:

Card from  
Roll 267, sheet 3, (P of W who  
died at Camp Douglas, Ill  
during March, 1863,) shows

J. W. Leon

Pvt Co K, 17 Regt Texas

Died March 19

Pneumonia.

We fail to locate him

Can you find P of W record?

Respectfully,

F. Van Vranken  
CMA

Mr Van Vranken:

Roll 1 Ft Hinds

Jno W Green

Pvt Co K 17 Tex

also Roll 5 Camp Douglas

Roll 79 Camp Douglas

Same name & organ

Remarks: "Dead"

May 29 '12

JDM JGM

(CONFEDERATE)

John Green

17 Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for June 30, 1863.

Date, 186

Occupation Teamster

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From Apr. 1, 186

To May 29, 186

Months

Days 59

Rate of pay 25¢ per day

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Mary L. Renwick, Clerk.

506

Green, Thomas. A.  
**Co. K, 17 Texas Cavalry.**  
(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about  
April 9, '65.  
(Confederate.)

Private | Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	5032	3202	20
2		3281	21
3		3368	22
4		3411	23
5		3454	24
6		3484	25
7		3523	26
8		3554	27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

(Confederate.)

*G* 17 Cav. Texas.

*Thomas A. Green*  
Pri. } Capt. John J. Kennedy's Company,  
17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Age *35* years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Lickens Tex.*  
*Mar 10, 1862.*

Muster-in to date *Mar 15, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 8*, 1862.

Where *Harrison Co.*

By whom

Period *12 months.*

Valuation of horse \$200.00; equipments \$50.00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company K, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 13, 1862 with ten companies, and re-organized May 29, 1862 with nine companies. (dist) Company I was transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company B (also known as K, 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry) was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 11, 1862 and became Company J. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864 when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one regiment, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of the Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. J. Moore*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*L*

17 Cav. Texas.

*Thos. A. Geer*

*Pri.*, Co. *X*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar 8 to Jun 30, 1862,*  
*dated Aug 10, 1862.*

Enlisted:

When *5<sup>th</sup> March, 1862.*

Where *Marshall Tex.*

By whom *Thos J. Johnson*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent *x*

Remarks: *Discharged 14 July*  
*1863 Conscript Act being*  
*(over)*

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, as ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I was transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry April 21, 1862, and became Company B. (2d) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 15th, 14th and 15th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was effected up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of G. Anbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was captured January 11, 1863, remained east of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

*J. Mowbray*

Copyist

5

18722281

over 38 years of age.

x name appears in column  
of names - Present, as -  
Thos. A. Green.



(Confederate.)

17 Cav. Texas.

Thomas Green

Pri., Co. K, 17 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30, 1862 to June 30, 1863,  
dated July 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 8, 1862.

Where Marshall Tex.

By whom Capt. J. Johnson

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. Johnson

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: In service, Mississippi  
Dept.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to the 17th Regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became Company F. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi river in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in the 1st Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about March 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Ark. Post, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about May 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Brown

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. Texas.

Thomas A. Green

Priv., Co. K, 17 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 4 Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar 8, 1862.

Where Marshall Tex

By whom Capt J. J. Johnson

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: None Miss Sept

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 13, 1862, with ten companies and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st Company having been transferred to the 26th Regiment Texas) and on April 21, 1862, and became Company B (1st Company K) 17th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (3d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one new organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury, Texas, made and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. J. Brown

*G* (Confederate.)  
17 Cav. Texas.

*Thomas A. Green*  
Priv., Co. A, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Sept & Oct. 1863.*

Enlisted:  
When *Mar 8, 1862.*  
Where *Marshall*  
By whom *Capt. Johnson*  
Period *1 year*

Last paid:  
By whom  
To what time *186*

Present or absent *Absent*  
Remarks: *Trans Miss. Dept.*

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 21, 1862 and became Company B (5th) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 15th, 16th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was completed up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 15th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments at Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 16th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:  
*J. Brown*

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. Texas.

*William O. Green*  
Private, Co. L, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,  
for *one year*, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When *March 3*, 1863.  
Where *Memphis Tex*  
By whom *Capt W. J. Johnson*  
Period *1 year*

Last paid:  
By whom  
To what time, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*  
Remarks: *Wounded in battle*

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 3, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with three companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 16th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 11th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. Brown*

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. | Texas.

Thomas W. Green

Pri., Co. K, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When Mar 5, 1862

Where Marshall, Tex.

By whom Capt. J. Johnston

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1864

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Some Miss. App.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 28, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained east of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 11th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Green

G

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. Texas.

Thomas A. Green

Pri., Co. A, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Mar & Apr, 1864

Enlisted:  
When Mar 8, 1862.  
Where Marshall Tex  
By whom Capt. J. J. Johnston  
Period 1 year  
Last paid:  
By whom  
To what time, 186

Present or absent Absent  
Remarks Trans. Miss. Dept.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1863, and became Company B, (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1863, and became (3d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained east of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Blank mark:

J. Brown

(642)

Copy

The State of Texas I Geo W Laws Clerk of the County Court in  
 County of Dallas for the County and State aforesaid do hereby  
 certify that I have compared the within account and certificate  
 with the original shown me by Capt Julian Field a genc army  
 and find the same a correct copy of said original as to names  
 amounts & dates,

In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and  
 official seal of office in Dallas this the 6<sup>th</sup> day of December 1862

Geo. W. Laws Clerk  
 By Geo. P. Thomas Supt. Clk

Receipts (No 153)

Paid 100 day August 1862

Private Geo. G. Green

Co. A. 17<sup>th</sup> Regt Tex Cavalry

From 30<sup>th</sup> day March 1862

To 17<sup>th</sup> day July 1862

Geo. P. Thomas

Co. K. 17<sup>th</sup> Regt Tex Cavalry

I hereby certify that I have paid this day the within  
named Thomas A. Green Mileage in full from  
Little Rock Ark. to Marshall Texas 330 miles. Thirtyfive  
Dollars. July 30<sup>th</sup> 1862,

Ans C. Gray Capt  
A. G. M. U. S. Army

I assign the within account and pay roll to Capt Gil  
McCoy and authorize him to receive and receipt for  
all balances due me from the government for services  
as a Soldier done in presence of

Edward C. Perry }  
2<sup>d</sup> Sub Co. 17<sup>th</sup> Texas Cavalry }

July 30<sup>th</sup> 1862.

Thos. A. Green



I CERTIFY, That the within named Thomas A. Green  
 a Private of Captain Gil McKay's Company [A] of the  
17<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Texas Cavalry, born in Carroll County  
 in the State of Tennessee aged 26 years, 6 feet 0  
 inches high, fair complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by  
 occupation Farmer was enlisted by Thomas V. Johnson  
 at Marshall Texas on the 5<sup>th</sup> day of March 1862,  
 to serve One years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of the Conscript  
Law. He being over 35 years of age.

The said Thomas A. Green was last paid by Capt Julian Field a 2<sup>nd</sup>  
 to include the 30<sup>th</sup> day of June 1862, and has pay due from that  
 date to the present date.

There is due him Forty two Dollars traveling allowance  
 from Little Rock Ark's the place of discharge, to Marshall Texas the  
 place of enrollment transportation not being furnished in kind

There is due him Fourteen & 1/2<sup>00</sup> Dollars of Comt for 17 days nothing  
 He is indebted to the Confederate States nothing Dollars

In account of nothing  
 Given in duplicate at Little Rock this 17<sup>th</sup> day of July 1862,

S. L. Hendricks, Sub Col. } Capt Gil McKay  
Comdg. 17<sup>th</sup> Regt Texas Cavalry } Commanding Company.

For pay from <u>30<sup>th</sup></u> of <u>June</u> 1862 to <u>17<sup>th</sup></u> of <u>July</u> 1862 being <u>1</u> month and <u>17</u> days at <u>twenty five</u> Dollars per month.		
For pay for traveling from <u>Little Rock Ark's</u> to <u>Marshall Texas</u> <u>350</u> cents at ten cents per mile.		\$ 14 16
For use & risk of horse returning home at 40 cts for each 20 miles		35 00
For commutation of clothing for 17 days at the rate of 25¢ for six months		7 00
		2 38
Deduct for <del>nothing</del> <u>Military paid by Capt Field a 2<sup>nd</sup></u>		\$ 58 54
Balance paid,		33 00
		\$ 23 54

Received of Capt Julian Field a 2<sup>nd</sup> C. S. Army, this 10<sup>th</sup>  
 day of August 1862, Twenty three Dollars and Fifty four  
 Cents, in full of the above account.

Gil McKay

[Signed Duplicates.]

WITNESSES:

591  
Greene, John. W.

Co. K, 17 Texas Cavalry.  
(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private / Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Greene, John. W.

592  
Greenwood George. H.

Co. F, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50321415	20
2	1529	21
3	1625	22
4	1723	23
5	1831	24
6	1829	25
7	1953	26
8	2029	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also George Greenwood, 17 consol. Tex  
Dist'd Cav.

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. Texas.

Geo. H. Greenwood

Private } Capt. Joel J. Wynn's Company,  
Moore's Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Live Oak

mech 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date mech 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 11, 1862.

Where Anderson

By whom

Period 12 weeks

Valuation of horse \$100.00; equipments \$5.00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I may have been transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry April 21, 1862 and became Company B (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company L. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the remnants of the 16th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one new organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of the 1st and 2nd Texas Brigades and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. A. Rooby  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. Texas.

George T. Greenwood  
Plt., Co. H, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *month to June 30 1862.*

Enlisted:

When *March 1, 1862*

Where *London, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. Wm. J. Johnson*

Period *one year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *June 30, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as the 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with ten companies and reorganized May 22, 1862 with nine companies. The 17th Infantry was transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry on April 25, 1862 and became Company B (1st) of the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry was transferred to the 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry on October 31, 1862 and was reorganized on April 11, 1863. A part of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the remnants of the 15th, 21st and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 15th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form the 17th organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. At the April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granger's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N.C. about March 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments soon after 1863 forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Reorganized Cavalry.

Book mark:

(542)

*H. A. Koby* Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*G* | 17 Cav. | Texas.

*Geo. Greenwood*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *F*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30, 1862* to *June 30*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Mich. 1*, 1862.

Where *Rusk Co., Texas.*

By whom *T. J. Johnson*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1863.

Present or Absent: *Absent*

Remarks: *On the west of  
Mississippi River.*

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I has not been transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry April 21, 1862 and became Company B, (1st) Company K, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(662)

*H. H. Bozarth*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 17 Cav. Texas.

Geo. Greenwood  
Private, Co. F, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. , 1863.

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

West of the Miss-  
issippi River

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with six companies. (1st) Company I has been transferred to the 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment's on after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (3rd) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 12th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Gen. Anny's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. A. Bozarth

(Confederate.)

*G*

**17 Cav. Texas.**

*George Greenwood*  
Priv., Co. *F*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Mar. 1,* 1862

Where *Rusk Co. Tex.*

By whom *J. J. Johnson*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent: *Absent*

Remarks: *West of the Mississippi River*

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and assigned into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with 100 companies and recruited until May 22, 1862, at which time the 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry was transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry April 21, 1862, and became Company B, 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry was transferred to the 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry on October 31, 1862, and was mustered on April 11, 1863. The regiment was called out at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was combined with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of G and H Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not paroled January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about June 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(643)

*W. H. Bozarth*

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

*G* 17 Cav. Texas.

*George Greenwood*  
Pvt., Co. *A*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 7 Dec.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Nov. 1*, 1862.

Where *Rusk co. Tex.*

By whom *E. F. Johnson*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *West of the Mississippi River*

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with two companies on the 22nd of May 22, 1862 with three companies. Company I had been transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company B. (2nd) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862 and became Company A. A part of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864 when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864 this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in G. Anthony's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863 forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*W. H. Bozarth*

(Confederate.)

*S* | 17 Cav. Texas.

*George Greenwood*  
Post, Co. F, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864

Enlisted:

When *Mar. 1,* 1862

Where *Rusk Co. Tex.*

By whom *F. Johnson*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent: *Absent*

Remarks: *West of the Miss. River.*

The 17th (also known as Maxell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the Service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with ten companies and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. Company I may be first transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry April 21, 1862 and became Company H. (later Company K 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to the 1st Regiment Cavalry after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became Company K. A part of the Regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11, 1863 and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863 when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was however up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one dead organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Ashbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greenston, N. C. about May 1, 1865. That part of the Regiment which was not captured, January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863 forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*H. H. Bozarth*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G | 17 Cav. | Texas.

G. Greenwood  
Pvt., Co. F., 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Mich. & Apr., 1864.

Enlisted:  
When Mich. 1, 1864.  
Where Henderson, Tex.  
By whom Capt. J. Fitzmason  
Period 1 year  
Last paid:  
By whom  
To what time, 1864.

Present or absent: Absent  
Remarks: Trans. Miss.  
Department

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862 with nine companies. (1st) Company I have not been transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry April 21, 1862 and became Company B. (2nd) Company K 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was transferred to the 17th Regiment after the muster of October 31, 1862 and renamed (1st) Company L. A part of the 17th Regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11, 1863 and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863 when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 21st and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864 when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one Regiment organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April, 1865 this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Anthony's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained east of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 14th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:  
H. H. Bozarth  
(642) Copyist.

593  
Greer, Robert

Co. C, 17 Texas Cavalry.  
(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private / Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Greer, Robert, M.

<sup>1865</sup>  
Sgt. J. M.

Co. C, 17 Texas Cavalry.  
(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

**(Confederate.)**

Private / Private

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

Cards filed with

Sgt. Robert M.

575  
Grey. Zack

Co. *F* 17 Texas Cavalry.  
(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private / Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Gray, Zachariah

✓ 596  
Grier, John. A  
Co. C, 17 Texas Cavalry.  
(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50319970	20
2	320084	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. Texas.

*John C. Robertson*

Capt. John C. Robertson's Co.,  
17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Age *26* years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*not dated*, 186*2*

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *not dated*, 186*2*

Where

By whom

Period *12 months*

Valuation of horse & equipments \$*100* & \$*100*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 21, 1862, and became Company B, (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to the regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in General's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:



(Confederate.)

17 Cav. Texas.

*James L. ...*  
Co. *1*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

*...*

The 17th (also known as Moore's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized and accepted by the Confederate States of America on March 15, 1862, at the Battle of the Clouds, Texas, March 22, 1862, with the 1st Texas Cavalry Regiment as its parent organization. It was transferred to the 17th Texas Cavalry Regiment on April 22, 1862, and became Company B, 17th Texas Cavalry Regiment, Texas Cavalry. The 17th Texas Cavalry Regiment was mustered out on October 31, 1864, at the Battle of Sherman's March. A part of the regiment was captured at Annapolis, Md., on January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the remnants of the 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 21st, 22nd, 23rd, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st, 32nd, 33rd, 34th, 35th, 36th, 37th, 38th, 39th, 40th, 41st, 42nd, 43rd, 44th, 45th, 46th, 47th, 48th, 49th, 50th, 51st, 52nd, 53rd, 54th, 55th, 56th, 57th, 58th, 59th, 60th, 61st, 62nd, 63rd, 64th, 65th, 66th, 67th, 68th, 69th, 70th, 71st, 72nd, 73rd, 74th, 75th, 76th, 77th, 78th, 79th, 80th, 81st, 82nd, 83rd, 84th, 85th, 86th, 87th, 88th, 89th, 90th, 91st, 92nd, 93rd, 94th, 95th, 96th, 97th, 98th, 99th, 100th, 101st, 102nd, 103rd, 104th, 105th, 106th, 107th, 108th, 109th, 110th, 111th, 112th, 113th, 114th, 115th, 116th, 117th, 118th, 119th, 120th, 121st, 122nd, 123rd, 124th, 125th, 126th, 127th, 128th, 129th, 130th, 131st, 132nd, 133rd, 134th, 135th, 136th, 137th, 138th, 139th, 140th, 141st, 142nd, 143rd, 144th, 145th, 146th, 147th, 148th, 149th, 150th, 151st, 152nd, 153rd, 154th, 155th, 156th, 157th, 158th, 159th, 160th, 161st, 162nd, 163rd, 164th, 165th, 166th, 167th, 168th, 169th, 170th, 171st, 172nd, 173rd, 174th, 175th, 176th, 177th, 178th, 179th, 180th, 181st, 182nd, 183rd, 184th, 185th, 186th, 187th, 188th, 189th, 190th, 191st, 192nd, 193rd, 194th, 195th, 196th, 197th, 198th, 199th, 200th, 201st, 202nd, 203rd, 204th, 205th, 206th, 207th, 208th, 209th, 210th, 211st, 212th, 213th, 214th, 215th, 216th, 217th, 218th, 219th, 220th, 221st, 222nd, 223rd, 224th, 225th, 226th, 227th, 228th, 229th, 230th, 231st, 232nd, 233rd, 234th, 235th, 236th, 237th, 238th, 239th, 240th, 241st, 242nd, 243rd, 244th, 245th, 246th, 247th, 248th, 249th, 250th, 251st, 252nd, 253rd, 254th, 255th, 256th, 257th, 258th, 259th, 260th, 261st, 262nd, 263rd, 264th, 265th, 266th, 267th, 268th, 269th, 270th, 271st, 272nd, 273rd, 274th, 275th, 276th, 277th, 278th, 279th, 280th, 281st, 282nd, 283rd, 284th, 285th, 286th, 287th, 288th, 289th, 290th, 291st, 292nd, 293rd, 294th, 295th, 296th, 297th, 298th, 299th, 300th, 301st, 302nd, 303rd, 304th, 305th, 306th, 307th, 308th, 309th, 310th, 311st, 312th, 313th, 314th, 315th, 316th, 317th, 318th, 319th, 320th, 321st, 322nd, 323rd, 324th, 325th, 326th, 327th, 328th, 329th, 330th, 331st, 332nd, 333rd, 334th, 335th, 336th, 337th, 338th, 339th, 340th, 341st, 342nd, 343rd, 344th, 345th, 346th, 347th, 348th, 349th, 350th, 351st, 352nd, 353rd, 354th, 355th, 356th, 357th, 358th, 359th, 360th, 361st, 362nd, 363rd, 364th, 365th, 366th, 367th, 368th, 369th, 370th, 371st, 372nd, 373rd, 374th, 375th, 376th, 377th, 378th, 379th, 380th, 381st, 382nd, 383rd, 384th, 385th, 386th, 387th, 388th, 389th, 390th, 391st, 392nd, 393rd, 394th, 395th, 396th, 397th, 398th, 399th, 400th, 401st, 402nd, 403rd, 404th, 405th, 406th, 407th, 408th, 409th, 410th, 411st, 412th, 413th, 414th, 415th, 416th, 417th, 418th, 419th, 420th, 421st, 422nd, 423rd, 424th, 425th, 426th, 427th, 428th, 429th, 430th, 431st, 432nd, 433rd, 434th, 435th, 436th, 437th, 438th, 439th, 440th, 441st, 442nd, 443rd, 444th, 445th, 446th, 447th, 448th, 449th, 450th, 451st, 452nd, 453rd, 454th, 455th, 456th, 457th, 458th, 459th, 460th, 461st, 462nd, 463rd, 464th, 465th, 466th, 467th, 468th, 469th, 470th, 471st, 472nd, 473rd, 474th, 475th, 476th, 477th, 478th, 479th, 480th, 481st, 482nd, 483rd, 484th, 485th, 486th, 487th, 488th, 489th, 490th, 491st, 492nd, 493rd, 494th, 495th, 496th, 497th, 498th, 499th, 500th, 501st, 502nd, 503rd, 504th, 505th, 506th, 507th, 508th, 509th, 510th, 511st, 512th, 513th, 514th, 515th, 516th, 517th, 518th, 519th, 520th, 521st, 522nd, 523rd, 524th, 525th, 526th, 527th, 528th, 529th, 530th, 531st, 532nd, 533rd, 534th, 535th, 536th, 537th, 538th, 539th, 540th, 541st, 542nd, 543rd, 544th, 545th, 546th, 547th, 548th, 549th, 550th, 551st, 552nd, 553rd, 554th, 555th, 556th, 557th, 558th, 559th, 560th, 561st, 562nd, 563rd, 564th, 565th, 566th, 567th, 568th, 569th, 570th, 571st, 572nd, 573rd, 574th, 575th, 576th, 577th, 578th, 579th, 580th, 581st, 582nd, 583rd, 584th, 585th, 586th, 587th, 588th, 589th, 590th, 591st, 592nd, 593rd, 594th, 595th, 596th, 597th, 598th, 599th, 600th, 601st, 602nd, 603rd, 604th, 605th, 606th, 607th, 608th, 609th, 610th, 611st, 612th, 613th, 614th, 615th, 616th, 617th, 618th, 619th, 620th, 621st, 622nd, 623rd, 624th, 625th, 626th, 627th, 628th, 629th, 630th, 631st, 632nd, 633rd, 634th, 635th, 636th, 637th, 638th, 639th, 640th, 641st, 642nd, 643rd, 644th, 645th, 646th, 647th, 648th, 649th, 650th, 651st, 652nd, 653rd, 654th, 655th, 656th, 657th, 658th, 659th, 660th, 661st, 662nd, 663rd, 664th, 665th, 666th, 667th, 668th, 669th, 670th, 671st, 672nd, 673rd, 674th, 675th, 676th, 677th, 678th, 679th, 680th, 681st, 682nd, 683rd, 684th, 685th, 686th, 687th, 688th, 689th, 690th, 691st, 692nd, 693rd, 694th, 695th, 696th, 697th, 698th, 699th, 700th, 701st, 702nd, 703rd, 704th, 705th, 706th, 707th, 708th, 709th, 710th, 711st, 712th, 713th, 714th, 715th, 716th, 717th, 718th, 719th, 720th, 721st, 722nd, 723rd, 724th, 725th, 726th, 727th, 728th, 729th, 730th, 731st, 732nd, 733rd, 734th, 735th, 736th, 737th, 738th, 739th, 740th, 741st, 742nd, 743rd, 744th, 745th, 746th, 747th, 748th, 749th, 750th, 751st, 752nd, 753rd, 754th, 755th, 756th, 757th, 758th, 759th, 760th, 761st, 762nd, 763rd, 764th, 765th, 766th, 767th, 768th, 769th, 770th, 771st, 772nd, 773rd, 774th, 775th, 776th, 777th, 778th, 779th, 780th, 781st, 782nd, 783rd, 784th, 785th, 786th, 787th, 788th, 789th, 790th, 791st, 792nd, 793rd, 794th, 795th, 796th, 797th, 798th, 799th, 800th, 801st, 802nd, 803rd, 804th, 805th, 806th, 807th, 808th, 809th, 810th, 811st, 812th, 813th, 814th, 815th, 816th, 817th, 818th, 819th, 820th, 821st, 822nd, 823rd, 824th, 825th, 826th, 827th, 828th, 829th, 830th, 831st, 832nd, 833rd, 834th, 835th, 836th, 837th, 838th, 839th, 840th, 841st, 842nd, 843rd, 844th, 845th, 846th, 847th, 848th, 849th, 850th, 851st, 852nd, 853rd, 854th, 855th, 856th, 857th, 858th, 859th, 860th, 861st, 862nd, 863rd, 864th, 865th, 866th, 867th, 868th, 869th, 870th, 871st, 872nd, 873rd, 874th, 875th, 876th, 877th, 878th, 879th, 880th, 881st, 882nd, 883rd, 884th, 885th, 886th, 887th, 888th, 889th, 890th, 891st, 892nd, 893rd, 894th, 895th, 896th, 897th, 898th, 899th, 900th, 901st, 902nd, 903rd, 904th, 905th, 906th, 907th, 908th, 909th, 910th, 911st, 912th, 913th, 914th, 915th, 916th, 917th, 918th, 919th, 920th, 921st, 922nd, 923rd, 924th, 925th, 926th, 927th, 928th, 929th, 930th, 931st, 932nd, 933rd, 934th, 935th, 936th, 937th, 938th, 939th, 940th, 941st, 942nd, 943rd, 944th, 945th, 946th, 947th, 948th, 949th, 950th, 951st, 952nd, 953rd, 954th, 955th, 956th, 957th, 958th, 959th, 960th, 961st, 962nd, 963rd, 964th, 965th, 966th, 967th, 968th, 969th, 970th, 971st, 972nd, 973rd, 974th, 975th, 976th, 977th, 978th, 979th, 980th, 981st, 982nd, 983rd, 984th, 985th, 986th, 987th, 988th, 989th, 990th, 991st, 992nd, 993rd, 994th, 995th, 996th, 997th, 998th, 999th, 1000th.

Book mark:

597  
Grier Moses. G.

Co. C., 17 Texas Cavalry.  
(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50319971	20
2	320088	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. Texas.

*John C. Robertson*  
Capt. John C. Robertson's Co.,  
17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Age *32* years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *March 15, 1862*, 1862 .

Muster-in to date *March 15, 1862*, 1862 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 15, 1862*, 1862 .

Where *Greensboro, N.C.*

By whom *John C. Robertson*

Period *March 15, 1862*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862 with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry April 27, 1862 and became Company B, (2nd) Company K; 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to the regiment soon after the muster of October 21, 1862, and became (3d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Ganbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N.C. about May 1, 1864. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. Texas.

*James L. ...*  
....., Co. ...., 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ..... 186 ..

Enlisted:

When ..... 186 ..

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ..... 186 ..

Present or absent

Remarks: .....

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with ten companies and reorganized May 22, 1862 with nine companies. Company I was transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 27, 1862. Company B (1st) Company K, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry was transferred to this regiment's on after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became the Company L. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 26th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Ganbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863 forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

x 548  
Grier Robert M.

Co. C., 17 Texas Cavalry.  
(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private  
CARD NUMBERS

1	50319969	20
2	320083	21
3	0206	22
4	0280	23
5	0340	24
6	0396	25
7	47032420	26
8	45489127	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(CONFEDERATE.)

*49* *1863* *Tex*

*1st Co. 1st Tex Cav*

Appears on a Register of  
General Hospital,  
Petersburg, Va.

Complaint	<i>...</i>	
Admitted	<i>1st 17</i>	, 1863.
Returned to duty		, 186 .
Deserted		, 186 .
Discharged from service		, 186 .
Furloughed	<i>...</i>	, 186 }.
Transferred		, 186 .
Died		, 186 .
Remarks:	<i>...</i>	

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 273, page *70*

*W. H. C. ...*  
Copist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 17 Cav. | Texas.

*James L. ...*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. *6*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies and headquarters May 22, 1862, with three companies. (1st) Company I was transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry April 2, 1862, and became Company B. (2d) Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was transferred to the regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company I. A part of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 1st, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 11th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Gannaway's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greenston, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, was a part west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

4. | 17 Cav. Texas.

Robert M. Young  
Capt. } Capt. John C. Robertson's Co.,  
17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Age 28 years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Muster-in to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse \$100; equipments \$100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. Company I having been transferred to the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B, (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Aubrey's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was re-organized with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

17 Cav. Texas.

*W. H. Lewis*  
....., Co. *1*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for ..... 186*2*

Enlisted:  
When ..... 186*2*  
Where .....

By whom .....  
Period .....

Last paid:  
By whom .....  
To what time ..... 186*2*

Present or absent .....

Remarks: .....

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1862) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 21, 1862 and became Company B. (1862) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (1862) Company L. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Gabburys Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. Texas.

*W. P. ...*  
Co. *C*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *...*, 186*...*

Enlisted:

When *...*, 186*...*

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid: *...*

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 186*...*

Present or absent *...*

Remarks: *...*

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with ten companies and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I has been transferred to the 20th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company B (2d) Company K 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became 20th Company I. A portion of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 1st, 24th and 5th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 14th Regiments Texas Cavalry were allowed to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments Granbury's Texas Brigade and paraded at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1864. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark: *...*

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. | Texas.

*G*  
*R. W. Grier*  
*Co. L*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1 Oct 1*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When ....., 1863

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ....., 1863

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks: .....

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862 with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 20th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862 and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11, 1863 and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864 when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N.C. about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

*3*  
*General*  
(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. | Texas.

*L. P. ...*  
Co. *L*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *...*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *...*, 186*3*.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *...*

Remarks

*part of ...*  
The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 14, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B, (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. Texas.

*Robert Greer*

*Robert Greer* 17 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated

Not Signed

Remarks:

Number of roll

is sheet of.

(629b)

*J. W. Bonard*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

Co. C, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured:

When captured:

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; about

(639)

Copied.

594  
Griffin, Andrew J

Co. B., 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5031	9516	20
2		7629	21
3		9720	22
4		9789	23
5		9833	24
6		9860	25
7		9888	26
8		9913	27
9	4703	2645	28
10	2598	9760	29
11	22	1504	30
12	31	7569	31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 2  
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*G* 17 Cav. Texas.

*Andrew & Griffin*

*Oct*, (Capt. James R. Taylor's Company,  
17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Oct 18*

*1862*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *March*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *20* 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with two companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with three companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 20th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 21, 1862, and became Company B (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to the regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became 2d Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*P. E. Mustain*



(Confederate.)

17 Cav. | Texas.

*J. L. ...*  
Pvt, Co. 3, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb. 21 June 30*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 15*, 1862.

Where *Larissa*

By whom *Capt. W. Lawson*

Period *12 Mo.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and assigned to the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with 12 companies and re-organized May 22, 1862 with nine companies. Company I has not been transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company H of the 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was transferred to the 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry on October 21, 1862 and became Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of G. Canby's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*W. S. Mountain*

(Confederate.)

*G* | 17 Cav. | Texas.

*Henry Ripstein*  
*Private*, Co. *B*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *May 7 June*, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When *Feb 15*, 1862  
Where *Missouri*  
By whom *Capt. Johnson*  
Period *1 yr*  
Last paid:  
By whom *Capt. Moore*  
To what time *April 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*  
Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862 with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company B. (2nd) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 26th and 28th Regiments, Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments, Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*A. B. Mustain*  
(643) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. Texas.

*A. J. Griffin*  
Co. B., 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July to Aug*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Feb*, 1862.

Where *Larissa Texas*

By whom *Capt. Johnson*

Period *1 yr.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Moore*

To what time *June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Maxwell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with ten companies and re-organized May 22, 1862 with nine companies. Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 23, 1862 and became Company B (1st Battalion) 18th Regiment Texas Infantry was transferred to the 17th Regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862 and became Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the remnants of the 12th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of the Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*A. E. Moustain*

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. Texas.

*W. J. Griffin*  
Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 7* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 15*, 1862

Where *Tariff, Texas*

By whom *Capt. [unclear]*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. [unclear]*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1863.

Present or absent: *Present*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I was reorganized transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 21, 1862 and became Company B. (2d) Company K 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 30, 1862, and became (3d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 15th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 15th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appear to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grubb's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*W. B. Muslain*

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. | Texas.

*Chas. ...*  
Co. *...*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *...*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *...*, 186*2*.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *...*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862 with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 2, 1862 and became Company B. (1st) Company K. 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 15th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Ganbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*C. R. Mustain*

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. Texas.

*W. M. Stain*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. D, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

- Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom *Capt. \_\_\_\_\_*

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 25, 1862, with two companies and the remainder May 22, 1862 with three companies. It was organized at Fort Smith, Arkansas, by the 20th Regt. Texas Cavalry. It was transferred to Company B, 17th Regt. Texas Cavalry, after the muster of October 31, 1862, and remained in that organization until January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the remnants of the 12th, 14th and 25th Regiments, Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 12th and 14th Regiments, Texas Cavalry, were united to form the 17th organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of the regiments G and H, Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. That part of the regiment which was not paroled at Greensboro, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1864, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*W. M. Stain*

(Confederate)

17 Cav. Texas.

*W. H. ...*  
... Co. *...*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,  
for *...*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:  
When *...*, 186*4*.

Where *Lanna, Texas*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:  
By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *...*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry was transferred to the regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (20th) company I. A part of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 16th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. The consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one regiment organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Grannery's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*W. H. ...*

(Confederate.)

6

17 Cav. | Texas.

*And. J. Griffin*

*Plt.*, Co. B, 17 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

3 sheet 68.

(2000)

*J. W. Leonard*

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*John W. ...*

Co. ... 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**  
at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured *at ...*

When captured *...*, 1863

Remarks:

Number of roll:

Sheet *...*

(6296)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

*dy*

17

Texas.

*A. J. Griffin*

Co. B, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., March 31, 1863

Roll dated

*Not dated*

, 186

Where captured

*Arkansas Post*

When captured

*June 11, 1863.*

Remarks:

Roll bears the following inscription:  
Received this Prisoner of War from the Army of the Gulf, June 11, 1863.  
Mailford 341 Fifth N. Y. V. Co. 2d Reg't Texas S. A. H. ordered  
& Sixty Eight 1863. of the 17th Reg't Texas Infantry. War passed for  
Exchange. H. V. A. CANNON.

Number of rolls

79; sheet

*1 1/2 Made +*

(639b)

*Copy*

G

Confederate.

Granbury's Brigade, Texas.

Consolidated.

*Johnnie*  
Co. G, Granbury's Consolidated  
Brigade.

Appears on a

**Muster Roll**

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated near Greensboro, N. C., April 28, 1865.

Paroled at Greensboro, North Carolina, May 1, 1865.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 1862*, 1862

Where *Granbury, Texas*

By whom *Johnnie*

Period *1862-1865*

Last paid: *1865*

By whom *Johnnie*

To what time *1865*

Present or absent *Present*

REMARKS: Composed of companies B, C, D, E, G, H and I, 17 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dis.)

Remarks:

Number of roll.

619

(635)

*Johnnie*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*1865*

*James M. ...*  
*...*

Appears on a Register of

St. Mary's Hospital,  
West Point, Miss.

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Disease *...*

Remarks: *...*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 274, page

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

17 Cav  
(Moore's Regt)

Tex

A J Griffin

Co B 17 Texas Cav

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Qr, 1864.

Date of issue June 30, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Wyal

Copyist.

600  
Griffin, A. S.

Co. B, 17 Texas Cavalry.  
(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private / Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Griffin Andrew. S.

601  
Griffin Brantly  
Co. B, 17 Texas Cavalry.  
(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS

1	50319514	20
2	4628	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARKS \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*G* 17 Cav. | Texas.

*G. Cantly Griffin*  
*Pvt*, Co. *B*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Feb 15 to June 20*, 1862.  
*not dated*

Enlisted:  
When *Feb 15*, 1862.

Where *Texas*

By whom *Capt. W. J. Moore*

Period *12 Mo*

Last paid:  
By whom

To what time , 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: *and July 12, 1862*

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 13, 1862 with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862 with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company B (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became 4th Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and encamped east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 16th, 24th and 52nd Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one head organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in G. Anbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*U. B. Mustain*



(Confederate.)

*G.*

17 Cav. Texas.

*Benjamin Griffin*  
*Ort.* } Capt. James R. Taylor's Company,  
17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Age *23* years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Liberson*  
*Feb 18*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Feb 15*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 1862.

Where .....

By whom .....

Period *Mo.*

Valuation of horse \$100; equipments \$20

Remarks: .....

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B, (2d) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 21, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grant's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

*A. B. Whotain*

602  
Grimes, B. S.

Co. B, 17 Texas Cavalry.  
(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private / Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Grimes, Robert S.

603  
Grimes, Daniel

Co. B, 17 Texas Cavalry.  
(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private / Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Grimes, D. G.

674  
Grimes, D. J.

Co. B., 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	5031	9750	20
2	4703	2638	21
3	4598	9002	22
4	4602	1506	23
5	04	19 + 1	24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. | Texas.

*F. B. ...*  
Co. *B*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1st April 1863*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *1st April 1863*, 1863.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks *...*

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862 with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company B (1st) Company K 14th Regiment Texas Infantry was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 15, 1862, and became (1st) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*F. B. Mustain*  
(647) Copyist.

AUG. 18.

50319750

1911.

X Area of house 1 mo.,  
area of garden 3 mo.

(Confederate.)

g

17 Cav. | Texas.

Danl. J. Bryan  
Priv., Co. B, 17 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll

13 sheet 67.

(6336)

J. W. Leonard

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

....., Co. ...., 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**  
at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured:

*At Camp Douglas, Ill.*

When captured:

*Feb. 8, 1863*

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet

*25*

(239)

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

G

17

Texas.

G. J. Grimes

Co. B, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

at Camp Douglas, Ill., March 31, 1863.

Roll dated

Not dated

, 186

Where captured

Arkansas Post

When captured

Jan 11, 1863.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement: Received City Point, Va., April 1, 1863, from Capt. Jas. F. Mulford, 3d Inf'ty, N. Y. V., 6000, F. A. C. (Traced) Six Hundred & Sixty Eight 1863. Confiscated by President of War, pursuant to Exchange - H. A. CANNON, 1871.

Number of roll:

79; sheet

J. M. Murchison

(6396)

Copied.

(Confederate.)

*Co. 11 Texas*

*General James  
Ark. 17 Reg. Texas*

Appears on a

**Report**

of deaths of prisoners of war for the month of  
March, 1863.

Report dated *Not dated*

, 186

Disease *Typhoid Fever*

Date of death *March 25, 1863*

Remarks:

Number of roll

**967**; sheet

Camp Douglas, Ill.

(664)

*J. Totten*

Copyist

Grimes George. R

Co. D., 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	57320494	20
2	0613	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

6 | 17 Cav. Texas.

George F. Seines

Wt. { Capt. William B. Campbell's Co.,  
17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Age 41 years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Prof. dated, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mar. 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 1, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period 17 1/2

Valuation of horse \$ 150<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; equipments \$ 25<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B, (2d) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the capture of October 31, 1862, and became (d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Ganbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained east of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 11th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

62  
62  
62

(Confederate.)

*G*

17 Cav. Texas.

*George K. Grimes,*  
*1st* Co., 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar. 1 to June 30*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Mar. 1*, 1862

Where *Greenboro, N.C.*

By whom *Thos. J. Houston*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *June 30*, 1862

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *absent without leave  
since the 1st of May, 1862.*

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 23rd Regiment Texas Cavalry April 23, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in G. Anbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*G. K. Grimes*

606  
Grimes. Rob B

Co. B, 17 Texas Cavalry.  
(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private / Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Grimes, Robert S.

Grimes Robert. S

Co. B., 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5031 9515

2 9630

3 9729

4 9788

5 9832

6 9859

7 9887

8 9912

9 4208 2044

10 4598 9061

11 4602 1505

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

*G*

17 Cav. | Texas.

*Robert S Grimes*

*Priv*, } Capt. James R. Taylor's Company,  
17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Libanus*  
*Feb 18*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Feb 15*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period *12 Mo*

Valuation of horse: \$*200* 00, equipments \$*25* 00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B, (2d) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one head organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*U. B. Mustain*



(Confederate.)

*G*

17 Cav. Texas.

*R. S. Grimes*

*Art*, Co. *B*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *April 15 to June 30, 1862.*

Enlisted:

When *April 15*, 1862.

Where *Larissa*

By whom *Capt. W. S. ...*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (The company I have been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 21, 1862 and became Company B. (1st) Company 28th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry, and was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form the 50th organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in G. A. ... Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*U. S. Mustain*

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*G* 17 Cav. Texas.

*N. S. Grimes*  
*P. C.*, Co. *3*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *May 7 June*, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When *Feb 10*, 1862.  
Where *Texas*  
By whom *W. H. Moore*  
Period *1 yr*

Last paid:  
By whom *W. H. Moore*  
To what time *April 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862 with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862 with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B, (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 11, 1862, and became (3d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments, Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*A. A. Mustain*  
(643) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G

17 Cav. Texas.

*J. S. Gaines*

*1st Lt*, Co. *B*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 12*, 1862.

Where *Larissa Texas*

By whom *Capt [unclear]*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt [unclear]*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I was transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 21, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (old) Company L. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 16th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Ganbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 11th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*A. B. Mustain*

(643)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. | Texas.

*J. B. ...*  
*Oct*, Co *B*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 7 1863*, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When *July 5*, 1862.

Where *...*

By whom *Sgt ...*

Period *...*

Last paid:  
By whom *Sgt ...*

To what time *...*, 1863

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 13, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I has been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 21, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 21, 1862, and became (2d) Company L. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments at Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Blank mark:

*J. B. Mustain*

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. Texas.

*P. J. ...*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *...*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *...*, 186*...*

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 15*, 186*...*

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 186*...*

Present or absent: *Present*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862 with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company B. (2nd) Company K 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry was transferred to this regiment's colon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (3d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863 when it was consolidated with other remnants of the 15th, 28th and 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greenstons, N.C. about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained east of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 11th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Pvt. Mustain*

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. Texas.

*A. B. Mustain*  
*P. T.*, Co. *A.*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 15*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 15*, 186*2*.

Where *Carroll County*

By whom *W. T. ...*

Period *1 yr.*

Last paid:

By whom *W. T. ...*

To what time *Oct. 1*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with headquarters and rendezvous at ... transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company B (2nd) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 10, 1862, and became part of Company I. A part of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the other remnants of the 15th and 24th and 2nd Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Ganbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greenwood, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 11th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*A. B. Mustain*

(Confederate.)

*L* | **17 Cav. Texas.**

*Robert L. ...*

*Pat.*, Co. *L*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 7* *Spec*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 12*, 186*2*.

Where *Lawrenceburg*

By whom *Capt. ...*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Lawrence*

To what time *...*, 186*...*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *He is ...*

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized, May 28, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 20th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (3d) Company I. A part of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 11th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 11th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

*A. B. Weinstein*

(Confederate.)

5

17 Cav. | Texas.

Rob. B. Grimes

Pvt. Co. B, 17 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Number of roll

is sheet 68.

(6886)

J. W. Leonard

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*[Handwritten signature]*  
.....  
....., Co. 3, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**  
at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured: *[Handwritten signature]*

When captured: *[Handwritten signature]*, 1863.

Remarks: .....

Number of roll:

5; sheet *[Handwritten signature]*  
(6396) Capt.

*Ly*

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*C. S. Grimes*

Co. *B*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., March 31, 1863.

Roll dated

*Not dated*

, 186

Where captured

*Arkansas Post*

When captured

*Jan 11*, 1863.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement:  
Received City Point, Va., April 22, 1863, from Capt. Geo. K. Mumford, 3d Inf'y, N. Y. V., Comdr. "Flag of Truce," Six Hundred & Sixty Eight (668) Confederate prisoners of War, paroled for Exchange. - BY A. CANNON, Capt. S. I.

Number of rolls.

79; sheet

*J. M. Muchant*

(639b)

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

17 Cav

(Moore's Regt)

G

Tex

B S Grimes

Co B 17 Texas Cav

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Qr, 1864.

Date of issue June 30, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

By

Copyist.

✓  
Grisham, John. J.  
Co. B., 17 Texas Cavalry.  
(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5031 9518

2 9632

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 10

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. Texas.

*James R. Taylor*

*Det.* } Capt. James R. Taylor's Company,  
17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Age *35* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Liberty*

*Feb 18*, 186*2*.

Muster-in to date *Feb 2*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186*2*.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period *1862*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company H, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 21, 1862, and became Company B, (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in G. Ansbury's Texas Brigade and passed at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*A. K. Mustain*

(Confederate.)

*G* 17 Cav. Texas.

*John W. Gristman*  
Pvt., Co. D., 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 15*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 15*, 1862.

Where *Paris, La*

By whom *W. H. ...*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged May 22, 1862*

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with ten companies and reorganized May 22, 1862 with nine companies. (1st) Company I had been transferred to the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 21, 1862 and became Company B. (2nd) Company K 14th Regiment Texas Infantry was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862 and became (3rd) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 15th, 9th and 15th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864 when these parts of the 17th and 15th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of G. A. H. G. and paroled at Greenbush, N. C. about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was taken captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863 forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*W. H. Mustain*

600  
Gryan, Daniel. I  
Co. B., 17 Texas Cavalry.  
(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private / Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Grimes, D. S.

610

*Gunning, James. E.*  
**Co. A, 17 Texas Cavalry.**  
**(Moore's Regiment.)**

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

**(Confederate.)**

*Private / Private*

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

Cards filed with

*Gunning, James. E.*



611

*Summing, James. E.*  
Co. A, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.) -

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50319242	20
2	9367	21
3	45989038	22
4	46021489	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*  
Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also *17 Consol. Tex. Divided Cav.*

(Confederate)

G

17 Cav. Texas.

James E. Cunningham  
Post } Capt. Sebron M. Noble's Company,  
17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Age 26 years.

Appears on a copy of  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Lickens  
Nov 17, 1862

Muster-in to date Nov 15, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 1, 1862

Where Maccoaches

By whom

Period 12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 43

Valuation of horse \$75<sup>00</sup>; equipments \$25<sup>00</sup>

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 44th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments, Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in G. Anthony's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Morris

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. Texas.

*James E. Williams*  
Sergeant, Co. *D*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Sept to June 30*, 1862.

Enlisted:  
When *Sept 1*, 1862  
Where *Chicot, Ark.*  
By whom *J. Williams*  
Period *1 year*  
Last paid:  
By whom  
To what time *June 30*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry Apr. 2, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in Apr. and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one *5th* organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. Williams*  
Copied.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*James C. Murray*

Col. 9, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured: *Chickasaw River*

When captured: *Feb 11*, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet

*J. H. ...*

(1863)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*44*

17

Texas.

*John C. Manning*

Co. "C", 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appearance of a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

at Camp Douglas, Ill., March 31, 1863.

Roll dated

*Not dated*

, 186

Where captured

*Likens Port*

When captured

*June 11, 1863.*

Remarks:

Roll bears the following inscription:  
- Received by Post Office, April 1, 1863, from Capt. John A. Munford, Jr. of the N. Y. 5th Reg't, "Flag of Truce," Six Hundred & Sixty Eight (668) Confederate Prisoners of War, paroled for Exchange. BY A. CANNON, Capt. U. S. A.

Number of roll:

79; sheet

*1 of 1*

(6306)

Copyist.

612

*Gunny, James. E.*

**Co. A., 17 Texas Cavalry.**

**(Moore's Regiment.)**

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

**(Confederate.)**

*Private / Private*

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

Cards filed with

*Gunny, James. E.*

573  
Haines, E. R.

Co. I., 17 Texas Cavalry.  
(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private / Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Haines, Edward, R.

<sup>6114</sup>  
Halbert, Charles. (P)

Co. B, 17 Texas Cavalry.  
(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 8, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private / Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Halbert, Charles. (P.)



615

Robert. John

Co. B, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private / Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Robert. John. H

616  
Hobert. Joshua

Co. B, 17 Texas Cavalry.  
(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private / Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hobert. Joshua L. M.

617

Halbert Stephen

Co. B, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private / Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Halbert Stephen M.

618

*Wale George H.*  
 Co. *F*, 17 Texas Cavalry.  
 (Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about  
 April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

*Corporal Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50821379	20
2	1494	21
3	1653	22
4	1731	23
5	1808	24
6	1885	25
7	1960	26
8	2036	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also *George Hale, 17 Consol Tex Cavalry*  
 Case \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*H*

17 Cav. Texas.

*George H. Gale*

*3 Corp* } Capt. Joel J. Wynn's Company,  
Moore's Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Lick*

*Mich 15 1862*

Muster-in to date

*Mich 15 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1, 1862*

Where *Henderson*

By whom

Period *120000*

Valuation of horse \$*150*00; equipments \$*30*00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and become Company B, (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*H. A. Raby*  
Copyist

(Confederate.)

*N* 17 Cav. Texas.

*George H. Hale*  
*3 Corp, Co F*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar. 1 to June 30, 1862*

Enlisted:

When *March 1, 1862*

Where *Henderson*

By whom *Capt Thos J. Johnson*

Period *one year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *June 30, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *3 Corps up to 22 May*  
*Private from 22 May*  
*(over)*

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I has not been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the separate parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of General's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Re-mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*H. A. Rowley*  
Copyist.

AUG 18

50321494

1911.

*to Present time*

(Confederate.)

*H* 17 Cav. Texas.

*Geo. W. Hale*  
Pvt., Co. *F*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *June 30, 1862 to June 30, 1863.*

Enlisted:  
When *Mch. 1*, 1862  
Where *Lusk Co., Texas.*  
By whom *T. J. Johnson*  
Period *1 year*  
Last paid:  
By whom  
To what time , 186

Present or absent *Absent*  
Remarks: *On west of Miss-  
issippi River*

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 13, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I has been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company H. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 21, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Detached Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

*N. H. Bozarth*



(Confederate.)

*H* | 17 Cav. Texas.

*Geo. W. Hale*  
Private, Co. *F*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:  
By whom .....

To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent: *Absent*  
Remarks: *West of the Mississippi River*

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company H. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 26th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

*H. H. Bozarth*  
(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*H* | 17 Cav. | Texas.

*Geo. W. Hale*  
*Privt., Co. F*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When *Mar. 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1862  
Where *Rusk Co. Tex.*  
By whom *J. J. Johnson*  
Period *1 year*  
Last paid:  
By whom  
To what time , 186

Present or absent *Absent*  
Remarks: *West of the Mississippi River*

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 13, 1862 with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862 with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 21, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 15th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. H. Bozant*  
(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. | Texas.

Geo. W. Hale  
Priv., Co. F, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,  
for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:  
When Mar. 1, 1862.

Where Rusk Co. Tex.

By whom J. J. Johnson

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: West of the Miss-  
issippi River

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B, (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 21, 1862, and became (old) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 15th, 24th and 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 14th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 5, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in G. Anthony's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*H.* 17 Cav. Texas.

*G. W. Hule*  
*Priv.*, Co. *F*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864

Enlisted: When *Mar. 1*, 1862

Where *Rusk Co. Tex.*

By whom *F. J. Johnson*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186 .

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *West of the Miss.  
River*

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 13, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 22d Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 26th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*M. A. Bozarth*

(Confederate.)

*H.* 17 Cav. Texas.

*G. H. Hale*  
Put, Co. *F*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *March 1*, 1864.

Where *Henderson, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. T. J. Johnson*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1864.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Absent Trans. Miss. Department*

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 13, 1862 with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862 with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862 and became (d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863 and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863 when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 16th, 14th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863 forming the 19th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*H. H. Bozarth*  
Copyist.

619  
Hall, Charles. G.

Co. K, 17 Texas Cavalry.  
(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Corporal Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hall, Clement. C.

✓ <sup>620</sup>  
Hall Clement C.

Co. K, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Corporal Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	50323179	20
2	328/6	21
3	3347	22
4	4703256/4	23
5	45989316	24
6	49840263	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 6

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

*H* (Confederate.)  
17 Cav. Texas.

*Clement C. Hall*  
2<sup>d</sup> Capt. } Capt. John J. Kennedy's Company,  
17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Age *21* years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Sikeem Tex.*

*Mar 10, 1862.*

Muster-in to date *Mar 15, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 8, 1862.*

Where *Harrison Co.*

By whom

Period *12 months*

Valuation of horse \$*165*<sup>00</sup>; equipments \$*5*<sup>00</sup>

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company K, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company H, (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Chanbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Bank check:

*J. Brown*  
Capt.



(Confederate.)

H

17 Cav. Texas.

*Charmut G. Hall*

*Private*, Co. *A*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar 8 to June 30, 1862,*  
*dated Aug 10, 1862.*

Enlisted:

When *8 March, 1862.*

Where *Marshall Tex.*

By whom *Thos. J. Johnston*

Period *1 yr.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks: *Was 2-Corporal from 8 March 1862 to 22 May. Since then a Private.*

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 20th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company L. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 19th, 20th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Ganbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. Brown*

(Confederate.)

16

17 Cav. | Texas.

Warrant G. Wall  
5 Supt, Co. A, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 10, 1862 to June 30, 1863,  
dated July 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar 8, 1862.

Where Marshall Tex.

By whom Capt J. Johnston

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Capt J. Fields

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Died St Louis  
March 2, 1863.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 13, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 23, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 23rd Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and become Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 21, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 34th and 54th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in G. Anbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(62) J. J. Maxwell Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H

17 Cav.

Texas.

*Clement L. Hall*

*Sgt., Co. K, 17 Reg't Texas Dism'd. Cav.*

Appears on a

**Roster**

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

**Roster not dated.**

**Remarks:**

Number of roll

83 sheet

65

(689b)

*J. W. Conrad*

Copyist.

(Confederate)

76

17

Texas.

*C. C. [unclear]*

....., Co. ....., 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**  
at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured *at Camp Douglas*

When captured *Feb. 11*, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll

5; sheet

(6396)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

41 7 Tex.

Chas G. Hull  
Capt. Co. 47 Regt. Texas

Appears on a

List

of Confederate prisoners who have died in the  
Department of the Missouri.

List dated

Not dated, 1863.

Where captured

Ark. Post

Cause of death

Ch. Lian

Date of death

March, 1863.

Place of death

City Genl. Washl.  
St. Louis

Remarks:

ny

Hospital roll:

13 sheet

Dept. Mo.

(6396)

J. Escobar

Copyist.

Abel Thomas S  
of the ...  
Coast Guard.

MEDICAL CARD NUMBERS.

2, 37 681

Book Mark

No. 17 Cav, Tex

Chas. G. Hall

Rank, Priv Co. K, 17 Reg't Tex Cav

Complaint, Rheumatism

Admitted Jan 26, 1863,

To City U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.,  
St. Louis, Mo.

Ret'd to duty ..... 18 .

Deserted ..... 18 .

Disch'd from service ..... 18 .

Sent to G. H. .... 18 .

On furlough ..... 18 .

Died Mar 3, 1863.

Remarks: Chronic Diarrhoea

Mo. Reg. No. 55; Hos. No. 205, Page 178

*Chas*

COPY OF RECORD

THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL, U. S. ARMY.

435

( )

602

23

The Mut Hospital

St. Louis, Mo.

1863

604

1400 (1863) inc 15

John M. ...  
A.G.



RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred, *C. C. Hall*  
 Number and locality of the grave, *No. 1121 Block 29*  
 Hospital number of deceased, *3105*  
 Regiment, rank, and company, *Sgt Co H 23 Alabama*  
 Residence before enlistment, *Not known*  
 Conjugal condition, (and if married )  
 the residence of the widow, )  
 Cause of death, *Chronic Diarrhoea*  
 Age of the deceased, *Not known*  
 Nativity, *He was a Prisoner of War*  
 References and remarks )  
 Date of death and burial, *March 11<sup>th</sup>* 1863

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To

*Adj. General*

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

*H. J. H. H. H.*

Surgeon U. S. Army.

MILITARY HOSPITAL,

*City General  
St. Louis Mo*

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

C. C. Hall.  
Regt. C. N. 23 Ala.  
March 4/63  
City Hosp. St Louis

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL  
UNITED STATES ARMY.

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred

C. C. Hall

Number and locality of the grave, -

No 42 Block 29

Hospital number of deceased, - - -

3005

Regiment rank, and company, - - -

Sgt. Co K 23 Alabama

Residence before enlistment, - - -

Not known

Conjugal condition, (and if married )

the residence of the widow, )

Chronic Nephritis

Cause of death, - - - - -

Age of the deceased, - - - - -

Not known

Nativity, - - - - -

References and remarks, - - - - -

Kewasa Prisoner of War

Date of death and burial - - - - -

March 4 1865

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the

C. C. Hall  
Tex Rebel

March 4. 63.

St Louis City G. H.

17 Tex. Cav.

No. 42 18 29

5 U. S. MILITARY HOSPITALS.

CERTIFICATE FOR GOVERNMENT UNDERTAKER,

JOHN A. SMITHERS,

OFFICE NO. 113 CHESNUT, BETWEEN FIFTH AND SIXTH STREETS,

SAINT LOUIS, MO.

Name of Deceased.

C. C. Hall

Rank.

Private

Name of Regiment.

14th Texas Cavalry

Name of Company.

K

Age, (if known.)

Height of Deceased.

Date of Death.

March 4th 1863

Place of Death.

City General Hospital

Cause of Death.

Chronic Diarrhoea

J. J. Hodges Surgeon  
G. B. Plumbwell

621  
Hall, Henry

Co. C, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50320210 20

2 47032424 21

3 49840256 22

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also Henry C Hall  
11 Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

**17 Cav. | Texas.**

*Wm. J. ...*  
*Wm. J. ...*, Co. *C.*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,

for *December 1863*, 186<sup>3</sup>.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 1862*, 186<sup>2</sup>.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 186<sup>...</sup>

Present or absent

Remarks: *Dead at Green...*  
*...*

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 38th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 16th, 94th and 15th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: *...*

(Confederate.)

H | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Henry Hall  
Priv., Co. C; 17 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated:

Remarks:

Number of roll:

3 sheet 61.

(6296)

J. W. Conrad

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

H 1 7 Cav Tex.

Henry Hall  
Det. Co. C 7 Cav Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

**List**

of Confederate prisoners who have died in the  
Department of the Missouri.

List dated

Not dated, 1863.

Where captured

Ark Post

Cause of death

Chronic Diarr

Date of death

Feb. 4, 1863.

Place of death

City Genl Hospital

St. Louis

Remarks:

Hospital roll:

Is sheet

Depts. No.

(6306)

J. C. ...

Copy

*John Smith*  
*Co. 7 1st Texas Cav*  
Confederate.

MEDICAL CARD NUMBERS

2137033

- 1. \_\_\_\_\_
- 2. \_\_\_\_\_
- 3. \_\_\_\_\_
- 4. \_\_\_\_\_
- 5. \_\_\_\_\_
- 6. \_\_\_\_\_
- 7. \_\_\_\_\_
- 8. \_\_\_\_\_
- 9. \_\_\_\_\_
- 10. \_\_\_\_\_
- 11. \_\_\_\_\_
- 12. \_\_\_\_\_
- 13. \_\_\_\_\_
- 14. \_\_\_\_\_
- 15. \_\_\_\_\_
- 16. \_\_\_\_\_
- 17. \_\_\_\_\_
- 18. \_\_\_\_\_
- 19. \_\_\_\_\_
- 20. \_\_\_\_\_

Book Mark:

Co. 17 Cav, Tex

Henry Hall

Rank, Priv Co. C, 17 Reg't Tex Cav

Complaint, Debilitas

Admitted Jan 26, 1863,

To City U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.,  
St. Louis, Mo.

Ret'd to duty ..... 18 .

Deserted ..... 18 .

Disch'd from service ..... 18 .

Sent to G. H. .... 18 .

On furlough ..... 18 .

Died Feb 4, 1863.

Remarks: Chronic Diarrhoea

Ma. Reg. No. 57; Hos. No. 3007; Page 178

Chase

Copyied

978  
236  
—  
52

Henry Hall  
Tex Rebel  
Febr. 4 63.  
St Louis City G. H.

✓  
17 Tex Car.

5

CC

1105-2 B2

U. S. MILITARY HOSPITALS.

CERTIFICATE FOR GOVERNMENT UNDERTAKER,  
JOHN A. SMITHERS,

OFFICE No. 113 CHESNUT, BETWEEN FIFTH AND SIXTH STREETS,  
SAINT LOUIS, MO.

Name of Deceased *Henry Hall*  
Rank *Private*  
Name of Regiment *17 Texas Cav*  
Name of Company *C*

Age (if known.)

Height of Deceased  
Date of Death *February 14 1862*  
Place of Death *Dep't General Hospital*  
Cause of Death *Chronic Diarrhoea*

*J. G. [Signature]*

REGISTERED  
SAVING  
BANK  
ST. LOUIS, MO.

622  
Hall, Isaac S.

Co. C, 17 Texas Cavalry.  
(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50319978	20
2	0093	21
3	0211	22
4	0283	23
5	0342	24
6	320399	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

✓ **BOOK MARK:** \_\_\_\_\_

✓ **See also** \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. Texas.

*John C. Robertson*  
} Capt. John C. Robertson's Co.,  
17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Age *31* years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 186*2*.

Muster-in to date *March 2*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 2*, 186*2*.

Where *at Fort Smith*

By whom *John C. Robertson*

Period *March 2 to 11*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 21, 1862, and became (3d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and consigned east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:

(100)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. Texas.

*James M. Moore*  
*Co. C*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *James M. Moore*, 186*2*.

*Dated August 1862*

Enlisted:

When *July 1862*, 186*2*.

Where *Arkansas Post*

By whom *James M. Moore*

Period *July 1862*

Last paid:

By whom *James M. Moore*

To what time *August 1862*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 15th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 15th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About a year, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in G. Anbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained east of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:



(Confederate.)

17 Cav. Texas.

*Angus Hill*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. *C*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186*2*.

Enlisted:  
When \_\_\_\_\_, 186*2*.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:  
By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186*2*.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Transferred to 17th  
Consolidated Cavalry Department*

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th and 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863 forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. | Texas.

*James H. ...*  
Co. *C*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *James H. ...*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When ..... , 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ..... , 186 .

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *absent*

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

*James H. ...*

(Confederate.)

*H* 17 Cav. | Texas.

*W. H. Bell*  
*Capt*, Co. *C*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. + Oct.*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Present or absent *not stated*

Remarks: *1*

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 14, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 29th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Merica*

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. Texas.

....., Co. V. 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ..... 186.....

Enlisted:

When ..... 186.....

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ..... 186.....

Present or absent .....

Remarks: .....

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 16, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company L. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

623

Ball John H.

Co. 1<sup>st</sup>, 47 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50323176	■
2	3285	■
3	3334	■
4	3390	■
5	3421	■
6	3486	■
7	3526	■
8	3566	■
9	47032578	■
10	45989318	■
11	46071703	■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

*H* | 17 Cav. Texas.

*John H. Bull*  
*Lt. Col.* } Capt. John J. Kennedy's Company,  
17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Company Muster-in Roll*

*Mar 15, 1862.*

Muster-in to date *Mar 15, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 8*, 1862.

Where *Harrison Co.*

By whom

Period *12 months*

Valuation of horse \$ *65* 100; equipments \$ *50* 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company K, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

BACK MARK:

*J. H. Mason*

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. Texas.

*John H. Hill*  
Private, Co. 1, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar 8 to June 30*, 1862,  
*dated Aug 10, 1862.*

Enlisted:

When *8 March*, 1862.

Where *Marshall Tex.*

By whom *Geo. J. Johnson*

Period *1 yr.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Mar 14 Sergeant from  
8<sup>th</sup> March 1862 to May 22 since  
then a private.*

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 29th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Gen. Canby's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas-Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

*J. Brown*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

17 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *from 1862 to June 30, 1863*  
*dated July 1, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 5th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled as Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(645)

*John H. Wall*

Copyist.



H (Confederate.)  
17 Cav. Texas.

John H. Hall  
Pri., Co. K, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:  
When Mar 8, 1862

Where Marshall Tex

By whom Capt. J. F. Johnson  
Period 1 year

Last paid:  
By whom Capt. W. H. Moore  
To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 28, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 20th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 21, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 14th and 16th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

J. H. Moore

Copyist.

*M* (Confederate.)  
17 Cav. Texas.

*John W Hall*

*Pri.*, Co. *A*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Sept*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*Mar 2*, 1862.

Where

*Marshall Tex.*

By whom

*Capt. J. J. Johnson*

Period

*1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. J. H. Johnson*

To what time

*30 Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 21, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 21st and 22nd Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments at Granbury, Texas Brigade and paroled at Granbury, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. J. Brown*  
Copyist.

H (Confederate.)  
17 Cav. | Texas.

John W. Hall  
Pri., Co. N, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When Mar 8, 1862.

Where Marshall Tex.

By whom Capt. J. J. Johnston  
Period 1 year

Last paid:  
By whom Capt. J. H. Jarnagin  
To what time Nov 1, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 38th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 16th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company L. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one said organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grant's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Demounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Brown  
Copyist.

*N* (Confederate.)  
**17 Cav. Texas.**

*John N. Hall*  
Pri., Co *N*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,  
for *Jan - 1 Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted:  
When *Mar 4*, 1862  
Where *Marshall Tex*  
By whom *Capt J. D. Johnston*  
Period *1 year*

Last paid:  
By whom *Capt J. H. Jarnagin*  
To what time *Mar 1*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 25, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and Company B. (1st) Company K. 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 21, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and discharged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 26th and 27th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paraded in Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained east of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:

*J. Brown*  
Copy.

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. Texas.

*John W. Hall*

*Pri. Co K, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March Apr*, 1864

Enlisted:

When *Mar 8*, 1862

Where *Marshall Tex.*

By whom *Capt. J. J. Johnston*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. B. Jarnagin*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 11, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 21, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company H. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 21, 1862, and became (2d) Company L. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged at the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 5th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments at Grabbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained east of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. B. Jarnagin*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

76 17 Cav. | Texas.

Geo. W. Call  
Capt. Co. K, 17 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

**Roster**

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

No. 5

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll,

is about 66

J. W. Leonard

Copyist.

(Confederate)

17

Texas.

*Wm. C. ...*

Co. *6*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured

*Indian Creek*

When captured

*Feb 7*, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet

(000)

*Wm. C. ...*

Capt.

(Confederate.)

*HC*

17

Texas.

*J. W. Hall*

, Co. *K*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., March 31, 1863.

Roll dated

*Not dated*

, 186

Where captured

*Arkansas Post*

When captured

*Jan 11, 1863.*

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement:  
Received City Point, Va., April 6th, 1863, from Capt. Jno. E. Malford, 3d Inf'ty. N. Y. V., Comdg. Flag of Truce, Six Hundred & Sixty Eight (668) Confederate prisoners of War, paroled for Exchange. — HY. A. CANNON, Capt. U. S. A.

Number of roll:

79; sheet

*C. J. Meade*

(Signed)

(6296)



(CONFEDERATE.)

A | 17 | Tex

J. W. Hall,  
Pvt. Co. H. 17 Regt. Tex

Appears on a Register of

**Receiving and Wayside Hospital,  
or General Hospital No. 9,  
Richmond, Virginia,**

under the head of "Transfer of Soldiers from  
Gen. Hospital No. 9."

Date May 5, 1863.

Hospital Chilborazo

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6. File No. 113, page 10.

A. J. Sykes

(635)

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1861 17

*Wm. W. ...*  
*Co. 1st Regt. ...*

Appears on a Register of  
Chimborazo Hospital No. 5,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Date *May 9* 1861

Remarks: *...*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 61, page 111

*ca. 1861*

(CONFEDERATE.)

H. | 17 | Tex.

J. M. Hall  
M. Co. A 17 Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 5,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease	<u>Catarh</u>	
Admitted	<u>May 5</u>	186 <u>3</u>
Returned to duty	<u>May 9</u>	186 <u>3</u>
Furloughed		186
Discharged		186
Deserted		186
Transferred		186
Died		186

Remarks:  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6. File No. 70, page 68.

Andrews  
(635) Copyst.

(CONFEDERATE.)

17 Cav  
(Moore's Regt)

Tex

J W Hall

Co K 17 Texas Cav

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Qr, 1864 .

Date of issue, 186 .

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Wyal

Copyist.

Hall, J.W.

Pvt, Co K

17th Regt Tex Cav

Subject: furlough granted

Title of record:

S.O.No.45-13

Dept. Trans Miss-Smith  
Date: Feb 21/65

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)

✓ <sup>62 ✓</sup>  
Hall Rufus C.

Co. K, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50028207	20
2	8254	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_ 6

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_ 6

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*H*

(Confederate)

17 Cav. Texas.

*Reifus G. Hall*  
Priv. } Capt. John J. Kennedy's Company,  
17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.  
Roll dated *Camp Dickens Ga.*

Muster-in to date *Mar 10, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled: *Mar 15, 1862.*

When *Mar 8, 1862*

Where *Harrison Co.*

By whom

Period *12 months*

Valuation of horse \$*2500*; equipments \$*5000*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company K, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 12, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 20th Regiment Texas Cavalry and re-organized May 22, 1862, and became Company B (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 21, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., in April and May, 1862, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 5th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grant's Texas Brigade and paroled as Greenhow's, N. G., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 14, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Blank space:

*J. A. ...*  
Copyist.

*H* (Confederate.)  
17 Cav. Texas.

*Refus L. Hull*  
*Private*, Co. *A*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March to June 30*, 186*3*,  
dated *Aug 10*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *8 Mar*, 186*2*.

Where *Marshall Tex.*

By whom *Thos J Johnson*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and become Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company L. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Ganbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1866. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. P. Brown*



672  
Hall, William H.

Co. 1<sup>st</sup>, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS

1	50320205	20
2	8283	21
3	8360	22
4	8401	23
5	8444	24
6	8474	25
7	8518	26
8	8558	27
9	42058769	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards taken \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers taken \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also 17 Consol Tex Infan'ty Co

(Confederate)

*H*

17 Cav. Texas.

*William W. Call*

*Pri.*, } Capt. John J. Kennedy's Company,  
17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Age *32* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Sikeus Tex.*

*Mar 10, 1862.*

Muster-in to date

*Mar 15, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 8*, 1862

Where *Harrison Co.*

By whom

Period

*12 months*

Valuation of horse \$*250*<sup>00</sup>; equipments \$*50*<sup>00</sup>

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company K, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and become Company B, (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broadened up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Blank mark:

*J. Brown*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*N*

17 Cav. | Texas.

*William H. Hall*

*Priv*, Co. *N*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar 8 to June 30, 1862,*  
*dated Aug 10, 1862.*

Enlisted:

When *8. Mar 1862.*

Where *Marshall Tex.*

By whom *Thos. J. Johnson*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 23rd Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Gannbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. B. Brown*

*N* Confederate.)  
17 Cav. | Texas.

*William N. Hall*  
*K. Corp., Co. A., 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *June 30, 1862 to June 30, 1863,*  
dated *July 31, 1863.*

Enlisted:  
When *Mar 5*, 1862.

Where *Waverhall Tex.*

By whom *Capt J. J. Johnston*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:  
By whom *Capt J. F. Hilde*

To what time *June 30, 1862.*

Present or absent: *Absent*

Remarks: *In Trans Mississippi*  
*Sept.*

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B, (2nd) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to the regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

*J. J. Johnston*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*H* | 17 Cav. | Texas.

*William H. Hall*  
*H. Corp, Co. A, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,  
for *July & Aug., 1863.*

Enlisted:  
When *Mar 8*, 1862  
Where *Marshall Tex.*  
By whom *Capt. J. J. Johnson*  
Period *1 year*

Last paid:  
By whom  
To what time, 186

Present or absent *Absent*  
Remarks: *Wm. Miss. Dept.*

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 13, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 23, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 21, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 21st and 26th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

*J. J. Johnson*  
(362) Copyist.

*H* (Confederate.)  
17 Cav. Texas.

*William H. Hall*  
*4 Corp.*, Co. *K*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,  
for *Sept Oct*, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When *Mar 8*, 1862.

Where *Marshall*

By whom *Capt J. J. Johnson*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Trans Miss Sept*

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 23, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 21, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 15th and 16th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was consummated up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 4, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury, Texas, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. Brown*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

26

17 Cav. Texas.

William H. Keall

H. Capt., Co. N., 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 8, 1862

Where

Marshall Tex

By whom

Capt J. J. Johnston

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Trans Mississippi Depart  
ment.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 14, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K. 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained east of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Brown

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. Texas.

William H. Hall

4<sup>th</sup> Co, Co A, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When Mar 8, 1862

Where Marshall Tex.

By whom Capt. J. Johnston

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Home Miss. Dept

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 21, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained east of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. P. Moore



*No* (Confederate.)  
**17 Cav. Texas.**

*William H. Hunt*  
*H. Cook, Co A, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,

for *Mar 4 1864*, 1864.

Enlisted:  
When *Mar 8*, 1862.

Where *Marshall Tex*

By whom *Capt H. S. Johnston*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:  
By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Name Miss. Apt.*

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 21, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 38th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 21, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. Brown*  
Copy

Confederate.

No

0

Tex

Tom W. Hall  
Pr. of Reg. Tex

Appears on a monthly

Report

of Gratiot Street Prison, St. Louis, Mo., from  
April 1 to 30, 1863.

Report dated *not dated*

, 186

Where captured *Kansas Post Ark*

When captured *Jan 11*, 186<sup>3</sup>

Received *Jan 21*, 186<sup>3</sup>

Discharged *Apr 2*, 186<sup>3</sup>

Remarks: *Washington*

Number of roll:

153; sheet 4

*L. E. Fehl.*

(1863)

Copy sent.

626  
Hallum. Fair. R

Co. G, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private / Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hollum. Fair. R

651  
Walton James H.

Co. A, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CAMP NUMBERS.

1	50319262	20
2	9086	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 4

Number of personal papers herein 6

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also 17 Consol'd Tex Div'd Cav.

(Confederate.)

76

17 Cav. Texas.

*James H. Walton*

*Priv.* } Capt. Sebron M. Noble's Company,  
17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Age *27* years.

Appears on a copy of  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Belvoir*, 1862.

Muster-in to date | *Sept 15*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 1862.

Where *Belvoir*

By whom

Period *10 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *25*

Valuation of horse \$ *50* 100; equipments \$ *22* 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 16, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 20th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster-in October 21, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1862, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 26th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up a March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Gen. Canby's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Confederate Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Back mark:

*J. Walton*  
Copyist.

**(Confederate.)**  
**17 Cav. Texas.**

76

*James H. Baltore*  
*Sgt*, Co. *A*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_  
of the organization named above,  
Company Muster Roll

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_  
When \_\_\_\_\_  
Where \_\_\_\_\_  
By whom \_\_\_\_\_  
Period \_\_\_\_\_  
Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_  
By whom \_\_\_\_\_  
To what time \_\_\_\_\_

*Enlisted to \_\_\_\_\_ Co., 1862*  
*Missouri*  
*Calistoga*  
*11 years*

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:  
The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I has the honor transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry April 2, 1862, and became Company K (1st) Company K 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 15th, 24th and 5th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Gadsden's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Goodhart*  
Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

*H* | *17 Cav.* | **Texas.**

*J. H. Holton*  
*2d. Co. a. 17. Regt. Cav. Texas*

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment: \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Date of resignation, death, } *Resigned*  
transfer or promotion } *Sept. 28.*, 1864

Remarks. *S.O. 264.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *486*

(635)

*J. Law*

Copyist

GB 214 Wrapper X

Mod. Geo. Means Miss Dept

Sept. 28. 64

Special Order

No 243

SPECIAL ORDER

Resignation

J. H. Walton 2nd

Co. A 17th Regt. Caly

II S. O. 11264

1864



EX-100

EX-100



General Department  
Washington, D.C. September 28<sup>th</sup> 1864

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 243

X X X  
XVI. The resignation of 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut. J. H. Keaton, Co "A" 14<sup>th</sup> Texas Cavalry is accepted to take effect from this date, subject to the approval of the President. He will be permitted to join Co "H" 4<sup>th</sup> Texas Cavalry.

By Command  
John C. Kelly, Private  
S. S. Anderson  
Capt & Capt General

Capt & Capt General  
Richmond Va.

11<sup>th</sup> Q<sup>rs</sup> Trans. Miss Dept.  
Shreveport La. Sept 28<sup>th</sup> 64

Respectfully forwarded  
E. Kirby Smith  
General Commanding

Shreveport La  
H. D. Hattom 21<sup>st</sup> 1864

11.17.19  
J. H. Hattom Nov 19<sup>th</sup> 1864  
Co 8<sup>th</sup> St. 17<sup>th</sup> Tex. Cav (and)

Resignation as Lieutenant  
and request to be ordered  
to report to Capt. Alexander  
Co H. 4<sup>th</sup> Tex. Cav.

also for 30 days furlough  
for the purpose of procuring  
a horse

Respectfully forwarded &  
recommended - H. A. Long.  
A. Comdy. Detachment Walker  
& Polignac. Miss Dept 64

Account of the same for  
the same name -



Shreveport La.

Sept 21<sup>st</sup> 1864.

Genl.

I herewith tender my Resignation  
as Jr. 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut. Co. S. 17<sup>th</sup> Consolidated Texas  
Cav. (Drum Co.), and respectfully request  
that I be ordered to report for duty to  
Capt Wm. Alexander, Co. H. 11<sup>th</sup> Texas Cav.  
also that I may be granted a furlough  
of (30) thirty days, to go to my home in  
Tascoguchas Texas, for the purpose of  
procuring my horse.

I respectfully urge  
that my resignation be accepted, for the reason  
that sickness has rendered me physically  
unable to perform my duties as an  
Infantry Officer.

I have the honor to be

Your obt. Servt.

J. H. Hutton

Jr. 2<sup>d</sup> Lt. Co. S. 17<sup>th</sup> Tex. Cav. (Drum Co.)

Brig Genl W. H. T. W. H. T.  
Chief of Staff.

628

*James Edmund R*

**Co. D., 17 Texas Cavalry.**

**(Moore's Regiment.)**

**Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.**

**(Confederate.)**

*Private / Private*

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

**Cards filed with**

*James Edward R*

x *James Edward R.*

Co. *20*, 17 Texas Cavalry.  
(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS

1	<i>50820496</i>	20
2	<i>0616</i>	21
3	<i>0735</i>	22
4	<i>47022461</i>	23
5	<i>45989139</i>	24
6	<i>46021568</i>	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. Texas.

*Edmund R. Harris*

*not* } Capt. William B. Campbell's Co.,  
17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Age *26* years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 186

Muster-in to date *Mar. 15*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar. 1*, 186

Where

By whom

Period *12 mos.*

Valuation of horse \$*75*<sup>*00*</sup>/100; equipments \$*25*<sup>*00*</sup>/100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 12, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B, (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 21, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Gannbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Harris*

(Confederate.)

*H*

17 Cav. Texas.

*Edward P. ...*

*Pvt.*, Co. *D*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar. 1 to June 30*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Mar. 1*, 1862

Where *Larissa, Tex.*

By whom *Thos. J. Johnston*

Period *1862*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 38th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 21, 1862 and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company L. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 26th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863 forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. ...*

(Confederate.)

*H*

17 Cav. Texas.

*C. R. Haymes*

*Priv.*, Co. *D*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30, 1862 to June 30, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

*absent*  
*at the prison at*  
*Camp ~~...~~, returned from*  
*side.*

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with ten companies and re-organized May 22, 1862 with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862 and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11, 1863 and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 19th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Haymes*



(Confederate.)

H

17 Cav. | Texas.

Edward R. Haw  
Private, 17 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

**Roster**

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

No:

Remarks:

Number of rolls

13 sheets

(6886)

J. W. [unclear]

Copyist.

16

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*E. R. Harris*

Co. *D*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured *at Camp Douglas*

When captured *Jan 11*, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

*5; sheet 65*

(539b)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

*H*

17

Texas.

*E. R. Haines*

Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
at Camp Douglas, Ill., March 31, 1863.

Roll dated *Not dated*

, 186

Where captured *in Kansas Fort*

When captured *June 11*, 1863.

Remarks: *Escaped*

Roll bears the following endorsement:  
"Received at Fort Point, Va., April 20th, 1863, from Capt. Jno. E. Mulford, 2d Inf'ty, N. Y. V., Comdr. 'Flag of Truce,' Six Hundred & Sixty Eight Confederate prisoners of War, paroled for Exchange. - BY A. CANNON, Capt. U.S.A."

Number of roll:

79; sheet *2*

(2296)

*E. R. Haines*

Copyd.

630

Hamilton, Berry

Co. H, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private / Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hamilton, Green, B.

Hamilton Green B.

Co. H, 17 Texas Cavalry.  
(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about  
April 9, '66.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50822635	29
2	2748	30
3	2841	31
4	47032503	32
5	45989245	33
6	9611	34
7	46041405	35
8		36
9		37
10		38
11		39
12		40
13		41
14		42
15		43
16		44
17		45
18		46
19		47

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

4 17 Cav. Texas.

Green, W. Hamilton

Priv., { Capt. Hardy H. White's Company,  
Moore's Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Age 3d. years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

March 10, 1862

Muster-in to date

March 10, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... , 1862

Where .....

By whom

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse \$40.00; equipments \$25.00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company H, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 12, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company H. (1st) company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. S. Nagel

(666)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H. 17 Cav. Texas.

G. B. Hamilton

Co. 1, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 15, 1862, 1862

Where Douglas

By whom G. B. Hamilton

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 38th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K 17th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 34th and 5th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one 96th organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Greenbury Texas Brigade and paroled as Greenbury, N. C., about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Desmounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. B. Neff

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H. 17 Cav. Texas.

E. B. Hamilton

Capt., Co. 11, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb 10, 1862

Where Douglas Tex

By whom Capt. Johnson

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Fields

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Died in Hospital at Camp Douglas Ill February 11th

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 38th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and become Company B, (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 21, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1864, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. S. Mayfield

(643)

Copyist



76

(Confederate.)

17 Cav.

Texas.

Berry Hamilton  
Det., Co. 76

Appears on a

**Roster**

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll

is about 63.

(6300)

J. W. Conrad

Copyist.

(Confederate)

16

17

Texas.

*W. B. Hamilton*

, Co. *C*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured *Wagoner Park*

When captured *March 11*, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet *10*

(630)

Copyed.

(Confederate.)

*15*  
*1000*  
*J. B. Hamilton*  
*1st Regt. Tenn.*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War  
at Camp Douglas, Ill.**

The name is borne under the following heading:  
"List of Sick in Hospitals, Not accounted for on  
Rolls."

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured *1st Regt. Tenn.*

When captured *Jan 11*, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

*5*; sheet *77*.

(Confederate.)

H | 17 Texas.

Berry Hamulton  
Co. H. 17 Regt. Texas.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who have died at Camp Douglas, Ill., during the  
month of February, 1863.

Roll dated *Not dated.*

....., 186 ..

Where captured *Levee Post.*

When captured *Jan. 11*, 1863.

Date of death *Feb. 13*, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

266; sheet

4.

*E. A. Randa*

(619b)

Copyright.

692  
Hamilton, Milton. L

Co. E, 17 Texas Cavalry.  
(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private / Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hamilton, Milton. M.

633  
Hamilton Milton M.

Co. E, 17 Texas Cavalry.  
(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about  
April 9, '66.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50820857	20
2	0959	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARKS: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*A* 17 Cav. Texas.

*William M. Hamilton*

*Part* } Capt. Sterling B. Hendricks' Co.,  
17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Age *34* years.

Appears on **Company Muster-in Roll**  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 186 .

Muster-in to date *Nov. 15*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where *Cypress Point Tex.*

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse \$*150*<sup>00</sup>; equipments \$*25*<sup>00</sup>

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 23, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 20th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (3d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 26th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Fred Snyder*

(Confederate.)

*H.* | **17 Cav. Texas.**

*Milton L. Hamilton*  
*Priv.*, Co. *E*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Feb. 26 to June 30*, 1862

*Dated Aug 10, 1862*

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 26*, 1862

Where *Clyburn Field*

By whom *Capt. T. J. Johnson*

Period *1 yr.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: *Lied July 3.*

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 38th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arcades Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 26th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 11th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(643)

*Fred Snyder*

Copyist.



624  
Hancock Henry C.

Co. A, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50319253	20
2	9377	21
3	9125	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also H. C. Hancock, 17 Consul Tex. Signal  
Law.

Confederate)

11  
16

17 Cav. Texas.

*Henry C. Hancock*  
Post, Capt. Sebron M. Noble's Company,  
17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Age *33* years.

Appears on a copy of  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Aiken*  
*March 12, 1862.*

Muster-in to date *March 15, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 1, 1862*

Where *in Georgia*

By whom

Period *12 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *70*

Valuation of horse \$*75*<sup>00</sup>; equipments \$*25*<sup>00</sup>

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company H. (2d) Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (3d) Company L. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments (Smyth's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

BACK MARK:

*Geo. Harris*

(466)

Copyist.

17 Cav. Texas.

*Henry C. Hancock*  
Capt., Col. 1, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 1 to June 30, 1862*

Enlisted:

When *Feb 1, 1862*

Where *Greensboro*

By whom *C. F. Johnson*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *June 30, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Detained as extra duty  
man from 11/15/62 (over)*

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 21, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Ganbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(643)

*J. J. Harris*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H

17 Cav. Texas.

H. C. Hancock

Capt., Co. A, 17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Granbury's Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Organized March 15, 1862. Mustered into Confederate service March 15, 1862, for three years.

Roster dated

May 5, 1864.

Date of entry or muster into State service, } 186

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, } 186

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, } Aug. 1862.

Date and cause of vacancy, } 186

Name of successor

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 21, 1862, and became Company B (1st) company K, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 1, 1862, and remained at Company A. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 16th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was effected up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark

R. W. Fish

Copyist

No 40  
Voucher No 8 Abstract N

Issued to  
Capt H. Hancock

May 27th 1863

J. P. Ford Capt & agmt

No. 40.—(VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT K.)  
SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For

49 Tin Cans. & Tin fair  
10 Cans & Lids. 10 Stoves & Lids  
10 Tin Plates. & Axes & Handles

I Certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: *all camp equipment and*

*at Sumner of 100 feet*

Captain *J. P. Francis*

articles specified in the above requisition

Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army, will issue the

*Wm. H. Hancock*  
Capt Co. "A" 17th Regt, Cavalry

*W. R. Hendricks*  
Lt Col Commanding

Received at *Camp Allendale* the *27* of *May* 186*2* of *Capt*

*J. P. Francis* Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army—*49 Tin Cans*

*10 Cans & Lids, 10 Stoves & Lids*

*10 Tin Plates & Axes & Handles*

in full of the above requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATE.)

*Wm. H. Hancock*  
*Capt Co. "A" 17th Regt Cavalry*

No 40  
Voucher No 23 Alton R

Issued to Cash  
H. Hancock & B

June 17<sup>th</sup> 1863

J. P. Frazee Cash &  
a. a. g. m.

C. A.

No. 40.—(VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT K.)  
SPECIAL REQUISITION.

447

	For				
(10)	Five	Pair Shoes	Cost	650	Mer
(29)	Twenty	Pair Hats	Cost	400	so
(3)	Three	Prs Suspenders	"	underval.	so.
(2)	Two	do Socks	"	175	so.
(4)	Four	Shirts	"	underval.	so
(4)	Four	Mexican Blankets		2600	so

I Certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

for clothing of my company  
W. C. Puckett  
Company  
Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army. will issue the  
articles specified in the above requisition.

Received at Camp Alton La the 17th of June 1863 of  
J. P. Flora Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army

Twenty Nine (29) Hats Three (3) Hats Four (4) Hats  
Two (2) Pr. Socks Four (4) Shirts 1 pair  
Blankets  
W. C. Puckett  
Capt. Company

(Signed Duplicate)



No 40  
Voucher No. 16

Issued to Capt  
H. E. Hancock

Dec 17 1863

J. P. MaCaffrey  
& a. g. m.

o a

No. 40.—(VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT K.)  
SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For

(S) Eight Wall Posts with Finials  
(S) Eight Sills do do

I CERTIFY that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

as the Supervisor of the All Camp Quartermaster's Office  
Dept of Arkansas  
Captain J. P. Hill, Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

Received at Camp Allen La. the 17th of June 1862  
J. P. Hill, Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army—  
Sent to J. P. Hill, Dept of Arkansas  
Dept. La. in full of the above requisition.

(SEESE DUPLICATES.)

J. P. Hill  
Capt. Company

No 17

No 23 Voucher to Aket B

Second Quarter 1863

Capt H. G. Bennett

35 Dollars

Paid June 16th 1863

17 Tex Cav.

2 P For one Capt & a wagon

1863  
June 16th. Dr. The Confederate States  
To N C Hancock Dr  
Expenses incurred for transportation  
of self and allowance for baggage and  
portage in travelling from Pine Bluff  
Arkansas to Tyler Texas as per annexed  
order \$35 00

I certify on honor that the above account is  
correct and just; that I performed the journey,  
and under the order hereto annexed, and  
necessarily incurred the expenses as stated, that  
I travelled in the customary reasonable manner,  
that I was not relieving from leave of absence  
to the Station or Troop I had left, that I have  
not been furnished with public transportation, nor  
money or been charged for any part of the route.  
N C Hancock

Capt. Co. "A" 17th Tex. Cavalry  
Captain J. P. Ford. A. C. & S. H. 2nd. will  
pay the above amount & claim

That H Tucker  
Major Comd'g 17th Tex. Cav.  
Received at Camp - Allston La on this the  
16th day of June 1863. of Capt J P Ford  
A. C. & S. H. 2nd 17th Texas Cavalry - For  
<sup>Thirty Dollars</sup>  
~~thirty dollars~~ in full  
of the above account.

35-8.

N C Hancock  
Capt. Co. "A" 17th Tex. Cavalry

U.S. Sifencer from Arkansas  
Pine Bluff Day 25. 1863

Special Order  
No 2

I Capt. H. Hancock 19th Texas  
Cavalry will report in person to Major  
Thos. H. Tucker 19th Texas Cavalry at Tyler  
Smith County  
H. H.

(Signed)  
Capt. H. Hancock  
19th Texas Cavalry

By Order of  
Major Genl. G. W. Butler  
R. P. Mearns  
A. A. Gule

... account, ...  
... as stated, that  
I had ... reasonable ...  
that I was not returning from leave of absence  
to the ... or troops I had left, that I have  
not been furnished with public transportation, nor  
money in ... for any part of the ...  
H. Hancock

Capt. G. W. Butler  
Captain J. P. Ford, A. C. & A. M. will  
pay the above amount & claim

Thos. H. Tucker  
Major Comdr 19th T.C.  
Received at Camp - Allston La on this the  
16th day of June 1863. of Capt J. P. Ford  
A. C. & A. M. 19th Texas Cavalry - For  
~~thirty dollars~~ <sup>thirty dollars</sup> in full  
of the above account.

35-8.

H. Hancock  
" " " " 17th

Voucher No. 13  
W. G. Harvick

Paid July 15 1863

From ~~Sept 10, 1862~~ to ~~Jan 30, 1863~~  
\$560.00

The Confederate States of America,

To *W. L. Hancock*

D.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of service charged.		Pay Per Month.		AMOUNT.	
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.
<i>Pay as Captain U. S. Army</i>	<i>December 31 1862</i>	<i>April 30, 1863</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>560</i>	<i>00</i>

I hereby certify, That the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from *Lieut. H. B. ...* and to the *31<sup>st</sup>* day of *December* 1862, I at the same time acknowledge that I have received *Capt. J. H. ...* Quartermaster C. B. Army, this *7<sup>th</sup>* day of *July* 1863, the sum of *five hundred* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

*W. L. Hancock*  
*Captain Co. A '17 1st Cavalry*

No 17

No 24 Voucher to Abstract B

Second Quarter 1863

Capt H. C. Hancock

257 Dollars

Paid June 16th 1863

17 Tex Cav

P. J. Ford Capt 249 m



1863.  
June 8<sup>th</sup>

The Confederate States  
to N. C. Hancock Dr  
for Expenses incurred for transportation  
of self and allowance for baggage and  
provision in travelling from Taylor Texas  
to San Antonio Tex. as per annexed  
orders and return - \$251.00

I certify on honor that the above account  
is correct and just; that I performed the journey  
and under the orders hereto annexed and neces-  
sarily incurred the expenses as stated; that I  
travell'd in the customary reasonable manner  
that I was not returning from leave of absence  
to the station or troops I had left; that I have  
not been furnished with public transportation nor  
money in lieu thereof for any part of the journey.

N. C. Hancock

Capt. 17<sup>th</sup> Reg. Tex Cavalry

Captain J. P. Fowle A. C. & A. & M. will  
pay the above amount. o claims

Thos. H. Tucker

May. Coney 17<sup>th</sup> S. C.

Received at Camp Allston La on the 16<sup>th</sup>  
day of June 1863. of Capt J. P. Fowle  
A. C. & A. & M. Two Hundred and Fifty  
one dollars. in full of above  
account.

N. C. Hancock

Capt. Co. "A" 17<sup>th</sup> Reg. Cavalry

Regimental order  
No 1

Head Qrs 19th Regiment Texas Cavalry  
Tyler Smith County Texas  
February 27th 1863

Captain H. E. Lanover of  
Company A of Same Regiment will proceed  
at once to San Antonio Texas and receive  
from Major S. Macellin Chief of Subsistence  
District of Texas funds for the Subsistence  
of the 19th Regiment while it remains  
at Tyler under order to rendezvous at  
that point and on its march from  
there to Pine Bluff Arkansas and report  
to me again without delay at those places  
215 (Signia)

The S. Tucker  
Major Commanding 19th Texas  
Cavalry

and incurred the expenses as stated. That I  
traded in the customary reasonable manner  
that I was not returning from leave of absence  
to the station or troops I had left; that I have  
not been furnished with public transportation nor  
money in line thereof for any part of the route.

A. C. Hancock  
Capt 1st Regt Smith County

Captain S. P. Fore A. C. & H. E. M. will  
pay the above amount of claims

The S. Tucker -  
May. Camp 19th T.C.

Received at Camp Allister Tex on this the  
16th day of June 1863. of Capt S. P. Fore  
A. C. & H. E. M. Two Hundred & Fifty  
Dollars. in full of above  
account.

A. C. Hancock  
Capt. Co. "A" 19th Regt, Cavalry

491

No 49

Don No 8 Aug 12.

Third Quarter 1863  
Capt No 6 Kansas Co.

---

Iss 4<sup>th</sup> Aug 1863,

17 1<sup>st</sup> Div.  
Cav.

No. 40.—(VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT K.)  
SPECIAL REQUISITION.

	For				
(1)	1/2	Pair	Shoes	4 00	1 00
(13)		Thirteen	Shirts	3 00	50
(6)	1/2	Pair	Drawers	3 00	50
(18)		1	Pants.	9 00	50

I CERTIFY that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service rendered so by the following circumstances:

*for clothing for my Company*  
 Captain *A. P. Ford* Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

*W. A. Ryan Maj.* Commanding

Received at *Camp Allegheny* in the *7th* of *July* 1863 of *Capt*  
*A. P. Ford* Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army—*1/2 Pair Shoes*  
*Thirteen (13) Shirts* *1/2 Pair Drawers*  
*Thirteen (13) Pair Pants*

is full of the above requisition.

(Signed Duplicate)

*C. T. Cannon Capt*  
*Company B 14th Regt*  
*Mass Cavalry*

No 41

Don't No 27 Aluer 18

Thira Quarta 1803.  
Capt. Mc Cormack 18

Dec. 16th Sept 1803

No. 40.—(VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT K.)  
SPECIAL REQUISITION.

- |     |                        |
|-----|------------------------|
| For | (4) Four Pair Pants.   |
|     | (21) Twenty one Shirts |
|     | (2) Two Pair Drawers.  |
|     | (6) Six Pair Shoes     |

I Oath that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

Captain *J. D. Fira* Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

*S. B. Hendricks, Lt. Col. commanding.*

Received at *Camp Bayou Catibou* the *16* of *September* 1863 of *Capt. J. D. Fira* Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army *Four (4) Pair Pants*  
*Twenty one (21) Shirts* *Two (2) Pair*  
*Drawers* *Six (6) Pair Shoes*  
in full of the above requisition.

(Signed *Deputy*) *A. C. N. ...*  
*Capt. Connely Company "B" 17*

Mail

Box No 16 Aug 13

Thru Quarters 1863  
Capt Wm H. Henshaw

Issued 28<sup>th</sup> Aug 1863

A.

No. 40.—(VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT K.)  
SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For

(11)	Ten Pairs drawers.
(17)	Seventeen Shirts
(4)	Four Pair Shoes.

I Certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

*for my company -*  
Captain *A. P. Ford* Comy to *Co. 1st Regt. 1st Div. 1st Corps. C. S. Army* will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

*A. B. Hancock* at *Co. 1st* Commanding.

RECEIVED at *Camp Tusculum* on the *28th* of *August* 1863 of *Co. 1st*  
*A. P. Ford* Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army - *Ten (11) Pairs*  
*drawers* *Seventeen Shirts* *Four*  
*(4) Pairs Shoes*

in full of the above requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

*A. B. Hancock*  
*at Camp Tusculum*  
*28th August 1863*



634a

Haneman Albert

Co. D. 17 Texas Cav.

(CONFEDERATE)

Pr.

Pr.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

No.

127

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, U. S. A. Commanding said Department, to Major-General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A. Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Done at Bellevue Texas  
the 1<sup>st</sup> day of July 1865.

Albert Hasserman  
Private 17<sup>th</sup> Texas Cavalry

✓ *Hardaway William A.*

*Co. I*, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50223026</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein *4*

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

H 17 Cav. Texas.

William H. Hardaway

Plt., } Capt. Patrick Henry's Company,  
17 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Age 23 years.

Appears on a copy of

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

March 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date

March 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

1862

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse \$1500; equipments \$2500

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became 1st Company I, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 13, 1862 with the following companies and reorganized May 22, 1862. It is to be noted that the company I have been transferred to by the Gen. Regt. of Texas Cavalry April 23, 1862 and he came Company H of the 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry was transferred to the 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry after the muster of Georgia, 1862 and reorganized Company I. A part of the 17th Regiment was captured at Annapolis, Md. April, January 11, 1863 and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the remnants of the 1st, 24th and 26th Regiments Texas Cavalry. The consolidation was taken up in March, 1864. The 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were reorganized in the field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865 the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of the 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry and paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about March 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863 forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

BOOK MARK:

W. H. Hardaway

696  
Hardeman Blackstone Jr  
Co. A, 17 Texas Cavalry.  
(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '85.

(Confederate.)

Private / Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hardeman Blackstone Jr

637

Hardeman, Bunch

Co. A, 17 Texas Cavalry.  
(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private / Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hardeman, Bunch

638

Hardeman, John. R.

Co. A, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private / Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hardeman, John. B

*Hardgrave Felix G.*  
Co. *B*, 17 Texas Cavalry.  
(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>6319531</i>	20
<i>2645</i>	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....



(Confederate.)

17 Cav. Texas.

*James R. Taylor*

Co. { Capt. James R. Taylor's Company,  
17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Age *22* years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Sept 18, 1862*

Muster-in to date *Sept 13, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:  
When \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period *12 mo*

Valuation of horse \$ *200*00; equipments \$ *25*00

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company B, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 20th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 21, 1862, and became Company B, (1st) Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Gannbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. H. Hustain*

Copy.

(Confederate.)

H | **17 Cav. Texas.**

John Morgan X  
Priv, Co. B, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Feb 15 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted: Feb 15, 1862.

Where Larissa

By whom Capt. J. Morgan

Period 12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1862 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged June 13, 1862  
\*Name off roll in return of Morgan  
present

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 21, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (3d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mountain

Hardiman Blackstone

Co. A, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	58819264	20
2	9888	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

4  
10

17 Cav. | Texas.

*Blackstone H. Sedman Jr.*  
Post, Co. 1, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1 to June 30*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1*, 186*2*.

Where *Chattanooga*

By whom *J. J. Johnson*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186*2*.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged June 30, 1862  
Remained in camp*

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 13, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 23, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Generalury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. J. Johnson*

AUG. 13

50310388

1911.

*since April 23 34*

(Confederate.)

46

17 Cav. | Texas.

*Richard W. Carlman Jr.*  
*Sgt.* } Capt. Sebron M. Noble's Company,  
17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Age *42* years.

Appears on a copy of  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Company A. 17th Regt.*

*Sept 12, 1862.*

Muster-in to date *Sept 15, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1, 1862*

Where *Macogochu*

By whom

Period *12 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *51*

Valuation of horse \$*250*00; equipments \$*35*00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company A. 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 13, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K. 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 21, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 5th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in G. Anthony's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. B. Harris*  
Copist.

x  
-601  
Hardiman Bunch

Co. A, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50319255	20
2	9879	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*L*

17 Cav. Texas.

*Sebron M. Noble*

*1st Co.* } Capt. Sebron M. Noble's Company,  
17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Age *16* years.

Appears on a copy of  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *March 15, 1862*

Muster-in to date *Sept 15, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1, 1862*

Where *Greensboro*

By whom

Period *12 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *75*

Valuation of horse \$*200*; equipments \$*25*<sup>00</sup>

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I may have been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments at Granbury, Texas, enroute and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

BOOK MARK:

*Sebron*



(Confederate.)

76

17 Cav. Texas.

*Bunch Hardeman*  
*Priv*, Co. *A*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 1 to June 30*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

*Feb 1*, 1862.

Where

*in Louisiana*

By whom

*C. T. Johnson*

Period

*1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

, 1862

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged May 24 1862*

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B, (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Ganbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. A. Morris*

Copyist.

Hardiman John B.

Co. A, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50319254	20
2	9378	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein .....  
Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also John B. Hardiman; 17 consold  
Tex Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

76

17 Cav. Texas.

*John B. Hardiman*  
Pvt. } Capt. Sebron M. Noble's Company,  
17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Age *23* years.

Appears on a copy of  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Jan 12*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *March 15*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:  
When *April 1*, 1862.

Where *Macgregor's*

By whom

Period *17 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *75*

Valuation of horse \$*250* 100; equipments \$*25* 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 28, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 11th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

NOTE NOTE:

*H. B. Harris*  
Copist.

(Confederate.)

46

17 Cav. Texas.

*John A. Henderson*  
Pvt., Co. *A*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 1 to June 30*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 1*, 1862.

Where *Macrae's*

By whom *C. J. Johnson*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 21, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Ganbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. J. Morris*

643  
Hardin Andrew H

Co. B, 17 Texas Cavalry.  
Feb  
(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private & Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50319977	20
2	320091	21
3	0150	22
4	0168	23
5	0248	24
6	0308	25
7	0365	26
8	0417	27
9	0452	28
10	319190	29
11	47022403	30
12	45989102	31
13	46071541	32
14	44317553	33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BACK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

A | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Andrew A. Harding

Priv. } Capt. John C. Robertson's Co.,  
17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Age 37 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Muster-in to date

March 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period 2 months

Valuation of horse \$ 200; equipments \$ 150

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 13, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and become Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 21, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Andrew A. Harding

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. Texas.

*Andrew ...*  
Co. *C*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *February 1863*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *February 1863*, 186*3*.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *...*

Remarks: *...*

*...*

*...*

*...*

*...*

*...*

*...*

*...*

*...*

*...*

*...*

*...*

*...*

*...*

*...*

*...*

*...*

*...*

*...*

*...*

*...*

*...*

*...*

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 11, 1862, and became (1st) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of G. Anderson's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: *...*

*...*

*...*

*...*

*...*

*...*

*...*

*...*

*...*

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. Texas.

*A. J. Harden*  
Co. *L*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 10 - 21/1863*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *June 10, 1863*, 1863.

Where *Arkansas Post*

By whom *A. J. Harden*

Period *10 days*

Last paid:

By whom *A. J. Harden*

To what time *June 21, 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Name appears in list of names present as A. J. Harden*

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 29th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 23, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company L. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grant's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:



(Confederate.)

17 Cav. Texas.

*W. J. Moore*  
*Co. C*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 15, 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *March 15, 1862*, 1862.

Where *Greensboro, N.C.*

By whom *W. J. Moore*

Period *March 15, 1862*

Last paid:

By whom *W. J. Moore*

To what time *30 April*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent*

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B, (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Ganbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 11th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. Texas.

*Wm. A. ...*  
Co. *1*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *William A. ...*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 10*, 186*2*.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *...*

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I have been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: *...*

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. Texas.

*W. H. ...*  
*...*, Co. *C*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *...*, 186?

Enlisted:  
When *...*, 186?

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid: *J. W. ...*

By whom *...*, 186?

To what time *...*

Present or absent *...*

Remarks: *...*

The 17th (also known as Moore's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: *...*

AUG 18.

50320308

1911.

From 1st ...  
to 1st ...

(Confederate.)

A | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Capt. Bartlett  
Co. C, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec, 1865.

Enlisted:

When Feb 26, 1865.

Where Tyler, Texas

By whom Thos. Johnson

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Barragan

To what time Nov, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent on furlough

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 38th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 21, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consanguated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. Texas.

*A. S. Anderson*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. C., 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 13, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B (1st) Company K. 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became Co. Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 14th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in G. Anthony's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Re-mounted Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*I. Anderson*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*A.* | 17 Cav. | Texas.

*A. H. Gardin*  
Pot., Co. C, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March + April*, 186

Enlisted:

When ..... , 186

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ..... , 186

Present or absent

Remarks: *Promoted to 3rd  
Sergeant*

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 14, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 23rd Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 21, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

*L. Herrera*

(Confederate.)

H 17 Cav. Texas.

A. H. Hardin

ord Surg 17 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismounted).

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1864,

Enlisted: When *Feb 26*, 1864.

Where *Taylor, Texas.*

By whom *Capt. Johnson*

Period *1 year*

Last paid: By whom *Capt. Jarnigan*

To what time *Oct 30* 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 21, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 19th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Roll Book*



Confederate.)

N

17 Cav. | Texas.

A. N. Hardin

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

**Roster**

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll

is sheet

60

A. N. Hardin

(6896)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*H. B. ...*

Co. *C*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a  
**Roll of Prisoners of War**  
at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured: *...*

When captured: *...*, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

*5*; sheet *...*

(over)

*[Signature]*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Texas.

17

76

A. H. Harlan

Co. C, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a  
**Roll of Prisoners of War**  
at Camp Douglas, Ill., March 31, 1863.

Roll dated *not dated*, 186

Where captured

*Arkansas Post  
Jan 11, 1863.*

When captured

Remarks:

Roll bears the following endorsement: Received from Capt. Jno. E. Malford, 3d Inf'y, S. Y. I., 200 Prisoners of War, Six Hundred & Sixty Eight Dollars. Exchange for Prisoners of War, paroled for Exchange. BY A. C. [unclear]

Number of rolls

79; sheet

*2 of Murchison*  
Copied.

46

**Confederate.**  
**Granbury's Brigade, Texas.**  
(Consolidated.)

*A. H. ...*

*...* } Co. G, Granbury's Consolidated  
Brigade.

Appears on a

**Muster Roll**

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated near Greensboro, N. C., April 28, 1865.

Paroled at Greensboro, North Carolina, May 1, 1865.

**Enlisted:**

When ... , 186...

Where ...

By whom ...

Period ...

**Last paid:**

By whom ...

To what time ... , 186...

Present or absent. *Present*

REMARK: Composed of companies B, C, D, E, G, H and I, 17 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dis.)

Remarks: ...

Number of roll

619

(6200)

*G. Harris*

Copy...

(CONFEDERATE.)

AI 17 Cav Texas

Andrew H. Hiersen  
Co. C, 17 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a Register of

**Hospital,  
Tunnel Hill, Ga.**

Injury or disease Diarrhoea Chronic

Admitted June 27, 1863.

Returned to duty \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

Sent to other hospital \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

Furloughed Aug 1, 1863.

Died \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

Remarks: Under treatment at West

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 663, page 136

(635)

AM. Lewis

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A. H. Nardin

Ordn. Sgt. 17 & 18 Regt. Tex. Cav

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ..... 2nd. Qr. ...., 186 4.

Date of issue Apr. 1 - Jun 30, 186 4.

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

1421

Roll No. ....

Copyist.

O'NEILL

Index No. 15 Abels. I. 1862

Requisitor for the money.

Chancellor, Department

17<sup>th</sup> 1818<sup>th</sup> Jay Gov.

---

Index made on 15/62.

Requisition for Stationery for Ordnance Department  
 of 1st Regt. Cav. stationed near Dallas Ga. for 1<sup>st</sup> Co.  
 commencing March 5, and ending March 31/64.

Item	Quantity	Unit	Value	Total
Blank Paper	1	ream		
Blank Paper	12	ream		
Blank Paper	20	ream		
Blank Paper	10	ream		
Blank Paper	1	ream		

I hereby certify that the above requisition is correct, and  
 that I have no other requisitions for any part of the  
 time specified.

A. H. Hardin

Capt. Surgt 178th Regt

Receipt of Dallas Ga March 18/64 of 1<sup>st</sup> Co. H. J. ...  
 Capt. ... 1<sup>st</sup> Co. ... Cap Paper, 12 Reams Paper,  
 20 Envelopes, 10 ... 1 Pen ...

A. H. Hardin

Capt. Surgt 178th Regt

Hardin, A. H.  
 Ironburg's Co.  
 Brigade



644  
Hoarries William H.

Co. A, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50319259	20
2	9380	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

31

(Confederate)

17 Cav. Texas.

William M. Noble  
Capt. Sebron M. Noble's Company,  
17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Age 24 years.

Appears on a copy of  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Milledgeville

Muster-in to date Feb 12, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled: Feb 15, 1862

When Feb 1, 1862

Where Macomb

By whom J. G. ...

Period 12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 75

Valuation of horse \$2500; equipments \$200

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I has not been transferred to the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster in October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. After the muster of the 17th and 18th Regiments of the Mississippi River in January 11, 1863, and when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 5th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1864, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grant's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. G. ...  
Copyist.

41  
16

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. Texas.

*J. B. Harris*  
Sgt., Co. I, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 1 to June 30 1862.*

Enlisted:

When *Feb 1, 1862*

Where *Waco, Texas*

By whom *J. G. Johnson*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments at Gadsden's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

*J. B. Harris*

Copyist.

645  
Harkins Robert G.

1<sup>st</sup> Co. D, 17 Texas Cavalry.  
(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	500253028	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

H | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Robert T. Hawkins

Subj. } Capt. Patrick Henry's Company,  
17 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on a copy of  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated .....

March 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date .....

March 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Valuation of horse \$150.00; equipments \$35.00

Remarks: .....

\*This company subsequently became (1st) Company L, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 14, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company L. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained east of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

W. M. ...

Harper James B.  
Co. F, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30321419	20
2	1583	21
3	1648	22
4	1726	23
5	1803	24
6	1880	25
7	1955	26
8	2031	27
9	4420 5209	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also 17 Consol Tex Brigtd Cav.

(Confederate)

17 Cav. Texas.

*James B. Harper*

*Plt* } Capt. Joel J. Wynn's Company,  
Moore's Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above

Roll dated *Camp, Texas*

Muster-in to date *one h 15 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1, 1862.*

Where *Henderson*

By whom

Period *12 mo*

Valuation of horse *\$2500*; equipments *\$4000*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 12, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I has been transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 21, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1863, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled as Green's Co., N. C., about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*H. A. Rader*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

14 | **17 Cav. Texas.**

James B. Tarper  
Plt, Co. A, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for months to June 30 1862

**Enlisted:**

When March 1, 1862

Where Henderson

By whom Capt Thos J Johnson

Period one year

**Last paid:**

By whom

To what time , 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in G. Anbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

J. A. Rowley  
Capt



(Confederate.)

*H* 17 Cav. Texas.

*Jas. B. Harper*  
*Privt*, Co. *F*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30, 1862* to *June 30, 1863*.

Enlisted:

When *Mich. 1*, 1862

Where *Rusk Co., Texas*

By whom *T. J. Johnson*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *On the west of Mississippi River.*

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company H. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Generalury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*H. H. Boyarth*

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*H* 17 Cav. | Texas.

*Jas. B. Harper*  
*Private*, Co. *F*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When ..... , 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ..... , 186 .

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*West of the Miss-  
issippi River*

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 20th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 12th, 24th and 26th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*H. A. Bozarth*

(Confederate.)

A 17 Cav. Texas.

Geo B Harper  
Prot., Co. F, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for Sept. 9 Oct

Enlisted: May 1, 1863.  
When

Where Russell's Co. Tex., 1862  
By whom

Period 1 year  
Last paid:  
By whom

To what time

Present or absent Absent, 1866.

Remarks: West of the Mississippi River

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (d) Company I. A part of this regiment was transferred to the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united separately. About April 9, 1864, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Georgetown, N. C. about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Boyark  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*H* 17 Cav. Texas.

*J. B. Harper*  
Pvt., Co. *H*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Mar. 1*, 1862

Where *Rusk's Co. Tex.*

By whom *J. Johnson*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186 .

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *West of the Mississippi River*

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 20th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and become Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 23, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 26th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*W. H. Bozarth*  
(Copyist)

(Confederate.)

H. | 17 Cav. | Texas.

J. B. Kemper  
Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted: Mar. 1, 1862.

When Mar. 1, 1862.

Where Rusk Co. Tex.

By whom F. J. Johnson  
Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Absent, 1864.

Remarks: West of the Miss.  
River.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 13, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K. 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 21, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments, Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments, Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grant's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. H. Bozarth  
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

*H* 17 Cav. Texas.

*J. B. Harper*  
Priv., Co. *F*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mich. & Apr.*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Mich. 1*, 1864.

Where *Henderson Tex.*

By whom *Capt. T. J. Johnson*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Trans. Miss.  
Department.*

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 22, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

*H. H. Bozarth*

Copyist.

H

(Confederate.)

13  
Residence Henderson, Tenn

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

of extra duty men employed by Major J. I. Mouton, C. S., Confederate States Army, commanded by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to La., by General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865, and paroled at Natchitoches, La., June 6, 1865.  
Roll dated Natchitoches, La., June 6, 1865.

Number of rolls  
34  
(600)

W. H. Miller  
Copyright

Certificate of Membership for  
James H. Hurler

J. B. Harper

Co F 17 Regt 40

Texas Volunteers

Little Rock Ark

Nov 25 1862

Approved

Gen Taylor

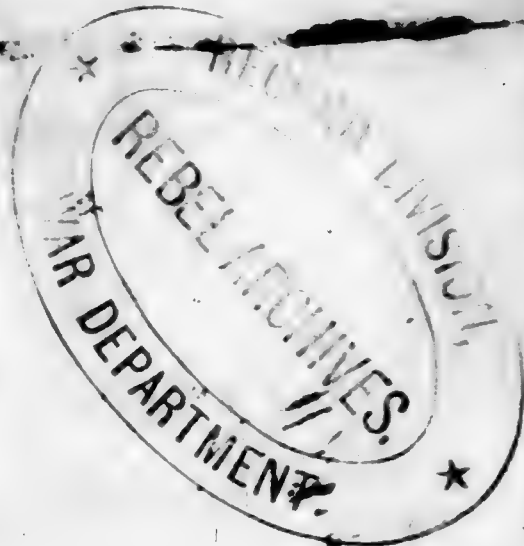
Postmaster

Approved

B. F. Hurler

Co A 10th Regt

Post





Private J. B. Harper Co F 19<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Iowa  
Volunteers on detail in Brigade Commissary department  
having applied for a certificate of disability upon  
which to ground a furlough. We certify that we have  
examined the said Soldier and find him  
suffering from repeated attacks of Remittent  
fever which has very much debilitated him  
We further certify in our opinion that  
he will not be able to resume his duties in his  
present man (40) forty days and consequently recommend  
a furlough of that period  
Genl Hospital Department  
N 2005 1862

J. S. Whitehouse  
Albion Surgeon Major M. S.  
W. B. Walker, Surg. Major  
Med. Exam Board

Certificate of Authenticity  
for Hurlough  
in case of Private J. B.  
Harper Co 17 Feb.

Queen Creek Ark  
Nov 20 62

Approved  
G. W. Taylor  
Postmaster

Approved  
J. H. Canley  
Collector



Reedboro  
Jan'y 27. 63.

- Private J. B. Harper Co F: 17<sup>th</sup> Regiment - of Lewis  
Volunteers on detail in Brigade Commissary Depot  
having applied for a certificate of disability -  
upon which to find an application for discharge  
we do certify that we have carefully examined the  
said soldier and find him suffering from repeated  
attacks of recurrent intermittent fever which has  
very much debilitated him. We further certify  
in our opinion that he will not be able to  
perform his duties for a long period than (40)  
forty days and consequently recommend a  
discharge of that period.  
J. B. Walker  
Nov 25 1862

J. B. Walker Surgeon  
Albert D. Smith Surgeon 1865  
W. P. Walker, Surg. Major  
and Paul D. ...

x  
Harrell David C.

Co. A, 17 Texas Cavalry.  
(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50519257	20
2	9581	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards heresin .....

Number of personal papers heresin .....

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

76

17 Cav. Texas.

*John C. Scoville*  
Lieut. } Capt. Sebron M. Noble's Company,  
17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Age 25 years.

Appears on a copy of  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *October 11, 1862*

Muster-in to date *March 5, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 1, 1862*

Where *in company*

By whom

Period *12 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *70*

Valuation of horse \$40.00; equipments \$20.00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I has not been transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company B, (1st) company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 15th, 16th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was pressed up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 16th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 4, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments at Ganhury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained east of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

BOOK MARK:

*John Scoville*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*7*

**17 Cav. Texas.**

*Book*, Co. *1*, 17 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *1862*, 1863, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *1862*

Where *Greensboro N.C.*

By whom *J. J. Garrison*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with ten companies and reorganized March 22, 1862 with nine companies. (1st Company) I have been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 21, 1862 and became Company B (1st) Company K 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry. was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 21, 1862, and became 6th Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11, 1863 and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863 when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 15th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was moved up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one final organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. In the year 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Garrison's Texas Brigade and mustered at Greensboro, N.C. about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, was transferred to the Mississippi River and was organized with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about January 1, 1864, forming the Consolidated Regiment Texas (Mounted Cavalry).

Book mark:

*J. J. Garrison* (signed)

*646*  
Harrington, W. H.

Co. A, 17 Texas Cavalry.  
(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private / Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Harrington, William, S.

*Harrington William S*

Co. *A*, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50319208</i>	20
2	<i>9382</i>	21
3	<i>9443</i>	22
4	<i>9449</i>	23
5	<i>9455</i>	24
6	<i>9462</i>	25
7	<i>9468</i>	26
8	<i>9474</i>	27
9	<i>47032277</i>	28
10	<i>45789089</i>	29
11	<i>46021490</i>	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards hereon .....

Number of personal papers hereon .....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also *W. S. Harrington, 17 Consul Tex. Mounted*  
*Cav.*



(Confederate.)

76

17 Cav. Texas.

*Wm. S. Cunningham*  
Post, } Capt. Sebron M. Noble's Company,  
17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on a copy of  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Sept. 11, 1862*  
Muster-in to date *Sept. 7, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:  
When *Sept. 1, 1862*

Where *Greensboro*

By whom

Period *10 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Valuation of horse \$ 25<sup>00</sup>; equipments \$ 20<sup>00</sup>

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 20th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 23, 1862, and became Company B (1st) Company K, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment on after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became Company L. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 14th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in General Aubrey's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained east of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. Morris*  
Coyt.

76

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. Texas.

*W. S. Harrington*  
Pvt., Co. I, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Co. I to June 2, 1862.*

Enlisted:

When *Feb 1, 1862*

Where *Greensboro*

By whom *C. J. Garrison*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *June 2, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I has been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 21, 1862 and became Company B. (1st) Company K 14th Regiment Texas Infantry was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862 and became (1st) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and other Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Ganbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863 forming the 11th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*C. J. Garrison*

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. Texas.

*John H. Moore*  
Col. 9, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *June 30, 1863*

Enlisted:

When *June 30, 1863*

Where *near the South State of Texas*

By whom *J. J. Moore*

Period *one year*

Last paid:

By whom *J. J. Moore*

To what time *June 30, 1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *From the 1st of March 1864 until the 30th of June 1864*

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with ten companies and reorganized May 22, 1862 with nine companies. (1st) Company I had no been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 21, 1862 and became Company B (1st) Company B 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry was transferred to the 17th Regiment after the muster of October 31, 1862 and became (1st) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11, 1863 and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863 when it was consolidated with the major remnants of the 14th, 15th and 16th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 16th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About August 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in G. A. Babine's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863 remained east of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863 forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. J. Moore*

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. Texas.

4/10

*W. S. ...*  
Col. ..., 17 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *June 10 1863*, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When *Feb 1 1862*, 1862.

Where *2nd Cavalry*

By whom *C. W. Garrison*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:  
By whom *Capt. ...*

To what time *June 10 1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:  
The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 23, 1862 with ten companies and reorganized May 22, 1862 with 12 companies. Company I having been transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry April 27, 1862 and became Company B, 1st Cavalry. Company K, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry was transferred to the regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862 and became (old) Company I. A part of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in Apr. and May, 1863 when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 12th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864 when these parts of the 17th and 12th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one new organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in G. Aubrey's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863 remained east of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about Jan. 1, 1863 forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*G. ...*  
Copied.

(Confederate.)

16

17 Cav. Texas.

*Wm. S. ...*  
...  
... Co. I, 17 Regt: Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1st*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 1, 1862*

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *Aug 3, 1863.*

Present or absent *...*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with ten companies and reorganized May 22, 1862 with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry on April 21, 1862 and became Company B. (2nd) Company K and Regiment Texas Infantry was transferred to this regiment and after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (3d) Company L. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consigned with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consignment was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consigned with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. ...*

(Confederate.)

46

17 Cav. | Texas.

*W. S. Harrington*  
.....  
*Priv*, Co. *A*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 1*, 1862

Where *Acogoches, Tex*

By whom *Geo. J. Johnson*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Jarrigue*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1863.

Present or absent: *Present*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 13, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K. 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained east of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. Morris*  
.....  
(302) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

76

17 Cav. | Texas.

*W. H. Cunningham*  
.....  
*Co. I*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for ..... *1864*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When ..... *1864*, 1864.

Where ..... *Arkansas Post*

By whom ..... *John J. Moore*

Period ..... *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom ..... *John J. Moore*

To what time ..... *Oct 31*, 1863.

Present or absent: *Present*

Remarks:

.....

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862 with nine companies. Company I was transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry April 27, 1862 and became Company B, 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry. A part of the regiment was transferred to Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863 and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863 when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 19th and 20th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was completed in March, 1864 when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N.C. about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained east of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863 forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

*John J. Moore*  
.....  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

76

17 Cav. Texas.

*Wm. H. ...*  
....., Co. *A*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 15, 1862*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *March 15, 1862*, 186*2*.

Where *Greenwood, Miss.*

By whom *Capt. J. ...*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. ...*

To what time *March 15, 1863*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 21, 1862 and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was brought up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Ganbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 11th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

*J. H. Harris*

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

*H*

**17 Cav. | Texas.**

*Wm. Harrington*

*Pvt.*, Co. *A*, 17 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

**Roster**

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Not signed.

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Number of roll:

1 ; sheet *63*  
(630b)

*J W Leonard*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*11*  
*10*

17

Texas.

*John H. ...*

... , Col. *9* , 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured:

*... Port*

When captured:

*Jan 11, 1863*

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet

*John H. ...*

(5306)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*H*

17

Texas.

*H. H. Harrington*

Co. *U*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., March 31, 1863.

Roll dated

*Not dated*

, 186 .

Where captured

*At Kansas Post*

When captured

*Jan 11*, 1863.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following endorsement:  
- Received Camp Point, Va. April 27, 1863 from Capt. Jno. E. Walford, 3d Inf'ty. N. Y. V. Co. 22d Reg't of Troop. 5th Hundred & Sixty Eight (668) Confed. the prisoners of War, paroled for Exchange. BY A. CANNON, Capt. U. S. A.

Number of roll:

79; sheet

*L. J. Murchison*

(6376)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W S Harrington

Pvt. Co. A, 17 Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and  
privates employed on extra duty  
at

during month of May, 1864.

By whose order employed

Nature of service Quartermaster

TERM OF SERVICE:

From May 1, 1864

To May 31, 1864

Remarks:

Roll No.

Mary L. Bonstein,

(CONFEDERATE.)

W S Harrington

Bvt. Co. A, 17 Tex Cav.

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and  
privates employed on extra duty

during month of June, 1864.

by whose order employed

Nature of service Teamster

TERM OF SERVICE:

From June 1, 1864

To June 30, 1864

Remarks:

Roll No.

Mary L. ...

(CONFEDERATE.)

17 Cav

(Moore's Regt.)

H

Tax

Wm S Harrington

Co A 17 Texas Cav

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Qr, 1864 .

Date of issue June 30, 1864 .

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Wyal

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*W. S. Harrington*  
*Private 17 Tex Co*

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and  
privates employed on extra duty  
at *Dalton Ga*

during month of *March*, 186*4*.

By whose order employed

Nature of service *Sanitary*

TERM OF SERVICE:

From *March 1*, 186*4*.  
To *April 1*, 186*4*.

Remarks:

215

Roll No.

WATSON

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. S. Harrington

Pvt. Co A 17 Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and  
privates employed on extra duty  
at Tyner's Sta. Tenn

during month of July 1863

by whose order employed

Nature of service Tratr.

TERM OF SERVICE:

From July 1, 186

to Aug 1, 186

Remarks:

1162

No.

Thom Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE.)

W. S. Harrington

Pvt. Co, A. 17 Tex. Cav

Appears on a

ROLL of non-commissioned officers and privates employed on extra duty at 17 & 18 T.C. during month of Feb, 1864.

By whose order employed

Nature of service Teamster

TERM OF SERVICE:

From Feb 1 186  
To Mch 1 1864

Remarks:

218

Roll No.

J. A. [Signature] Provost.

(CONFEDERATE)

W. S. Harrington

Pvt. Co A 17 Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and  
privates employed on extra duty

at Tynara Sta. Tenn.

during month of Aug., 1863.

By whose order employed

Nature of service *Trnsr.*

TERM OF SERVICE:

From	Aug 1	, 1863
To	Sept 1	, 1863

Remarks:

Roll No. 1180

Thom Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. S. Harrington

Pvt. Co A 17 Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and  
privates employed on extra duty  
at Wartrace Tenn

during month of June, 1863.

By whose order employed

Nature of service Tmstr.

TERM OF SERVICE:

From June 1, 186 .  
To July 1, 186 .

Remarks:

1161

Roll No.

Thom Copyist.

650  
Harris, D. G.

Co. K, 17 Texas Cavalry.  
(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private / Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Harris, Leroy, G.

✓ *Harris, Eli*

*Co. A*, 17 Texas Cavalry.  
(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>57870501</i>	20
2	<i>0621</i>	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*A* | 17 Cav. Texas.

*Eli Harris*

*Wt.*, { Capt. William B. Campbell's Co.,  
17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Age *21* years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *no date*, 186*2*.

Muster-in to date *Mar. 15*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar. 1*, 186*2*.

Where

By whom

Period *12 Mo.*

Valuation of horse \$ *25<sup>00</sup>*/100; equipments \$ *25<sup>00</sup>*/100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 23, 1862, and referred to the 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry. (2d) Company B, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (3d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in General Canby's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*17  
Camp*

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. Texas.

*Elli Harris*

*Co. A*, Co. *A*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 15*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *March 1*, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Present*  
*Transferred to Co. I of*  
*17th Reg't Texas Cavalry*

\* The 17th (also known as Moore's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate State, March 15, 1862 with ten companies and re-organized May 22, 1862 with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company B, (2nd) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2nd) Company L. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 5th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in G-anbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(842)

Copyist.

652  
Harris. J. R.

Co. B, 17 Texas Cavalry.  
(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private / Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Harris. Thomas. A



653  
Harris, Leroy. G

Co. K, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private / Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Harris, Leroy. G.

6542  
Harris Thomas A.

Co. B, 17 Texas Cavalry.  
(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50319522	20
2	9685	21
3	9702	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

*H* | 17 Cav. | Texas.

*Thomas C. Harris*

*Priv.*, } Capt. James R. Taylor's Company,  
17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Likens*

*Feb 18*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Feb 18*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... , 1862.

Where .....

By whom .....

Period *Feb 18*

Valuation of horse \$ *200*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks: .....

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 20th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 2, 1862 and became Company B, (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 16th, 14th and 15th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

*C. B. Mustain*

(Confederate.)

H | **17 Cav. | Texas.**

W. H. Harris  
Priv., Co. B, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Feb 15 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb 15, 1862.

Where Louisiana

By whom Capt W. H. Harris

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with 100 companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, Company I having been transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 21, 1862 and became Company B, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to the regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became 2d Company I. A part of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 21st and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Gannbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Harris

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 17 Cav. | Texas.

J R Harris

Priv., Co B., 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May + June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb 15, 1862.

Where Larissa Texas

By whom Capt Johnson

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom Capt Fields

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: red at camp Englar 26 Jan 20, 1863. Used horse 1/100. one of gun 3/100.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and become Company B. (1st) Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1864, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Bank mark:

A. B. Mustain

65-5  
Harris, W. H.

Co. A, 17 Texas Cavalry.  
(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private / Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Harris, William. H.

656

Harris Wiley

Co. F, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50821423	2
2	1587	1
3		2
4		2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

H | 17 Cav. Texas.

Staley Harris  
Privt., Co. 4, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for months to June 3, 1862

**Enlisted:**

When March 1, 1862

Where Henderson

By whom Capt. Hoover Johnson

Period one year

**Last paid:**

By whom Capt. Seay

To what time May 22, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks Discharged on 22  
May 1862 by reason of  
(over)

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 21, 1862 and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment's line after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. N. Royce  
Copist.



AUG. 13

50821537

1911.

*Conscript not*

(Confederate)

*H*

17 Cav. Texas.

*Keyley Harris*

*Priv.* } Capt. Joel J. Wynn's Company,  
Moore's Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Age *43* years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *camp Pikeville*  
*March 15, 1862*

Muster-in to date *March 15, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1, 1862*

Where *Anderson*

By whom

Period *12 months*

Valuation of horse *\$225.00*; equipments *\$40.00*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, 1st) Company I having been transferred to the 20th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B, 20th Company K, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments, e.g. Aubrey's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Bank mark:

*H. A. Keyley*

(686)

Copyist.

657

Harrison, Robert W.

Co. B, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50319523	20
2	9687	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

(Confederate.)

H 17 Cav. | Texas.

Robert M. Harrison

Ret., { Capt. James R. Taylor's Company,  
17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Age 47 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Likens  
March 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date March 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period 12 Mo

Valuation of horse; \$ 75 100, equipments \$ 40 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 21, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and become Company B (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 25th and 26th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 14th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one new organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments on Gregory's Texas Brigade and paraded at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained a corps of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

H | 17 Cav. | Texas.

R. H. Harrison  
Pvt., Co. B., 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Oct 15 to Nov 30, 1862.

Enlisted: Feb 13, 1862.

When Feb 13, 1862.

Where Larissa

By whom Capt W. J. Linn

Period 12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged May 24, 1862

X

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, 1862 Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 21, 1862 and became Company B. (18th Company K, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to the regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became Co. Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the major remnants of the 18th, 24th, and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

U. B. Mustain

658

Harrison, William A.

Co. G, 17 Texas Cavalry.  
(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant / Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50322066	20
2	2164	21
3	2261	22
4	2325	23
5	2379	24
6	2483	25
7	2487	26
8	2541	27
9	319109	28
10	9142	29
11	325045	30
12	47030677	31
13	065548	32
14	45444171	33
15	46323543	34
16	55471	35
17	50355036	36
18	5084	37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

(CONFEDERATE.)

H 17 Tex

W. Harrison  
1st Lt 17 Regt Tex

Appears on an

**Inspection Report**

of Granbury's Brigade of Texas Troops, commanded  
by Brig. Gen. H. B. Granbury.

Report dated In the Field near  
Atlanta Aug 25, 1864

Date of muster of organi- )  
zation into service. ) 186

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority Leave  
absenced Genl  
Hood

Date Aug 15, 1864

Remarks

Inspection Report H, No. 14; inclosure 10.

(654) J. B. Hyatt Copyist.  
3470

(CONFEDERATE.)

*H* | *17 Cav* | **Texas.**

*Wm. A. Harrison*

*2<sup>d</sup> Lt. Co. G. 17. Regt. Cav. Texas*

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment: ....., 186

Date of resignation, death, } *Promoted*  
transfer or promotion. }  
*Jan. 11.* , 186 *3*

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *496*

*J. Gay*



(CONFEDERATE.)

# 17 Cav. Texas.

Am. a. Harrison

2-D. Co. 9. 17. Regt. Cav. Texa

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Mar. 15., 1862.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion }

\_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 29

J. Bay

Harrison, W. A.  
Capt. Co. G.,  
17th Tex. Cav.

Leave of absence 60 days  
On Surg. certificate

Spec. Field Cr. #75  
Hq. Army Tenn.,  
In the field  
Aug. 12, 1864

(Confederate.)

1 Battalion, Artillery.

Ala.

..... Co. ...., 1 Batt'n Alabama Artillery.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of ....., 186 .....

**Commissioned officers present and absent**

Station .....

Remarks: .....

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

Date ....., 186 .....

Place .....

Remarks: .....

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

Harrison, W. A.  
Lt.  
17th Tex. Cav.

Subject: leave S.C.

Title of record: S.O. 111/2  
Dept. & Army of Tenn.-Johnston

Date: April 22, 1864.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

17<sup>th</sup> Cav.

Texas.

Wm. A. Harrison

1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Co. G. 17<sup>th</sup> Regt. Cav. Texas.

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Pro-  
visional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment....., 186

Date of resignation, death, } R. I. B.  
transfer or promotion

See 2. , 1864

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92. page 486

J. Law

(615)

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

H 17 Tex

W. A. Harrison  
1st Co 9th Tex Regt

Appears on a

**Register**

of the Invalid Corps, P. A. C. S.

Date of retirement Dec 2, 1864

Military station

Post Office

County

State

When assigned to duty, 186

Where assigned

When returned to duty, 186

Where returned

Date of reexamination, 186

Remarks: H 1287 D

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 192, page 12

J. B. Hyatt

(626)

3604

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H 17 Cav. Texas.

John A. Harrison

2nd Lieut, Co. G, 17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Roster**

of the 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Granbury's Brigade, Cheburne's Division, Hardee's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Organized March 15, 1862. Mustered into Confederate service March 15, 1862, for three years.

Roster dated:

May 5, 1864.

Date of entry or muster into State service. . . . . 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service. March 1, 1862.

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion. March 1, 1862.

Date and cause of vacancy. Pro. Sept. 1862.

Name of successor. John A. Harrison

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Mosely's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with the following companies and organized May 22, 1862 with the following companies. Company I was mustered transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry April 2, 1862 and became Company B, 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry. Company K, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was transferred to the 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry October 1, 1862 and was mustered into service. A part of this regiment was captured at Averasboro, N. C. April 11, 1863 and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the remnants of the 1st, 24th and 5th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864 when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were mustered separate. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of the Army of Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about March 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863 forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

BOOK MARK:

Rev. Fish

Harrison, W. A.  
Lt. Co. G.  
17th Tex. Cav. (Dis)

leave of absence 60 days  
On surg certificate

Spec. Fld. Or. #154  
Eq. Army Tenn  
In the field,  
Nov 20/64



(Confederate.)

H 17 Cav. Texas.

Wm C. Harrison  
C. Co. 1, 17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Roster**

of the 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Granbury's Brigade, Cheburne's Division, Hardee's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Organized March 15, 1862. Mustered into Confederate service March 15, 1862, for three years.

Roster dated

May 5, 1864.

Date of entry or muster into State service, ) 186

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, ) 186

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, ) Pro.  
Sept., 1862.

Date and cause of vacancy, ) 186

Name of successor

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with the following members and reorganized May 22, 1862, with the following members. The company 1 has since been transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company B, 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry. 14th Regiment Texas Infantry was transferred to the same division after the muster of October 10, 1862, and became Company V. A portion of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the remnants of the 15th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. Its organization was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 15th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Confederate Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Blank mark:

R. W. Fish

(Confederate.)

H      17<sup>th</sup> Cav Texas  
W. O. Harrison,  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt Co. 4<sup>th</sup> Regt. 17<sup>th</sup> Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

**Roster**

of the Seventeenth and Eighteenth Regiment of Texas (Dis.) Cavalry Volunteers, Granbury's Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Organized February and March, 1862; mustered into Confederate service March, 1862.

Roster dated

May 5, 1864.

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion.

} Promoted  
Sect., 1862.

Date and cause of vacancy.

} \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

Remarks:

The 17th and 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry was a field organization, formed about March, 1864, of those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry which had been captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, but each regiment appears to have been mustered separately during the period covered by this consolidation.

Book mark:

W. O. Harrison

(Confederate.)

H | 17 Cav. | Texas.

William A Harrison

2 Lt } Capt. William E. Simpson's Co.,  
17 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Muster-in to date

Mar 15, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Mar 1, 186

Where

By whom

Period

12 mos

Valuation of horse \$

225

100;

equipments \$

25

100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company H. (1st) Company K, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became Company L. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 19th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained east of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Amberly  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H

17 Cav. Texas.

William A. Harrison

, Co. G, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar 1 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When ..... , 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ..... , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies and reorganized May 23, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one new organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Ganbury, Texas, disarmed and paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about June 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

All Crosby  
Cypist.

(Confederate.)

*N* 17 Cav. | Texas.

*Wm A Harrison*  
1st, Co. *G*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 30, 1862 to June 30, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When *Mar 1, 1862*

Where *Gloucester Tex.*

By whom *J J Johnson*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*Signs roll as borne to.*

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 13, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company B. (2d) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 14th, 14th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was brought up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 14th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Alberty*

(Confederate.)

W. S. Harrison  
Lieut

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of 20th Texas  
Cavalry

for <sup>10</sup> June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom ..

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: .....

Kept on roll as comd  
the company

Bank mark:

J. Tison

(Confederate.)

*N*

17 Cav. | Texas.

*W A Harrison +*

*1st*, Co. *G*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July* & *Aug*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Mar 1*, 186*2*

Where *Wilmer Tex*

By whom *J F Johnson*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*Begin Roll as bound by*

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 13, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I have not been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became 1st Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the remnants of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Gabburry's Texas Brigade and passed as Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained east of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Allgroby* Copied

(Confederate.)

71  
N. S. Harrison  
1st Lt

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Co G 25th Texas  
Company  
for June 1862

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

Transferred

Blank mark:

J. Nelson



(Confederate.)

*N*

**17 Cav. | Texas.**

*Wm A Harrison*

*1st*, Co. *G*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Mar 1*, 1862.

Where *Wilmer Tex*

By whom *J J Johnson*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Wounded at Chicka-  
Waugan River in Sept. 62*

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, the Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became 2d Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was brought up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Alb Crosby*

(Confederate.)

H | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Wm A Harrison

Lt, Co G, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Enlisted:

When Mar 1, 1862

Where Galmer Tex

By whom J J Johnson

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Wounded and in  
Hosp

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 13, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 26th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Bank mark: .....

Albrosby

(Confederate.)

*N* 17 Cav. Texas.

*Wm C Harrison*  
*121*, Co *G*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864

Enlisted:

When *Mar 1*, 1862

Where *Belcher Tex*

By whom *J Johnson*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *1864*

Present or absent: *Absent*

Remarks: *Wounded near in Hospital*

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and assigned into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 23, 1862, and became Company B of Company K, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 16th, 24th and 5th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other remnants of Quanby's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*W. Crosby*

(Confederate.)

N 17 Cav. Texas.

Wm A Harrison  
1st Lt., Co. G, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Mar 1, 1862

Where Gilmer Tex

By whom J J Johnson

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Not known

To what time Not known 1864

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Wounded at Chick  
amaury - Now in Hosp. Griffin Ga

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, also company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 21, 1862 and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the capture of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 15th, 16th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was consummated in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 1, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of the regiments in Gannady's Texas Brigade and paraded at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 14th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(643)

Alb Groshy Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

**17 Cav. | Texas.**

Wm. A. [illegible]

Co. G, 17 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

**Roster**

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Number of roll:

1 sheet 5

(6296)

Copyist.

Confederate.

N 17 dismted. Cav Texas

W. A. Harrison

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut Co G. 17 Regt Texas Dismt Cav.

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

forwarded from St. Louis, Mo., by the Provost Marshal General, Department of the Missouri, to Camp Chase, Columbus, Ohio, January 27, 1863, under instructions from Washington.

Roll dated St. Louis, Feb. 5, 1863.

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured Jan 11 1863

NOTE: "The Arkansas Post Prisoners were all transferred directly from the Boats in which they came up the river, to the Cars which took them East."

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Number of rolls 2  
**236**; sheet

*J. Gray*  
Copyst.

(Confederate.)

14 17 Cav. Tex.

W. A. Harrison  
1st Co. G. 17 Regt Tex. Cav.

Appears on a register of

**Prisoners of War**

at Fort Delaware, Del.

Where captured Ark. Post

When captured July 2, 1863.

When joined post April 12, 1863.

Remarks: Forwarded to City  
Point for exchange  
April 29, 1863.

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No 4; page 43

J B Dowd

(Confederate.)

# 17 Tex Sec

Harrison

Co. 2 17 Reg't Tex Sec

Appears on a Descriptive Roll of

**Prisoners of War**

at Camp Chase, Ohio.

**Arrested:**

Where *Ark Forest Ark*

When *Jan 11, 1863.*

Received at Camp Chase, Ohio

When *Jan 30, 1863.*

Whence *H. S. Maxwell*

By whose order *Adj. Gen. Curtis*

**Description:**

Height *5 ft 2 in*

Eyes *Blue* complexion *Fair*

Date of departure *Apr 10, 1863.*

**Remarks:**

*Transferred to Ft. Mifflin*

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 2: page *70*



(Confederate.)

H | 11 | Texas

W. A. Harrison  
1st Co. 9th Regt Texas

Name appears as a signature to a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

paroled at Fort Delaware, Del., April 25, 1863.

Roll dated

Not dated, 1863

Where captured

Clark Post

When captured

June 11, 1863

Remarks:

Indorsement shows - Received City Point, Va. May 22, 63 from Jno E. Mulford, Capt. 3d Inf'ty N. Y. V. Five Hundred & Ninety Eight Confederate prisoners of War paroled for exchange. One Dead - ROBT. QUINN. *(Capt. of Exchange)*

Number of roll

143; sheet 7

(4206)

J. B. Dowd  
Coppied

Harrison, Wm A

AGAW OF HS

7 April 1950

Mrs. Minnie Lewis  
2921 Wellington Street  
Greenville, Texas

Dear Mrs. Lewis:

This is in reply to your letter of 24 March 1950, herewith returned.  
Nothing has been found of record to show that William A. Harrison,  
2nd and 1st Lieutenant, Company G, 17th Regiment (Moore's) Texas Cavalry,  
Confederate States Army was a physician in the Confederate States Army.

Sincerely yours,

1 Incl

EDWARD F. WHEELER  
Major General, USA

PAY BUREAU, Q. M. DEPARTMENT.

Richmond, *May 7* ..... 186 *3*

I certify, that I have this day paid *1<sup>st</sup> Lt. W. A. Harrison*

Co. *G* ..... *17* Regiment *2<sup>nd</sup> Tex. Cav.* ..... from *1<sup>st</sup> Dec. 1862*

to *30. April. 1863*

*\$50.00*

*Volunteer,*  
*May*

*Capt. A. Q. M.*

VOUCHER No. 481

Paid the 7 day of May 1863

W H Harrison

1st Co 5th Reg Cav. S.

From the 1 day of Dec 1862

To the 30 day of April 1863

Pay. - - - \$ 500

Forage. -

Amount, \$ 500

*[Handwritten signature]*  
*[Large handwritten X]*

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *W. A. Harrison*

*1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Sec'y 17<sup>th</sup> Texas Coy* Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From -	To -	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY -	<i>1862</i>	<i>1863</i>							
For myself	<i>1 Dec.</i>	<i>30 Apr.</i>	<i>5</i>		<i>100</i>		<i>500</i>		
For year's service.									
Forage for horses.									
							<i>\$ 500</i>		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt Wallach*

and to the *50* day of *November* 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt Wallach* this *7* day of *May* 1863, the sum of *Five hundred dollars* Dollars being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - \$ *500*

Forage, - - -

Amount, \$ *500*

(Signed Duplicates)

*W. A. Harrison*

*W. A. Harrison - 1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Co. 9. 17<sup>th</sup> Tex Coy*

Voucher No 36.

Paid the 21<sup>st</sup> day July 1862

To the order of Capt. W. Harrison

Co. A 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Tex. Cav. U.S.A.

From the 1<sup>st</sup> day of March 1862

To the 21<sup>st</sup> day of July 1862

For ..... \$31.00

For ..... )

Amount ..... \$31.00

*(Handwritten flourish)*

The Confederate States of America,

To *Wm A Harrison 2<sup>d</sup> Lt*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.				PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS
	From	To	Months.	Days	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.			
<i>1862</i>											
<i>PAY</i>	<i>for, for as 2nd Lieut in Company C. 17<sup>th</sup> Regiment Texas Cavalry</i>										
<i>For myself</i>	<i>from July 29<sup>th</sup> 62 to Aug 1<sup>st</sup> 62</i>										
<i>For</i>	<i>Years' service</i>										
<i>Forage for</i>	<i>Horses</i>										

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in the service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my Staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every six months or five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever: ~~and that the last payment I received was from~~

and to the *order of* *Capt. Gabriel Felt*, this *21<sup>st</sup>* day *July* 1862 the sum of *four hundred and fifty* dollars, being the amount in full of said account. *(Signed)* *Gabriel Felt*

Pay *450 00*  
 Forage  
 Amount *400 00*

*W. A. Harrison, 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut in  
 Comp. G. 17<sup>th</sup> Texas Cavalry*

Voucher No. 206

Paid the 7<sup>th</sup> of Sept 1864,  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt. W. A. Harrison

of Co. (B) 17<sup>th</sup> Reg't Pa. Cav.

From the 1<sup>st</sup> day of Aug 1864,

To the 31<sup>st</sup> day of Dec 1864.

Pay.....\$ 500<sup>00</sup>

Forage.....

Amount.....\$ 500<sup>00</sup>

Burke, Boykin & Co., Printers, Macon, Ga.



The Confederate States of America,

To *1st Lt. W. A. Harrison* Co. (61) *17th* Reg't, *Tex. Cav. Dr.*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	FROM—	TO—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY—	<i>15th</i>	<i>18th</i>							
For myself.....	<i>1st Aug</i>	<i>31st Aug</i>	<i>5</i>		<i>100 00</i>		<i>500 00</i>		
For years' service,									
Forage for horses,							<i>500 00</i>		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

*Capt. W. C. Craker* ..... and to the *31st* day of *Aug* ..... 186*3*

I, at the same time acknowledge that I have received of Capt. S. S. SEMMES, Assistant Quartermaster C. S. A., this ..... day of *Sept* ..... 186*3* the sum of *Eight hundred* ..... Dollars, being the amount in full of the above account.

Pay..... \$ *500 00*  
 Forage .....  
 Amount..... \$ *500 00*

(Signed Duplicates.)  
*1st Lt. W. A. Harrison*

VOUCHER No. 240

Paid the 23 of Jan 1869

1874 W. A. Hanson

of Co. 85th Reg't Ill

From the 1 day of July 1869

To the 31 day of Dec 1869

Pay, : : : \$ 600.00

Forage, : : : .....

Amount, : : \$ 600.00

The Confederate States of America,

To *W A Harrison 1<sup>st</sup> Lt. (E) 14<sup>th</sup> Regt. Cav. D.*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.				Amount.		REMARKS.
	FROM.	TO.	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
PAY		<i>1863</i>							
For Myself		<i>July 1</i>	<i>6</i>		<i>100</i>		<i>00</i>	<i>00</i>	
For		<i>Pres</i>							
For									
For									
								<i>\$600.00</i>	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just ; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for ; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged ; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged ; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department ; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service ; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever ; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt W N Moore* and to the *30* day of *June* 1863.

I, at the same time acknowledge that I have received of *Capt W N Moore*, Quartermaster C. S. Army, this *23* day of *January* 1864, the sum of *Six Hundred* Dollars, being the amount in full of the above account.

Pay

*\$600.00*

Forage

(Signed Duplicate.)

Amount

*\$600.00*

*Fleweller*

Voucher No 33

Paid the 12<sup>th</sup> day of July 1863

W. R. Harrison

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut Co (B) 17<sup>th</sup> Regt Pa

From the 30<sup>th</sup> day of April 1863

To the 30<sup>th</sup> day of June 1863

Pay per month \$ 100

Travels \_\_\_\_\_ 10

Animal Rais 8 20

Form No. 8—Officer's Pay Account.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA.

To 1st Lt. W. A. Harrison

D.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per month.		Amount.		Remarks.
	From—	To—	Months	Days	Dolls.	Cents.	Dolls.	Cents.	
Pay— For myself.....	30 <sup>th</sup> April	30 <sup>th</sup> June	2		100		200		
For..... year's service.....									
Forage for..... horses.....									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and I was mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last

payment I received was from Major John A. Walker  
and to the 30<sup>th</sup> day of April 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt W. H. Moore Quartermaster U. S. Army, this 12<sup>th</sup> day of July 1863, the sum of two hundred dollars  
Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

W. A. Harrison  
1st Lt. Co. G. 17<sup>th</sup> Tex. Cav.

Pay..... \$ 200<sup>00</sup>  
To..... year's service.....  
Forage.....

Amount..... \$ 200<sup>00</sup>

[Stamp: Duplicates]

639

Hart Joseph B.  
Co. G, 17 Texas Cavalry.  
(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50322113	20
2	2211	21
3	2297	22
4	2356	23
5	2410	24
6	2464	25
7	2518	26
8	2572	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

17 Cav. Texas.

*N*  
*Joseph B Hart*

*Plt.* Capt. William E. Simpson's Co.,  
17 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Age *22* years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Not stated*, 186

Muster-in to date

*March 15*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*March*, 186

Where

By whom

Period

*12 mo*

Valuation of horse \$ *75*<sup>00</sup>; equipments \$ *25*<sup>00</sup>

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, as thirteen companies. Company I has been transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 21, 1862 and became Company B (1st) of Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to the 21st Regiment after the muster of October 31, 1862, and reorganized Company I as part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the remnants of the 18th, 34th and 52d Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of the Army of Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Bank mark:

*W. B. Crosby*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*H*

17 Cav. Texas.

*Joseph B Hart*  
Pvt., Co. *G*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar 1 to June 30, 1862*

Enlisted:

When . . . . ., 186 .

Where . . . . .

By whom . . . . .

Period . . . . .

Last paid:

By whom . . . . .

To what time . . . . ., 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with 12 companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 21, 1862 and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became Company A. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Grubb's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Allen Crosby*

(642)

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

*N*

**17 Cav. TEXAS.**

*Col B. Hart*  
*Co. G*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 30, 1862 to June 30, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When *Mar 1, 1862*

Where *Gilmer Tex*

By whom *J J Johnson*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *, 1863*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *In Trans Miss Dept*

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 23, 1862 and became Company B. (1st) Company K 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and evacuated east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 14th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(843)

*Albrow* Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 17 Cav. Texas.

W B Hart  
Plt, Co. G, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar 1, 1862.

Where Edinburg Tex

By whom J J Johnson

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186  .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Trans Miss Dept

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 13, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I have been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 2, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Ganbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 12th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W B Hart  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*H*

**17 Cav. | Texas.**

*J. B. Hart*  
*Co. G*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Mar 1*, 186*2*

Where *Wilmer Tex*

By whom *J. J. Johnson*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186*3*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Trans Miss Dept*

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 13, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 20th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 21, 1862, and became Company B, (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th, and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Ganbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Alleroby*

(Confederate.)

*H*

**17 Cav. | Texas.**

*W. B. Hart*

Co. V., 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec, 1863.*

**Enlisted:**

When *Mar 1, 1864*

Where *Gilmer Tex*

By whom *J. Johnson*

Period *1 year*

**Last paid:**

By whom

To what time *1864*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *An Trans Miss Deser*

The 17th (also known as Murrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. It lost company I having been transferred to the 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 21, 1862, and became Company B, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. A part of this regiment was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry October 31, 1862, and became company VI. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 15th, 14th and 26th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was taken up in March 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 15th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greenston, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 11th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

**Book mark:**

*Allgroshy*

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*H*

17 Cav. Texas.

*J. B. Hart*  
*Obt.*, Co. *V*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb, 1864.*

Enlisted:

When *Mar 1, 1862.*

Where *Sumner Tex*

By whom *J. Johnson*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom:

To what time *1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Ans raus Miss Doff*

The 17th (also at various times the 18th) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and organized the service of the Confederate States March 11, 1862, with the companies and the 1st and 2nd May 22, 1862, and the 3rd and 4th July 12, 1862, and the 5th and 6th transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 21, 1863, and became Company B and Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry, which were transferred to the 17th and 18th Regiments on October 11, 1863, and became the 17th and 18th Regiments. A part of the regiment was captured at Fort Mifflin, Ark., January 11, 1864, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1864, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, and each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 4, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of the Texas Mounted Cavalry and paraded at Greenfield, N. C., May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was captured at Fort Mifflin, Ark., January 11, 1864, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River and consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1862, forming the 14th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Albion* Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 17 Cav. Texas.

J. B. Hart  
Pvt., Co. G, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Enlisted:  
When Mar 1, 1862  
Where Gilmer Tex  
By whom J. J. Johnson  
Period 1 year  
Last paid:  
By whom Not known  
To what time Not known, 1862.

Present or absent Absent  
Remarks: In Texas Miss Dept

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate State, March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, April 22, 1862 and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 12th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 11, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greenston, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Al Crosby Copyist.

Harvey James H.  
Co. B, 17 Texas Cavalry.  
(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	50319482	20
2	9596	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

H | 17 Cav. Texas.

James H. Taylor  
440575 } Capt. James R. Taylor's Company,  
17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Age 33 years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp ...  
..., 1862.

Muster-in to date ...  
..., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..., 1862.

Where .....

By whom .....

Period ...

Valuation of horse \$100; equipments \$200

Remarks: .....

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 13, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 23, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company B, (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, April, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 15th, 16th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 16th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained east of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

A. B. Martin



(Confederate.)

*H* 17 Cav. Texas.

*T. H. Henry*  
4th Sgt., Co. B., 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 15 to June 30*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 15*, 1862.

Where *Texas*

By whom *Capt. J. H. Brown*

Period *2 1/2 mo*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Account discontinued  
June 30 1862*

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862 with nine companies, Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company B, (also Company K) 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to the same regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became 10th Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in the Gulf of Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*A. B. Wustain*

I certify that I have paid the within named 4<sup>th</sup> Sergeant  
James H. Harvey Mileage from Little Rock Ark to  
Laripa Texas 400 miles \$40.00 this the 31<sup>st</sup> July 1862,  
John L. Peay Capt  
a. g. m. U. S. Army

I hereby transfer the within Certificate of account over  
to W. T. Cole 3<sup>rd</sup> Supt in Company (B) for Collection  
Attest

W. T. Cole

James H. Harvey

The State of Texas Geo. W. Laws clerk of the County court in and for  
County of Dallas the County & State aforesaid do hereby certify that  
I have compared the within account and certificate, with the  
original shown me by Capt Julian Field, U. S. Army &  
find the same a correct copy of said original, as to names  
Amounts & dates, In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand  
official seal of office in Dallas this 6<sup>th</sup> December 1862  
Geo. W. Laws clerk  
By Jas. P. Thomas deputy

December No 187

Paul 10<sup>th</sup> day August 1862

Capt. James H. Harvey

Co B. 17<sup>th</sup> Regt Tex Cavalry

From 31<sup>st</sup> day June 1862

To 31<sup>st</sup> day July 1862

By J. L. Peay

I CERTIFY, That the within named James H. Haroy  
 of 1st Sergeant of Captain C. C. Taylor's Company [B] of the  
17th Regiment of Texas Cavalry, born in Morgan County  
 in the state of Alabama aged 36 years, 5 feet 5 1/2  
 inches high, fair complexion, dark eyes, dark hair, and by  
 occupation a Farmer was enlisted by Capt J. J. Johnson  
 at Laripa Texas on the 15th day of February 1862  
 to serve and years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of The Conscription  
Law. He being over 35 years of age.  
 The said James H. Haroy was last paid by Capt J. Field a 2nd  
 to include the 30th day of June 1862, and has pay due from that  
 date to the present date.

There is due him Forty eight Dollars traveling allowance  
 from Little Rock Ark to Laripa Texas the  
 place of enrollment, transportation and baggage, and nothing  
 There is due him Thirty Dollars & Comut. for Clothing  
 He is indebted to the Confederate States nothing Dollars  
 on account of  
 Given at Little Rock Ark this 31st day of July 1862,  
Capt C. C. Taylor  
 Commanding Company.

For pay from <u>30th</u> of <u>June</u> 1862, to <u>31st</u> of <u>July</u> 1862, being <u>1</u> month and <u>0</u> days at <u>Thirty</u> Dollars per month.	\$30 00
For pay for traveling from <u>Little Rock Ark</u> to <u>Laripa Texas</u> being <u>400</u> miles, at <u>ten</u> cents per mile.	40 00
For use & hire of horse returning home at <u>40</u> cts for each 30 miles.	8 00
For Commutation for Clothing 1 month at the rate of <u>16</u> cts per month.	4 16
<b>Amount,</b>	<b>\$82 16</b>
Deduct: for <u>Mileage paid by Capt J. C. Gray a 2nd</u> Balance paid,	40 00
	<b>\$42 16</b>

Received of Capt Julian Field a 2nd S. Army, this 10th day of August 1862 Forty two Dollars and Sixteen Cents, in full of the above account.

Signed W. J. Cole, 3rd Supt Com. B.

[Signed Duplicates]

WITNESS: .....

651  
Harvey, Jeremiah

Co. B., 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private / Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Harvey, Jeremiah

✓ *Harvey, William*

Co. B, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>150319519</i>	20
<i>968/3</i>	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

A

17 Cav. Texas.

*William W. Taylor*

Co. { Capt. James R. Taylor's Company,  
17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Age *18* years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *camp Likens*

*Feb 8, 1862.*

Muster-in to date *Feb 5, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... , 186 ..

Where .....

By whom .....

Period *2 1/2*

Valuation of horse \$ *200*; equipments \$ *20*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 20th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 21, 1862, and became Company B, (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company L. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in Apr. and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments at Grandbury, Texas, made and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*W. C. Mustain*

(Confederate.)

H | 17 Cav. Texas.

William Barry  
Pvt., Co. D., 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 15 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb 15, 1862.

Where Larissa

By whom Capt. J. J. Lawson

Period 12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. One Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 21, 1862 and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became 10th Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 5th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 4, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

The State of Texas I Geo. W. Laws clerk of the county court in  
 County of Dallas & for the county & State aforesaid do hereby  
 Certify that I have compared the within account & certificate,  
 with the original shown me by Capt Julian Field, A. G. M. C. P. Army  
 and find the same a correct copy of said original, as to names,  
 Amounts & Dates. In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand  
 Official Seal of Office in Dallas this 6<sup>th</sup> day of December 1862

Geo. W. Laws Clerk  
 Per Jas. P. Thomas Deputy

March 10 1858

And 10<sup>th</sup> day August 1862

And W. G. Harvey

Co B. 17<sup>th</sup> Regt Tex (Arty)

From 30<sup>th</sup> day June 1862

To 31<sup>st</sup> day July 1862

By J. P. Thomas



A Certify that I have paid the within named private  
W. T. Harvey mileage from Little Rock Ark to Vanipa  
Texas 400 miles \$40.00 this the 31<sup>st</sup> July 1862.

Geo L. Peay Capt  
A. G. M. Co. Army

I hereby transfer the within certificate & account to  
Mr. T. Cole, 2<sup>nd</sup> Supt Company (B) for collection.

Attest

W. T. Harvey

Geo. N. Taylor

8

I CERTIFY, That the within named W. J. Harvey  
Private of Captain W. C. Taylor Company [B] of the  
17<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Texas Cavalry, born in Dishamingo Co.  
the State of Mississippi aged 17 years, 5 feet 4  
inches high, Fair complexion, Black eyes, Dark hair, and by  
occupation, a Farmer was enlisted by Capt J. S. Johnson  
Laripa Texas on the 15<sup>th</sup> day of February 1862,  
and one year, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of The Conscription  
Law, he being under 18 years of age.  
The said W. J. Harvey was last paid by Capt G. Field a.g.m.  
on the 30<sup>th</sup> day of June 1862, and has pay due from that  
date to the present date.

There is due him Forty eight Dollars traveling allowance  
from Ville Rock Tex. the place of discharge, to Laripa Texas, the  
place of enrolment, transportation to be in kind.  
There is due him Twenty five Dollars  
He is indebted to the Confederate States Nothing Dollars  
on account of Nothing  
Given in duplicate at Ville Rock this 31<sup>st</sup> day of July 1862,  
Capt W. C. Taylor  
Commanding Company.

For pay from <u>30<sup>th</sup></u> of <u>June</u> 1862, to <u>31<sup>st</sup></u> of <u>July</u> 1862, being <u>1</u> month and <u>0</u> days at <u>Twenty five</u> Dollars per month,	\$ 25 00
For pay for traveling from <u>Ville Rock Tex.</u> to <u>Laripa Texas</u> being <u>400</u> miles, at ten cents per mile,	40 00
<u>For use of pack of horse, returning home</u> <u>at 40c for each 20 miles.</u>	8 00
Amount,	\$ 73 00
for <u>Mileage paid by Capt J. C. Peay a.g.m.</u> Balance paid,	40 00
	\$ 33 00

Received of Capt Julian Field a.g.m. S. Army, this 10<sup>th</sup>  
day of August 1862, Thirty Three Dollars and 00  
Cents, in full of the above account.

"Signed" W. J. Cole, 3<sup>rd</sup> Supt Comp B.

[Signed Duplicates]

WITNES

Harvey Williams

Co. E, 17 Texas Cavalry.  
(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50070856	20
2	0958	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

A. | 17 Cav. | Texas.

William D. Manning  
Capt. }  
Sterling B. Hendricks Co., }  
17 Regiment Texas Cavalry. }

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Muster-in to date

Feb 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

, 186

Where

Waxahatchee Fields Tex.

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse \$150<sup>00</sup>; equipments \$35<sup>00</sup>

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company E. 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (3d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 26th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1864, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Blank mark:

Fred Snyder

(666)

Copy

(Confederate.)

H. | **17 Cav.** | **Texas.**

Wm D. Harvey  
Part., Co. E., 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,  
for Feb. 26 to June 30, 1862.

**Enlisted:**  
When Feb. 26, 1862.  
Where Elysian Fields  
By whom Capt. T. J. Johnson.  
Period 1 yr.

**Last paid:**  
By whom .....  
To what time ..... , 1862.

Present or absent  
Remarks: Discharged by reason of  
Conscript under 18 years.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company L. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....  
Fred Snyder.

*662*  
\*  
Harry Nehemiah

Co. B, 17 Texas Cavalry.  
(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Graubury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50319520	20
2	9634	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards taken 0

Number of personal papers taken 1

✓  
BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓  
See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

H 17 Cav. Texas.

William Harty  
Det. } Capt. James B. Taylor's Company,  
17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated March 1862

Muster-in to date Feb 18, 1862.

Feb 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

, 1862.

By whom

Period 1862

Valuation of horse \$200<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; equipments \$20<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 21, 1862, and became (2d) Company L. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 55th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1862, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Nieland

(Confederate.)

H | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Nehemiah Harvey

Pat., Co. B., 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. 15 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted: Feb 15, 1862.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Larissa

Capt. T. T. Johnson

12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 21, 1862, and became (2d) Company L. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.



The State of Texas I Geo. W. Laws clerk of the County Court in and  
County of Dallas for the County & State aforesaid, do hereby certify  
that I have compared the within account & certificate, with the  
original shown me by Capt Julian Field, a.g.m.c.s. army and  
find the same a correct copy of said original, as to names,  
amounts and dates. In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my  
hand & official seal of office in Dallas this 6<sup>th</sup> day of December

A.D. 1862

Geo. W. Laws clerk  
By Jas. P. Thomas deputy

Received No 152

Said 10<sup>th</sup> day August 1862

Private Reimick Henry

Co 13. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt Tex Cavalry

From 50<sup>th</sup> day June 1862

To 31<sup>st</sup> day July 1862

By J. P. Thomas  
Jas P 37.102

I CERTIFY, That the within named Ashemiah Harvey  
 of Captain C. C. Taylor's Company [13] of the  
17th Regiment of Texas Cavalry, born in Fayette County  
 in the State of Alabama, aged 19 years, 5 feet 9  
 inches high, Fair complexion, Blue eyes, Dark hair, and by  
 Occupation Farmer was enlisted by Thomas J. Johnson  
 at Laripa Texas on the 15th day of February 1862,  
 to serve One years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of Disability

The said Ashemiah Harvey was last paid by Capt. J. Field a. s. m  
 to include the 30th day of June 1862, and has pay due from that  
 date to the present date.

There is due him Forty eight Dollars traveling allowance  
 from Little Rock the place of discharge, to Laripa Texas, the  
 place of enrollment transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him Twenty five Dollars of Commut. for Clothing  
 He is indebted to the Confederate States Nothing Dollars  
 on account of Nothing

Given in duplicate at Little Rock this 31st day of July 1862.  
Capt. C. C. Taylor  
 Commanding Company.

For pay from <u>30</u> June 1862 to <u>31st</u> of <u>July</u> 1862, being <u>1</u> month and <u>0</u> days		
at <u>Twenty five</u> Dollars per month,		<u>25 00</u>
For pay for traveling from <u>Little Rock Ark</u> to <u>Laripa Texas</u> being <u>400</u> miles, at ten cents per mile,		<u>40 00</u>
For use of pack of horses returning home at the rate of 30 cents for each 30 miles.		<u>8 00</u>
For Commutation for Clothing 1 month at the rate of 50¢ per (month).		<u>4 16</u>
Amount,		<u>77 16</u>
Deduct for <u>Mileage paid by Capt. J. C. Gray a. s. m</u> balance paid,		<u>40 00</u>
		<u>37 16</u>

Received of Capt. Julian Field a. s. m S. Army, this 16th day of August 1862 Thirty seven Dollars and Sixteen Cents, in full of the above account.

"Signed" W. J. Cole 3rd S. Lt. Company B.

[Signed Duplicates]

WITNESS:

I hereby certify that I have paid the within named  
private Nehemiah Harvey mileage from Little Rock  
Ark. to Sarisa Texas 400 miles 40¢ this the 31<sup>st</sup> July 1862

Jno C Gray Capt  
a. g. m. U. S. Army

I hereby transfer the within account & certificate to  
W. T. Cole for collection.

Nehemiah Harvey

Attest  
Jas. R. Taylor Capt  
Comd'g.

665  
Harry. J. H.

Co. B., 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Harry. James. H.

666  
Hastings, H. R.

Co. C, 17 Texas Cavalry.  
(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private 1 Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hastings, John. R.

x (167) x  
Hastings, John R.

Co. C, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50319972	20
2	820085	21
3	0212	22
4	0284	23
5	0343	24
6	0400	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Marks: .....

See also 17 Consol Tex Divided Case

(Confederate.)

A | 17 Cav. | Texas.

*John C. Robertson*

*Capt.* } Capt. John C. Robertson's Co.,  
17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Age *26* years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *not dated*, 186 .

Muster-in to date *March*, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When . . . . ., 186 .

Where . . . . .

By whom . . . . .

Period *2 1/2 months*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks: . . . . .

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 14, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 2, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 11, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Ganbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: . . . . .

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. Texas.

*James A. ...*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186-.

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 21, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I has not been transferred to the 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 11, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

17 Cav. | Texas.

*John Herrera*  
Co. *C*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March + June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 26*, 1862.

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*

By whom *John J. Johnson*

Period *March + June*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *1200 galls. from  
Mississippi Regiment*

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 21, 1862, and became Company B, (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 182d, 26th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Herrera*

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. Texas.

*A. H. ...*  
*Co. C., 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1863*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *...*

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 21, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

*J. ...*

(Confederate.)

*H* | **17 Cav.** | **Texas.**

*W. H. ...*  
....., Co. *C*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1st*, 186*3*.

**Enlisted:**

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

**Last paid:**

By whom .....

To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks: .....

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I have been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and become Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 19th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained east of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

**Book mark:** .....

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. | Texas.

*J. H. ...*  
Pvt., Co. C, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Nov 1863*, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When ..... , 1863 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:  
By whom .....

To what time ..... , 1863 .

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *part of ...*

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 23th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 21, 1862, and became (2d) Company L. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 15th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

*...*

554 x  
Hasty, B. A.

Co. *d* 17 Texas Cavalry.  
(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50820505	20
2	0620	21
3	0719	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_  
Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also 17 Cavalry Tex. Signal Corps

(Confederate)

17 Cav. Texas.

*W. H. Sarty*

*Wt.* } Capt. William B. Campbell's Co.,  
17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Age *25* years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Not dated*

Muster-in to date *Mar. 15*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar. 1*, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period *12 Mos.*

Valuation of horse \$ *250.00* 100; equipments \$ *45.00* 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 29th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B, (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 21, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Bay*

(Confederate.)

4 | 17 Cav. | Texas.

B. N. Gaster  
Pvt., Co. 2, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,  
for Mar 1 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:  
When Mar 1, 1862.  
Where Luzitima, Tex  
By whom Geo. J. Johnson  
Period 1 yr.

Last paid:  
By whom  
To what time, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 14, 1862 with ten companies, and re-organized May 23, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 21, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Hay

(Confederate.)

A

17 Cav.

Texas.

W. B. Hasty

Priv., Co. D, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When ..... , 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ..... , 186 .

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks: *Not captured at the fall of the Arkansas post.*

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 21, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and encamped east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

*J. Gray*



(CONFEDERATE.)

*H 17 Co Tex*  
*B. N. Hasty*  
*Art Co D 17 Reg Tex Cav*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From *Mar 1*, 1863.

To *May 31*, 1862.

When paid *June 23*, 1863.

By whom *S. Sissumner*

Amount *\$68.15 1/2*

Remarks: *Clothing paid*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page 225

(225) *J. Nelson* Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

~~H. 17 Car Tex~~  
~~D. M. Hasty~~  
~~put Co. P. 17 Regt. Tex Car~~

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From Nov 1, 1862.

To Feb 28, 1863.

When paid May 9, 1863.

By whom A. Sigourney

Amount 148

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page 226

J. Stearn

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B. W. Hasty

Pvt. Thompson's Co., Taylor's Regt.

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and  
privates employed on extra duty  
at Little Rock Arsenal  
during month of Sept. & Oct, 1862

By whose order employed

Nature of service      Laborer

TERM OF SERVICE:

From      Sept. 1      , 1862  
To      Nov. 1      , 1862

Remarks:

Roll No.

2161

Staer Copyist.

669

Hasty, W. B.

Co. I., 17 Texas Cavalry.  
(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private / Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hasty, B. W.

670  
Shatmaker Henderson

Co. 20, 17 Texas Cavalry.  
(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50320493	20
2	0615	21
3	0717	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also 17 Consol Tex Divided Com

(Confederate)

*H*

**17 Cav. Texas.**

*Henderson Gunmaker*

*Wt.* } Capt. William B. Campbell's Co.,  
17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Age *33* years.

Appears on  
**Company Muster-in Roll**  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 186*2*.

Muster-in to date *Feb. 15*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar. 1*, 186*2*.

Where .....

By whom .....

Period *12 Mo.*

Valuation of horse \$ *150*<sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>; equipments \$ *20*<sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Remarks: .....

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B, (1st) Company K, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Greensboro, Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained east of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

*Henderson*

(Confederate.)

*A*

**17 Cav. | Texas.**

*Henderson Hatmaker*

*1st*, Co. *F*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Mar. 1 to June 30*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Mar. 1*, 1862.

Where *Larissa, Tex*

By whom *Thos. J. Johnston*

Period *10 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and become Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Ganbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Hay*

(Confederate.)

*H*

**17 Cav. Texas.**

*Henderson Hatmaker*

*1st*, Co. *D*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *June 30, 1862 to June 30*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When ..... , 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time .....

, 186 .

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks: *Not captured at the fall of the Arkansas post.*

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 2, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 2, 1862 and became Company B, (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

*Shaw*

(642)

Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE.)

H. Hatmaker

Pvt. - Co. C, 17 Tex Regt.

Appears on a

ROLL  
of non-commissioned officers and  
privates employed on extra duty  
at Shreveport, La.  
during month of Oct, 1863.

By whose order employed

Nature of service shoemaker

TERM OF SERVICE:

From 1-31, 186  
To , 186

Remarks:

Roll No.

2575

LEEK

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

H. Hatcher

Pvt., Co. C, 17 Tex. Regt.

Appears on a

ROLL  
of non-commissioned officers and  
privates employed on extra duty  
at Shreveport, La.  
during month of

Sept, 1863

By whose order employed

Nature of service Hatcher

TERM OF SERVICE:

From  
To Sept 1-60

Remarks: , 186  
, 186

11 No.

LEEK

2592

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H. Halmaker

Pvt., Co. C, 17 Tex. Regt.

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and  
privates employed on extra duty  
at Shreveport, La.  
during month of Sept., 1865.

By whose order employed

Nature of service shoemaker

TERM OF SERVICE:

From 1-30, 1865  
To \_\_\_\_\_, 1865

Remarks:

Roll No.

2574

LEEK

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H. Hatmaker

Pvt., Co. C, 17 Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and  
privates employed on extra duty  
at Shreveport, La.

during month of Aug., 186 5.

By whose order employed

Nature of service shoemaker

TERM OF SERVICE:

From 15-15, 186  
To \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Remarks:

Roll No.

2576

LEEN

Copyst.

671-4  
Harris Leroy G.

Co. H, 17 Texas Cavalry.  
(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS

1	50378205	20
2	3261	21
3	2049	22
4	4700 2580	23
5	4598 9817	24
6	4602 1702	25
7	5020 0127	26
8	4604 1763	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*76* (Confederate.)  
17 Cav. Texas.

*Leroy G. Harris*

*Pri.* } Capt. John J. Kennedy's Company,  
17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Age *29* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Sikeem, Tex.*  
*Mar 10*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Mar 15*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 8*, 1862.

Where *Cameron Co.*

By whom

Period *12 months*

Valuation of horse \$*200*<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; equipments \$*50*<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company K, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and become Company B. (1st) Company K, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (3d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 11th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

BOOK MARK:

(100)

*J. P. Brown*  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

H

17 Cav. | Texas.

Leroy G. Harris  
3<sup>rd</sup> Comp., Co. A, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar 8 to June 30, 1862,  
dated Aug 10, 1862.

Enlisted:

When 8 March, 1862.

Where Marshall Tex.

By whom Geo. J. Johnson

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Was private from 8 March 1862  
to 22 May since then 3<sup>rd</sup> Corp.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 3th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(643)

J. P. Brown

Copied

(Confederate.)

16 | **17 Cav. Texas.**

Le Roy G. Curtis  
3<sup>rd</sup> Corp., Co. K, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for June 1st, 1862 to June 31, 1863,  
Dated July 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 5, 1862.

Where Marshall Tex.

By whom Capt. J. J. Johnston

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. Kiddle

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Wid Camp Douglas  
Me 14<sup>th</sup> 1863.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862 with nine companies. (1st) Company I has been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 14th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in G. Anbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

J. J. Brown *Copies*



(Confederate.)

*H*

17 Cav.

Texas.

*Leroy S. Harris*

*Pvt.*, Co. *A*, 17 Reg't Texas Disand. Cav.

Appears on a

**Roster**

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1 sheet *60.*

(6896)

*J. W. Conrad*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*H*

17

Texas.

*W. G. Harris*

Co. *B*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured

*Fort Mifflin, Pa.*

When captured

*Sept 11*, 186*2*.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

*5*; sheet

(639)

Copyed.

(Confederate)

*H*

17

Texas.

*L. G. Haves*

Co. *K*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

at Camp Douglas, Ill., March 31, 1863

Roll dated *Not dated*

, 186 .

Where captured *Arkansas Post*

When captured *Jan 11, 1863.*

Remarks: *Dead*

Roll bears the following indorsement:  
Received Camp Point, Va., April 6th, 1863, from Capt. John E. Mulford, 3d Inf'y, N. Y. V., Comdr. "Flag of Truce," Six Hundred & Sixty Eight (668) Confederate prisoners of War passed for Exchange. - BY A. CANNON, Capt. U. S. A.

Number of roll

79; sheet

(639b)

*L. G. Haves*

(Copy)

(Confederate.)

*F. J. ...*  
*S. J. ...*  
*...*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Post Hospital, Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill.

Complaint *...*

Admitted ..... , 186 .

Returned to duty ..... , 186 .

Deserted ..... , 186 .

Sent to Gen. Hosp. .... , 186 .

On furlough ..... , 186 .

Died *...* , 186 .

Remarks: *...*

Ill. Reg. No. 212 ; page *...*

(Confederate.)

*N.*

*17 Co*

*Kyus*

*John L. ...*  
*1st Regt Texas*

Appears on a

**Report**

of deaths of prisoners of war for the month of  
March, 1863.

Report dated *Not dated*

....., 186

Disease *Dysentery*

Date of death *March 14* ....., 186

Remarks:

Number of ...

267; sheet *7*

Camp Douglas, La.

(654)

*J. Patton*

Original

672

*Law. Edward. R*

**Co. I, 17 Texas Cavalry.**

**(Moore's Regiment.)**

**Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.**

**(Confederate.)**

*Private / Private*

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

**Cards filed with**

*James. Edward. R*

Hawkins William F.

Co. B, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50219973	20
2	320027	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. Texas.

*[Handwritten name]*  
} Capt. John C. Robertson's Co.,  
17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_.

Muster-in to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse \$ \_\_\_\_\_; equipments \$ \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks:

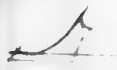
\*This company was originally the 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 17th (also known as the 17th Mounted Texas Cavalry) was organized and accepted for the service of the Confederate States March 5, 1862, with ten companies and headquarters at Fort Smith, Arkansas. The company I have mentioned was transferred to the 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 2, 1862, and became Company K, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States at Arkansas Post, Arkansas, April 11, 1862, and exchanged at the Mississippi River in April, 1862, when it was sent to the remnant of the 17th Regiment and 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remnant of the 17th Regiment was up in March, 1862, and these parts of the 17th Regiment and 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry were mustered separately. Each appears to have been mustered separately. At the time of the exchange, the remnant was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of the Texas Cavalry and placed at Green Bay, Wisconsin, about May 1, 1862. That part of the remnant which was captured January 11, 1862, and exchanged at the Mississippi River was consolidated with the remnant of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1862, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:



(Confederate.)

17 Cav. Texas.



....., Co. C, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ..... 186

Enlisted:

When ..... 186

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ..... 186

Present or absent

Remarks .....

The 17th Cavalry of Texas was organized and mustered into the Confederate States Army on the 22nd day of May, 1862, at Camp ...

Book mark:

Lawton, S. J.

Co. E, 17 Texas Cavalry.  
(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 8, '62.

(Confederate.)

Private / Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

is filed with

Lawton, Stephen. J.

275  
Harmes. E. R

Co. *H*, 17 Texas Cavalry.  
(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Harmes. Edward. R

676

Haynes. A. P.

Co. F, 17 Texas Cavalry.  
(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 8, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private / Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Haynes. Joseph P.

677

Haynes Joseph P.  
Co. *F*, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	150321418	20
2	1532	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_  
Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*H*

17 Cav. Texas.

*Joe P. Haynes*

*Priv.* } Capt. Joel J. Wynn's Company,  
Moore's Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Age *29* years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Lee*

*March 15, 1862*

Muster-in to date *March 15, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1, 1862*

Where *Henderson*

By whom

Period *12 mos*

Valuation of horse *\$2000*; equipments *\$500*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 14, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 20th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and become Company H. (1st) Company K, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Greensboro, Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Bank mark:

*Will Roddy*

(Confederate.)

*H* | 17 Cav. | Texas.

*A. P. Haynes*

*Out, Co. H, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1 to June 30 1862*

Enlisted:

When *March 1, 1862*

Where *Henderson*

By whom *Capt. Thos. J. Johnson*

Period *one year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company must have been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company L. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one new organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Gen. Canby's Texas brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained east of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*H. A. Rocky*  
(642) Copyist.

Voucher No. 195  
 Paid 10<sup>th</sup> Aug August 1862  
 Dr. A. P. Hayes  
 C. F. 17<sup>th</sup> Reg. Inf. Caly  
 Jan 1<sup>st</sup> by March 1862  
 Do 30<sup>th</sup> by July 1862  
 Total \$146.<sup>00</sup>

I hereby transfer the within  
 Payment to James Preston  
 demand, receipt, and receipt  
 for the balance due my share  
 W. Morton  
 A. P. Hayes  
 17<sup>th</sup> Reg. Inf. Caly



I certify that I have Paid the within named Private  
J. P. Hayes's Mileage in full from Little Rock Arkansas to  
Harrison Texas (300) Dollars August 4<sup>th</sup> 1862  
J. W. Gray Capt  
A. D. M. Kelley

Page

I CERTIFY, That the within named *A. P. Haynes* .....  
 a *private* ..... of Captain *Duncan Preston* ..... Company (*A*) of the  
*17<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *Texas Cavalry* ..... born in *Waltham County*  
 in the State of *Georgia* ..... aged *35* years, *5* feet, *10*  
 inches high, *fair* complexion, *gray* eyes, *Brown* hair, and by  
 occupation a *farmer* was enlisted by *Capt. Tho<sup>s</sup> J. Johnson*  
 at *Henderson Texas* on the *1<sup>st</sup>* day of *March* ..... 1862  
 to serve *one* years and is now entitled to discharge by reason of *Acromiopathy*  
 ..... (*Surgical Certificate*)

The said ..... was last paid by *No one* .....  
 to include the *7* day of *7* ..... 1862, and has pay  
 due from that date to the present date.

There is due to him *thirty dollars* ..... 100 Dollars traveling allowance  
 from *Little Rock Ark* ..... the place of discharge, to *Henderson Texas*, the  
 place of enrollment, transportation not being furnished in kind

There is due him *One Hundred & Seventy Six & 80/100 Dollars* .....  
 He is indebted to the Confederate States *X* ..... 100 Dollars  
 on account of *X* ..... *X*

Given in duplicate at *Little Rock* this *30* day of *July* ..... 1862

*Duncan Preston Capt*  
 Commanding Company.

For pay from *1<sup>st</sup>* of *March* ..... 1862 to *30<sup>th</sup>* of  
*July* ..... 1862, being *5* months and ..... days  
 at *Twenty four* Dollars per month,  
 For pay for traveling from *Little Rock Ark* to  
*Henderson Tex*, being *200* miles, at  
 ten cents per mile,  
*commutation of clothing 4 1/2 mi*  
*use of horse each 20 mi* Amount *40*  
 Deduct for clothing ~~drawn~~ *transportation paid*

	120 00
	30 00
	20 80
	176 80
	150 00
Balance paid,	\$146 80

RECEIVED of *Capt. J. F. Wells A. J. W.* U.S. Army, this *1<sup>st</sup>*  
 day of *Augt* ..... 1862, *\$146 80/100* Dollars and .....  
 Cents, in full of the above account.

*J. F. Wells*

(Signed duplicate.)

WITNES:

*Duncan Preston Capt*

*paid*

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY COMMANDING OFFICER OF COMPANY

675  
Hayes James G.  
Co. *100*, 17 Texas Cavalry.  
(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about  
April 9, '85.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50370502	20
2	0622	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....



(Confederate.)

17 Cav. Texas.

*James G. Hays*  
Sgt., Co. *A*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar. 1 to June 30*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Mar. 1*, 1862

Where *Lajuda, Tex.*

By whom *Major Johnston*

Period *1 day*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged because of  
Conscripted to Mexico*

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 29th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 21, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Gabury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. G. Hays*

x  
679  
Hoyter, John J.  
Co. B, 17 Texas Cavalry.  
(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	58822634	20
2	2742	21
3	2843	22
4	47032516	23
5	46041401	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

H. 17 Cav. Texas.

John Hayter  
Prvt. { Capt. Hardy H. White's Company,  
Moore's Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, Feb 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date \_\_\_\_\_, Feb 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:  
When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period 12 mo

Valuation of horse \$ 200.00; equipments \$ 100.00

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company subsequently became Company H. 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 13, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K. 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Bank mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W.S. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

*A.*

17 Cav. Texas.

*John S. Hayter*  
*Cor*

, Co. *H.*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 10 to June 30*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *March 10*, 1862.

Where *England*

By whom *J. S. Hayter*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company B, (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1866, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments at Gansbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1866. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. S. Hayter*

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

*H.* 17 Cav. Texas.

*J. J. Hayler*  
*Private*

Co. *H.*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *March 10*, 186*2*.

Where *Doniphan Tex*

By whom *Capt. T. Johnson*

Period *1 yr.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Fields*

To what time *June 30*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Died in Hospital at*  
*Camp Douglas Ill Feb 5th 1863*  
*From Duplicate Roll*

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company L. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*1*  
*H. H. Marshall*

(Confederate.)

H

**17 Cav.**

**Texas.**

*John J. Hayden*  
Pt., Co. *H* 17 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

**Roster**

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

13 sheet *64.*

(659b)

*J. W. Leonard*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*N*

*Texas*

*J. S. Hayler*  
*Regt 17 Regt Texas*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

who have died at Camp Douglas, Ill., during the  
month of February, 1863.

Roll dated *Not dated*

, 186

Where captured *Ark Post*

When captured *Jan "*, 1863.

Date of death *Feb 5*, 1863.

Remarks :  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Number of roll  
**966**; sheet *4*

*J. Patten*

Copyright.

John J. Hayler

Statement of account

1833

Companys Store

At 17 December

John J. Hayler

I certify that the within named John J. Hayes a private of Captain Joseph H. Denton's Company (81) of the 17th Regiment of Texas Cavalry born & resided in the State of Texas aged 19 years five feet ten inches tall fair complexion black eyes black hair and by occupation a farmer was enlisted by Capt. Thomas J. Johnson at Douglas & Searles Counties Texas on the 11th day of March A.D. 1862 to serve for one year and ended on the 11th day of February 1863

The said Hayes was last paid by Capt. Julian Childs on the 11th day of June 1862 and has pay due from that date to the date of his death (the 11th day of February 1863)

There is due him for one of horses 16 days there is also due him commutation for one month for clothing

He drew no clothing after the 11th day of October 1863

Given in duplicate at Searles County Texas this the 25th day of October A.D. 1863

Jos. H. Denton Capt  
Comd'g Company

I certify that the within named John H. Hays  
a private of Captain Joseph H. Burtens Company (C)  
of the 17th Regiment of Texas Cavalry born in  
Sagadahoc County in the State of Texas, aged 19 years, five  
feet ten inches high, fair complexion, black eyes, black  
hair and of occupation a farmer, was enlisted by  
Lieut. Thomas H. Robinson at ~~San Antonio~~ ~~San Antonio~~  
County Texas on the 1st day of March A.D. 1862 to serve  
for one year and died on the 4th day of February 1863

The said Hays was last paid by Capt. Geo.  
Linn Childs to wit on the 31st day of June 1862 and  
has pay due him from that date to the date of  
his death (the 4th day of February 1863).

There is due him for one of three 60 days

There is due him commutation for one month  
of his absence.

He wears no clothing after the 5th day of October 1863

Given in Duplicate at San Antonio  
Texas this 25th day of October A.D. 1863.

Jos H. Burtens Capt  
Company C

The above signature is genuine

Wm. H. Hays

John A. Hayter Pr  
Casket Makers Co  
17 Reef Texas Quay

---

Wm D Hayter  
further

---

Recd 5 Dec 1863

---

So H 17 TEXAS Quay.

Wm F. B. Hayton  
1000 Reef

Address.

Wm J. Hayter

Acogacoma

Acogacoma Bay

Texas

State of Texas }  
 County of McCook }  
 The subscriber a Justice of the Peace in &  
 the County aforesaid William H. Hayter who  
 after being duly sworn according to law deposes  
 and says upon ~~that~~ he is the father of John  
 H. Hayter deceased who was a private of Capt  
 H. Brentons Company 17<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Texas  
 Cavalry Commanded by Col James P. Taylor  
 in the service of the Confederate States in the  
 present war with the United States that the said  
 John H. Hayter entered the service at Douglas in  
 McCook County and State of Texas now or about  
 the 10<sup>th</sup> day of March 1862 and died at Camp  
 Douglas ~~Tex~~ on or about the 4<sup>th</sup> day of February  
 1863 leaving neither wife nor heir behind  
 That William H. Hayter makes this deposition  
 for the purpose of obtaining from the Government  
 of the Confederate States whatever may have been  
 due the said John H. Hayter at the time of his  
 death for pay bounty or other allowances for  
 his services as private aforesaid  
 sworn to & subscribed }  
 before me Oct 27 1863 }  
 W. Adams J.P. }  
 And on the same day and year aforesaid

W. H. Hayter



also appeared before me a Justice of the Peace  
appraised Edward M. Fitts who is well known  
to me and whom I certify to be a person  
of veracity and credibility who having been by  
me duly sworn says on oath that he is well  
acquainted with William M. Hayter the  
claimant and also well knew for 13 years John  
of Hayter the deceased soldier herein mentioned  
and that the statements made under oath by  
said William M. Hayter the claimant as to  
his relationship to the said deceased soldier  
is true and correct to the best of his knowledge  
and belief and that the said Edward M. Fitts is  
wholly disinterested  
Sworn to & subscribed before  
me.

E. M. Fitts

E. M. Adams J.P.

The State of Texas }  
County of Tarrant } I hereby certify that E. M.  
Adams before whom the foregoing affidavits of  
William M. Hayter and Edward M. Fitts appear  
to have been made and whose genuine signature  
is subscribed thereto was at the time of ~~making~~  
making and signing the same a Justice of  
the Peace in and for the County and State  
of Texas duly qualified and sworn and  
all other official acts as ~~by~~ <sup>in</sup> full faith  
and credit to and in accordance with the

in Courts of Justice as heretofore  
In testimony whereof I have hereunto  
set my hand and affixed the seal of  
Tarrant County Court this 28th day of  
April 1863.

James F. Adams Clerk  
of Tarrant County Court

of Texas }  
County of Tarrant } Personally appeared before  
the undersigned Authority W. D. Hayes to me personally  
known and acknowledged to be subscribed and exe-  
cuted to within and foregoing Power of Attorney for  
the use and purposes therein set forth.

Witness my hand and Seal of Office  
Tarrant County this 28<sup>th</sup> day of October 1883  
James S. Hester  
Clerk County Court  
Tarrant County

2011.10.28

The State of Texas } I know all men by their presents  
Tarrant County } that I William. H. Hayter of  
said County and State aforesaid have this day  
prominately constituted and appointed and by  
these presents do nominate constitute and appoint  
H. B. Peyton my true and lawful agent and  
attorney for me and in my name place and stead  
to apply to demand of, recover from and receipt  
to the proper officers of the Confederate States of  
America, all arrears of pay set forth that may  
be due and owing by said Government to my  
son John, J. Hayter late a private of Capt. E.  
H. Boutons Company. 17<sup>th</sup> Regt Texas Cavalry.  
And I hereby fully authorize and empower  
my said attorney to do and perform any act  
that may be necessary in the premises what right  
in regard of me to do now I present, hereby  
ratifying and confirming all and singular the  
acts of my said attorney legally done in the  
premises declaring the same to be as binding on me  
as if I were present and acting for myself.

Witness my hand and seal using scroll for.  
at this the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1863.

Signature and delivered  
in presence of  
D. Burrows  
C. M. Smith

W. H. Hayter

Special

✓  
No. 1376

ACCOUNT

John J. Boyter Deceased.  
Private of Capt. Britton's  
Co. H. 17 Regt Texas Cavalry

Due \$ 140.32

APPROPRIATION.

Pay of officers and privates of the  
army—volunteers, militia, &c.

Reported, Feb 16 1864  
Confirmed, Feb 16 1864

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To Wm D Hayter father of  
John I Hayter  
late private of Capt. Butler's  
17<sup>th</sup> Regiment Texas Cavalry

deceased,  
Co. 16,  
Dr.

For pay of said deceased from June 30 1862 when last paid	
Feb 9 1862 date of death -	
months 9 4 days @ \$12 per month	\$85.60 ✓
Use of horse 16 days @ 40chs per diem	" 6.40 ✓
Commutation for Clothing from Sept 10 <sup>th</sup> 1862	
Oct 8 <sup>th</sup> 1862 28 days @ 14chs per diem	3.92 ✓
Jan 1 <sup>st</sup> " to Feb 4 <sup>th</sup> 1863 3	
20 days @ 37chs per diem	44.40 ✓
	<hr/>
	\$140.32 ✓

As per Captains certificate filed

Payable to Hon F B Weston Attorney of Wm D Hayter  
father of said deca

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,

SECOND AUDITOR'S OFFICE,

Feb 18 1864.

Wm Sherman Clerk.

COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE,

Feb. 23 1864.

C. A. Bennett

Clerk.

Deceased

No. 133 Le 6

Certificate

John J Hayler Deceased

Co. 17 Texas Cav

Wm D Hayler  
father

Hon F B Sexton  
Attorney

Provs. Albert B. 22/64

W. B. Hayler  
father

\$ 720 <sup>32</sup>

29th May 1864

No. 13,346

Confederate States of America,  
TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
SECOND AUDITOR'S OFFICE,

I certify that I have examined the claim of *John I Hayter* deceased, late *Private* of Captain *Bruton's* *Co. H, 17* Regiment *Texas Cav* and find that there is due to the said claimant the sum of *One Hundred & Forty* dollars and *Thirty Two* cents, (\$140.32), being for the services of said deceased from *June 30* 1862, the date of last payment, to *Feb 4* 1863, the date of his death, inclusive, *7* months and *4* days at \$12 per month (\$85.60) for use and risk of horse at 40 cents per day, (\$6.40), bounty (\$), and  months and  days commutation for clothing, (\$48.32) less \$ stoppages

Payable to *Hon F B Sexton Attorney of Wm D Hayter father of said deceased*

W. H. S. TAYLOR,  
Auditor.

To *Lewis C. Cruger* Esq.,  
Comptroller.

Per *W. H. S. Taylor* Chief Clerk.

COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE,  
*Feb. 23, 1864.*

Upon a revision of the above described claim, I admit and certify the amount due to be *One hundred & forty & 32/100* dollars.

*Lewis C. Cruger* Comptroller.

Received of *John I Hayter* master, the sum of *One Hundred and forty* dollars and *32* cents, in full of the above claim. *1864*

To any Paymaster or Quartermaster,  
Confederate States.

*F. B. Sexton*  
Atty for  
*Wm D Hayter*

APPROPRIATION. Pay of officers and privates of the army, volunteers, militia, &c.

*R. C.*

*Special*

Treasury Department, Second Auditor

*Jan 2*

THE QUARTERMASTER GENERAL, C. S.,

SIR:

Please report me the bounty, last payment, clothing, &c., to

deceased, late

*R*

of Captain

*John J. May*

*Boulton*

*17*

Regiment

*2nd Regt*

Very respectfully, &c.,

Alleged, died in Hospital

*J. C. D.*

Ch. D. D.



2. Auditors Office  
Feb. 10. 1864.

No returns of 17 Regt.  
Tex or Vols. on file in  
this office.

J. P. Goydland

L. M. Cooks Office  
Feb. 17/64

No returns of the 17<sup>th</sup>  
Regt. Texas on file in  
this office.

J. P. Goydland

✓ 680  
Hayter William P.

Co. A, 17 Texas Cavalry.  
(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50319260

20

2

9384

21

3

22

4

23

5

24

6

25

7

26

8

27

9

28

10

29

11

30

12

31

13

32

14

33

15

34

16

35

17

36

18

37

19

38

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

46  
16

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. Texas.

William P. Chapter  
24, } Capt. Sebron M. Noble's Company,  
17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Age 26 years.

Appears on a copy of  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.  
Roll dated Camp *Arkansas*

Muster-in to date *March 12, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled: *March 15, 1862.*

When *March 1, 1862*

Where *Macintoshes*

By whom

Period *12 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *70*

Valuation of horse \$22.00; equipments \$20.00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company H, (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments, Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Blank mark:

(466)

*W. P. Chapter*  
Copyist.

17 Cav. Texas.

*John D. Hunter*  
.....  
*John D. Hunter*, Co. I, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1 to Oct 31 1862*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1*, 1862.

Where *Greenwood*

By whom *J. D. Hunter*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time ....., 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 13, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 20th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 21, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Ganbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. D. Hunter*

X 681  
 Hearin, Elijah B.  
 Co. F, 17 Texas Cavalry.  
 (Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about  
 April 9, '65.  
 (Confederate.)

Private Private  
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	50371417	20
2	1580	21
3	1649	22
4	1727	23
5	1804	24
6	1881	25
7	1956	26
8	2032	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards taken \_\_\_\_\_  
 Number of personal papers taken \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MADE: \_\_\_\_\_

See also E. B. Hearin, 17 Consol'd Tex  
 Cavalry

(Confederate)

N | 17 Cav. Texas.

Elijan P. Hearin

Det. } Capt. Joel J. Wynn's Company,  
Moore's Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Greene

me 15, 1862

Muster-in to date

me 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1, 1862

Where Henderson

By whom

Period 12 mos

Valuation of horse \$150.00; equipments \$50.00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 14, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and become Company H, (1st) Company K, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury, Texas, Strade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. D. Robby  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

217

17 Cav. Texas.

*E. D. Harrine*

*Out*, Co. *L*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *month to June*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *March*, 1862

Where *Henderson*

By whom *Capt. Thos. Johnson*

Period *one year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 13, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 20th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 21, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granberry's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*H. A. Rowe*

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H 17 Cav. Texas.

Elijah Herron  
Pvt.

Co. F, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for June 30, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mich. 1, 1862.

Where Rusk Co., Texas.

By whom T. J. Johnson

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On the west of  
Mississippi River.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 13, 1862 with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862 with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 21, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments at Greenbury, Texas, Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. That part of the remnants of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments at July 1, 1863 forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Deserted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. H. Bozarth

(642)

Copyist



(Confederate.)

H 17 Cav. | Texas.

E. Herin

Privt., Co F, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: West of the Mississippi River

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 28, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 23rd Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 21, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained east of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Blank mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. H. Bozarth

Copy 114

(Confederate.)

H 17 Cav. Texas.

E. Herron  
Private, Co. F, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted: May 6, 1862  
When Cusk Co. Tex.  
Where

By whom T. J. Johnson  
Period 1 year

Last paid:  
By whom

To what time

Present or absent absent, 1863

Remarks: Went to the  
Mississippi River

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 20th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 21, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 11, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Green Springs, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, to form the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. H. Bozaril

Copyist.

(605)

(Confederate.)

*H* 17 Cav. Texas.

*E. Heron*  
Pvt., Co. *F*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 7 Dec.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Mar. 1*, 1862.

Where *Rusk Co. Tex.*

By whom *F. P. Johnson*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *West of the Mississippi River*

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B, (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granger's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas-Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*H. H. Bozarth*

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H 17 Cav. Texas.

E. Herron

Pvt., Co. H, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 1, 1862

Where Rusk Co. Tex.

By whom F. J. Johnson

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent absent

Remarks: West of the Miss. River.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I has not been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company B. (1st) Company K. 16th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863 when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 15th, 34th and 5th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 15th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one new organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments at Gannbury's Texas Brigade and paroled as Greensboro N. C. about May 1, 1864. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about June 1, 1863, forming the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(643)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H 17 Cav. Texas.

W. Heron  
Privt, Co. F, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mich. & Apr., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Mich. 1 1864.

Where Henderson, Tex.

By whom Capt. T. J. Johnson

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Trans. Miss. Department

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and when it was consensated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 5th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in G. Anthony's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

682  
Hearn James F.

Co. *26*, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50322687	20
2	2745	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards here \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers here \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

H. | 17 Cav. | Texas.

James G. Hearn  
Pvt., } Capt. Hardy H. White's Company,  
Moore's Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Age 36 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

March 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date

March 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

, 186 .

By whom

Period 12 mo

Valuation of horse \$220 00; equipments \$25 00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company H, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster-in October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. S. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. Texas.

H.

*James H. ...*  
Co. *...*, 17 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *...*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *...*, 186*2*.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *...*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with three companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B, (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 5th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured Jan. 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about Jan. 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. S. ...*

Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE.)

H

17 Cav.

Texas

J. F. Hearn  
Iniv. Co. H. 17. Tex Cav.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge

July 17. , 1862

Date of payment

Sept. 4. , 1862

By whom

A. N. Wright

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 239

J. Law

Copyist.

x 683  
Hefferman, William

Co. I, 17 Texas Cavalry.  
(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	47032398	20
2	45789279	21
3	46021645	22
4	8950	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein .....  
Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also Hefferman, Wm.  
1st Tex. Inf. + 17. Consol.

*H*

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. Texas.

*Wm. Heifferman*

*1st*, Co. *2*, 17 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

**Roster**

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Signed

Remarks:

Number of roll:

# of sheets

*63* *C. J. ...*

(639b)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*44*  
*16*

17

Texas.

*William*

Co. 1, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured: *Arkansas, Ark*

When captured: *Jan 11*, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of vol.

5; sheet

(000.)

Copyed.

(Confederate.)

H.

17

Texas.

*H. H. H. H. H.*

....., Co. .... 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**  
at Camp Douglas. Ill., March 31, 1863.

Roll dated *100 dated*

....., 186

Where captured *100 Kansas Port*

When captured *Jan 11*, 1863.

Remarks: *with*

Roll bears the following endorsement:  
"Received City Point, Va. April 6th, 1863, from Capt. Joo E. Mulford, 3d Infy. N. Y. V. 'Flag of Truce,' Six Hundred & Sixty Eight (668) Confederate prisoners of War, paroled for Exchange.—HY. A. GANNON, Capt. U. S. A."

Number of rolls:

79; sheet *5* *Murchison*

(639b)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*A*

*Wm. W. Hefferman*  
*Det Co 9 Regt. Tex. Inf.*

Appears on a **List**

of prisoners released from confinement at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill., on taking the oath of renunciation and allegiance.

List dated *Not listed*

, 186

Date *March 1*, 1863.

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Number of roll:

**103**

*W. H. Bellard*

Hefferman, Wm

#50 Hefferman  
Headquarters Camp Douglas  
2 March 1863

---

Hefferman, Wm  
Co. E 17<sup>th</sup> Iowa Infantry

---

## Oath of Renunciation and Allegiance.

—————

*S. Wm. Hefferman* *Private, Co. 10th Regt. Pa. Inf.*

County of *Augustine* State of *Texas* taken  
 prisoner at *Anderson's Post Aug 1863* and now in confinement at  
*Camp Douglas Illinois* do hereby solemnly renounce all  
 allegiance to the so called Confederate States, and all military  
 organizations hostile to the United States, and do solemnly swear  
 that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Gov-  
 ernment of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic  
 or foreign; that I will bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the  
 same, any ordinance, resolution or law of any State Convention or  
 Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and further, that I  
 will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required  
 of me by the laws of the United States. And I take this oath  
 freely and voluntarily, without any mental reservation or evasion  
 whatsoever, with a full and clear understanding that death, or other  
 punishment by the judgment of a Military Commission, will be the  
 penalty for the violation of this, my solemn oath and pledge of honor.  
 And I also swear, that, under no consideration, will I go beyond  
 the military lines of the United States forces. —

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this  
*Seventh* day of *March* 1863. ) *Wm. Hefferman*  
*D. L. Bradley*  
*Supt. of Post Office* )

### DESCRIPTION.

*Age* *Thirty two years* .....

*Height* *Five feet six inches* .....

*Color of Eyes* *Blue* .....

*Color of Hair* *Sandy* .....

*Characteristics* .....



No. 40.

(Voucher to Abstract K.)

# SPECIAL REQUISITION.

*1st* Quarter 1883.

Issued the *26* of *May* 1883.

*J. W. Chapman*

receipt of a commo-  
ioned officer is regd

*J. W. C.*

*Tex Regt.*

# SPECIAL REQUISITION.

186

- 1 pr. Pants +
- 2 Shirts +
- 2 pr. Drawers +
- 2 pr. Socks +
- 1 Hat +
- 1 Jacket +
- 1 pr. Shoes +

I Certify, That the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the Public Service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

Escaped Prisoner for the use of Serjt. Haffman  
 I certify that the above is  
 200 Lt. S. Brady Co E 25 Iowa  
 by order of Lt. Col. H. H. H. H.  
 J. H. H. H., Commanding.

Will ISSUE the articles specified in the above Requisition,

Received at Little Rock Ark the 26<sup>th</sup> day of May 1863 of  
 Capt. H. C. H., Assistant Quartermaster in full of the above Requisition.

William H. H. 2<sup>d</sup> Serjt. 17<sup>th</sup>  
 Lewis H. H.

684

*Heiferman, William*

Co. I, 17 Texas Cavalry.  
(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

*Private / Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Heiferman, William*

✓ 685  
Anderson, Elijah L.

Co. E, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS

1	50870960	20
2	1037	21
3	1063	22
4	1128	23
5	1183	24
6	1244	25
7	1294	26
8	1330	27
9	47032531	28
10	45989123	29
11	46071598	30
12	573262	31
13	45565193	32
14	787076	33
15	824196	34
16	705917	35
17	46000329	36
18	45980373	37
19	46034110	38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

A. 17 Cav. Texas.

Oliver L. Henderson.  
Priv., Co. C., 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Feb. 26 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 26, 1862.

Where Cyprian Fields

By whom Capt. T. J. Johnson.

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 13, 1862, with two companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I have been transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry April 21, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 15th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 15th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Ganbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(Confederate.)

H. 17 Cav. Texas.

C. L. Henderson.  
Privt., Co. C., 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30, 1862 to Apr. 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 22, 1862.

Where Orangeville Texas.

By whom T. J. Johnson.

Period 1 year.

Last paid:

By whom J. Smith.

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 17th, also known as Moore's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862 with nine companies. (1st) Company I has since been transferred to the 20th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 21, 1862 and became Company B (1st) Company K 14th Regiment Texas Infantry was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862 and became Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11, 1863 and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863 when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 15th, 16th and 20th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 15th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 22, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Garabury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863 remained east of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863 forming the 11th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(Confederate.)

A. 17 Cav. | Texas.

C. L. Henderson.  
Priv., Co. E., 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 22, 1862.

Where Harrison County Texas.

By whom T. J. Johnson.

Period 1 year.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Calanice.

To what time Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks by the presence of horse 30  
days & for use of gun & mo.  
(over)

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with ten companies and re-organized May 22, 1862 with nine companies. (1st Co. Company I has not been transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company B. 11th Company K 14th Regiment Texas Infantry was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 12, 1862 and became 1st Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 30th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, the personnel of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of the regiments G. Anthony's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greenburg, N. C. about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(222)

Copyist.

Transportation 60 miles, \$6.00

~~Absent sick at family.~~ \*  
Hospital.

\* As on roll.



(Confederate.)

H. | **17 Cav. Texas.**

E. L. Henderson  
Priv., Co. C.; 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for July to Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:  
When Feb. 22, 1862

Where Harrison Co. Texas

By whom Thos. J. Johnson.

Period

Last paid:  
By whom J. R. Williams.

To what time Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick in hospital.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 13, 1862 with ten companies and reorganized May 22, 1862 with nine companies. (1st) Company I was ordered transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 2, 1863 and became Company B. (1st) Company K 18th Regiment Texas Infantry was transferred to this regiment about a week before October 31, 1862 and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro N. C. about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred. Ingles Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. Texas.

*E. L. ...*

*F. T. ...*, Co. *C.*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1st*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 27*, 1863.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 1863.

Present or absent *...*

Remarks: *...*

*Transportation ...*

The 17th (also known as Moore's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 13, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, the 1st company having been transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry April 21, 1862, and became Company B (1st) Company K 16th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment after the muster of October 21, 1862, and became old Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of G. A. Gourley's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: *...*

AUG. 18

50321183

1911.

an attempt to show of  
reproduction, etc.

(Confederate.)

H. 17 Cav. Texas.

E. L. Henderson.

Part, Co. E., 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 22, 1862.

Where Winnon Co. Texas.

By whom T. J. Johnson.

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Armesquin

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (187th Company I have been transferred to the 20th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became 18th Company I. A part of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was taken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Ganbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. That portion of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(Confederate.)

H. | **17 Cav. Texas.**

C. L. Henderson  
Private, Co. C., 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,  
for Jan. 7 Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:  
When Feb. 22, 1862.  
Where Harrison, Tex.  
By whom T. L. Johnson.  
Period 1 yr.  
Last paid:  
By whom unnamed  
To what time Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I was transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 21, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 12th, 14th, and 15th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was completed in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 15th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of G. Anbury's Texas Brigade and paraded at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained east of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

(Confederate.)

H. | **17 Cav. Texas.**

C. L. Henderson  
4 Corps, Co. C., 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Feb. 22 to Apr. 11, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 22, 1862.

Where American County Texas.

By whom T. J. Johnson.

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. [unclear]

To what time Feb. 21, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Enlisted Feb. 22, 1862.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I was then transferred to the 20th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 2, 1863, and became Company B, (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company I. A portion of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 15th, 26th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 26th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, to form the 11th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

(Confederate.)

H | 17 Cav. | Texas.

E. M. Henderson  
Pvt. Co. G, 17 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

**Roster**

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Number of roll

is sheet 64  
(6396)

J. W. Conrad  
Copied.

(Confederate.)

10

17

Texas.

*E. A. [unclear]*

, Co. 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured-

*[Handwritten]*

When captured

*[Handwritten]*, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet

(639b)

*[Handwritten]*  
Capt.



(Confederate.)

76 17 Texas.

E. L. Henderson  
....., Co. 42, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a  
**Roll of Prisoners of War**  
at Camp Douglas, Ill., March 31, 1865

Roll dated not dated  
....., 1865

Where captured at Kansas

When captured June 11, 1863.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following endorsement:  
Received City Point, Va., April 22nd, 1863, from Capt. John E. Mulford, 3d Inf'ty, N. Y. V., 1000 lbs. Flag of Truce, 100 lbs. & Sixty Eight (68) Confederate prisoners of War, paroled for Exchange. BY: A. GANNON, Capt. U. S. A.

Number of rolls:

**79**; sheet March

Confederate.

A  
A 17 Cav. Texas  
Elijah L. Henderson  
Pot. Co. E. 17 Regt. Texas Cav.

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

at Nashville, Tenn., captured by forces under Maj. Gen. Thomas, commanding Dept. of the Cumberland, and forwarded to Capt. S. E. Jones, A. D. C., Louisville, Ky., December 2, 1864.

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. of the Cumberland, Office Provost Marshal General, Nashville, Tenn., December 2, 1864.

Where captured *Franklin, Tenn.*  
When captured *Nov. 30* 1864.

Remarks:

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd, Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 371; sheet *7*

*E. C. R. ...*  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

*H* 17 Cav. Tex.

*Elijah L. Henderson*  
*Co. E, 17 Regt Tex. Cav*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

who arrived at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.,  
during five days ending December 5, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., December 6, 1864.

Where captured *Franklin, Tenn.*

When captured *Nov 20* 1864

Where from *Nashville, Tenn.*

Remarks:

*J. B. Dowd*

(Confederate.)

A 1 17 30 1 2000

E. T. Harrison  
Corpl. Co. 1st Regt. Va. Inf.

Appears on a Register of

**Prisoners of War**

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured ... Franklin, Tenn.

When captured ... Nov. 20, 1864.

Discharged:

Terms ... 1. Paroled

When ... Dec. 3, 1864.

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 3; page ... 37

(Confederate)

24

1864

Tex

George E. Henderson  
Lieut. Col. 5th Texas Cav

Appears on a roll of  
**Prisoners of War**  
at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received Dec 3, 1864

Where captured near Newbern Tenn

Date when captured Dec 20, 1864

Date when discharged Dec 3, 1864

Where sent Camp Douglas Nashville

Remarks, charges, &c.:

Louisville, Ky. Register No. 7; page 706

L. M. ...

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

19  
1st Cavalry  
Lt. L. S. ...  
Capt. ...

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

at Louisville, Ky., transferred to Camp Douglas,  
Dec. 3, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., Dec. 3, 1864.

Where captured Washington

When captured Dec 1864, 1864.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Number of roll:

590; sheet

[Signature]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*17 Texas*

*Charles L. ...  
Capt. Co. 17th ...*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

at Camp Douglas, Ill., received from Louisville, Ky., Dec. 5, 1864.

Roll dated

, 186 .

Where captured:

When captured

, 1864 .

Remarks:

Number of roll:

53, sheet

(6396)

Copied.

(Confederate.)

H 1760-70

Elijah W. Henderson  
Capt. Co. C. 1st Reg. Ill. Inf.

Appears on a record of

**Prisoners of War**

at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill.

Where captured Franklin Tenn

When captured Nov 30, 1864

When received Dec 6, 1864

When transferred \_\_\_\_\_, 186  

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Camp Douglas, Ill., Register No. 1; page 43



(Confederate.)

26 17 Texas

Ely L. Henderson  
Capt Co. E-17 Regt. Texas.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

discharged at Camp Douglas, Ill., June 18, 1865,  
as per G. O. No. 109, A. G. O.

Roll dated *Not dated*

, 186

Where captured *Franklin, Tenn*

When captured *Nov. 30, 1864*

Residence *Harrison Co. Texas*

Remarks:

Number of roll

202; sheet

(1296)

*10 M. W. A. S.*

Original

(CONFEDERATE.)

*H. 17 Tex.*

*Eliya K. Henderson*  
*Art. Co. E 17 Regt. Tex.*

Appears on a

List

of patients

in Hospital,

at (

List dated

*Not dated, 186*

Complaint

*Neuralgia*

Remarks:

*Ab. to bear trans-  
portation*

*\*Name cancelled*

\*Location of hospital not identified.

Book mark:

*C. Kline*

(CONFEDERATE)

E. L. Henderson  
Co. A, 17 Tex. Cav.

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing, at Hosp.  
at Hosp Rome Ga.

1863

Date of issue Aug 17, 1863.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

FAIRALL

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

17 Cav  
(Moore's Regt)

138

E. L. Henderson

Co E 17 Texas Cav

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Qr. . . . ., 1864 .

Date of issue June 30 . . . ., 1864 .

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No. . . . .

Wyal

Copist.

686

Henderson, Ely - L  
Co. E, 17 Texas Cavalry.  
(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.  
(Confederate.)

Private / Corporal

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

Cards filed with

Henderson, Elijah, L.

687

Henderson, E. N.

Co. E, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private / Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Henderson, Elijah. L

688

Henderson Newton

Co. *d*, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50820500	20
2	0620	21
3	0686	22
4	0744	23
5	0762	24
6	0775	25
7	0788	26
8	0803	27
9	47032250	28
10	45989142	29
11	46021570	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

A

17 Cav. Texas

Newton Thompson

Priv., } Capt. William B. Campbell's Co.,  
17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Muster-in to date

Mar. 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 1, 186

Where

By whom

Period 12 Mos.

Valuation of horse \$185<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; equipments \$35<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D. 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry April 21, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster-in October 31, 1862, and became (3d) Company L. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 34th and 5th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one new organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

27  
B. Green



(Confederate.)

17 Cav. Texas.

*Newton Henderson*

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, Co. *D*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Mar 1 to June 30*, 1862.

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.  
When *Mar 1*

Where *Larissa Tex*, 1862.

By whom *Thos. J. Johnston*

Period *Apr.*

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_  
By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_

Present or absent *Present*, 1862.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 38th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 2, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(642)

*Bay*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

A

17 Cav. Texas.

Newton Henderson

Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 1, 1862.

Where

Larissa Tex.

By whom

Capt. Johnson

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Fields

To what time

June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Struck as wagon driver. See use of horse 1 month, use of gun 10 hrs. 1862.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 12th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Bay

(Confederate.)

A

17 Cav. Texas.

Newt. Henderson  
- Pvt. \_\_\_\_\_, Co. D, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted: Mar. 1, 1862.

When: Mar. 1, 1862.  
Where: Ferrissa  
By whom: Capt. Johnson  
Period: 3 yrs of the war

Last paid: June 30, 1863.  
By whom: Capt. Moore  
To what time: June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company B, (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company L. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged at the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in G. Anbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Bay

(643)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*A* 17 Cav. Texas.

*A. Henderson*  
*104*, Co. *A*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for *Sept. 1004*, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When *Mar. 1*, 1862,  
Where *Tariffa*,  
By whom *Capt. Johnson*  
Period *3 yrs. or war*  
Last paid:  
By whom *Capt. Johnson*  
To what time *Aug. 31*, 1863.  
Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 13, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 21, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*A. C. Lee*

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. Texas.

Quinton Linderson

1st Co. D, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec. 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 1, 1862.

Where Sanville, Tex.

By whom Capt. J. Johnson

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Gurgan

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 16th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Gray

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. Texas.

*Newton Linderson*  
Sgt., Co. *D*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *March 1*, 1862.

Where *Wills, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. Johnson*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Sgt. Magan*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 13, 1862 with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862 with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 22nd Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 11, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 14th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Ganbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 11th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*S. C. ...*

(Confederate.)

*S* 17 Cav. Texas.

*Remton Anderson*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
*pot.*, Co. *D*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1864.

Enlisted: *Mar. 1.*, 1862.

When *Carissa Tex.*

Where *Capt. J. Johnson*

By whom *1st Lt.*

Period

Last paid: *Capt. J. Johnson*

By whom *1st Lt.*, 1863.

To what time *Present*

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in G. Anbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*at base*

(Confederate.)

*H*

**17 Cav. | Texas.**

*Newton Henderson*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *D*, 17 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

**Roster**

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Not Signed.

Remarks:

Number of roll

is sheet *62.*

(0000)

*J.W. Leonard*

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

41  
10

17

Texas.

*W. H. ...*

, Co. *D*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured *Arkansas River*

When captured *April 11*, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

*5; sheet 50*

(629)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17 Texas.

J. Henderson  
Co. F, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**  
at Camp Douglas, Ill., March 31, 1863.

Roll dated Not dated  
....., 186 ..

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured June 11, 1863.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following endorsement:  
"Received City Point, Va., April 6th, 1863, from Capt. Jno. F. Mulford, 41 Inf'y, N. Y. V., 600000, Flag of Truce, Six Hundred & Sixty Eight (668) Confederate prisoners of War paroled for Exchange. - BY A. CANNON, Capt. U. S. A."

Number of rolls:

79; sheet 3 J. Henderson

(CONFEDERATE.)

17 Cav

(Moore's Regt)

H

Tax

H Handerson

Co D 17 Texas Cav

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Qr, 1864

Date of issue June 30, 1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Wyal

Comdant.

✓ 689.  
Hendon James H.

Co. B, 17 Texas Cavalry.  
(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about  
April 9, '65.  
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CAMP NUMBERS.

1	50319521	20
2	9635	21
3	9753	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein .....  
Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

H | 17 Cav. | Texas.

James H. Hudson  
Pvt. } Capt. James B. Taylor's Company,  
17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Lyons

Feb 18, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb 10, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 1862.

Where .....

By whom .....

Period 12 Mo.

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks: .....

\*This company subsequently became Company B. 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (3d) Company L. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 15th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 15th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained east of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

J. H. Mustain

(Confederate.)

H 17 Cav. Texas.

S. H. Hazardon  
Priv., Co. B., 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 15 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb 15, 1862.

Where Larissa

By whom Capt. W. H. ...

Period 12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: ...

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

H | 17 Cav. | Texas.

L. H. Hardon

2<sup>d</sup> Co B, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May + June, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When Feb 15, 1862.

Where Larissa Texas

By whom Capt Johnson

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:  
By whom Capt Fields

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Killed at battle of Ark Post Jan 11,  
1863 Use of horse 1 Mo. use of gun 3 Mo.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 20, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 21, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 51st Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consanguated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

A. B. Mustain

✓ 648  
London, Thomas @

Co. *d*, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50320495	20
2	0604	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

*H*

17 Cav. Texas.

*Thomas B. Gentry*

*Priv.*, { Capt. William B. Campbell's Co.,  
17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Age *35* years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 186 .

Muster-in to date *Mar. 15*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar. 1*, 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period *12 Mos.*

Valuation of horse \$ *50<sup>00</sup>* 100; equipments \$ *20<sup>00</sup>* 100

Remarks: .....

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B, (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained east of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

*S. Paul*

(Confederate.)

*A*

**17 Cav. | Texas.**

*Thomas B. Gordon*

*1st*, Co. *D*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Mar. 1 to June 30*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Mar. 1*, 1862.

Where *Larissa, Tex.*

By whom *Thos. Johnston*

Period *1 yr.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks *Discharged: reason of the Confederacy not May 27, 62.*

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Bay*

691

Lundricks, Sterling B.

Co. E, 17 Texas Cavalry.  
(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Captain | Lieut. Col.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50320808	20
2	0908	21
3	319154	22
4	9167	23
5	9177	24
6	9182	25
7	9187	26
8	9077	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards taken \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers taken \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

A.

17 Cav. Texas.

*Sterling B. Hendricks*

Capt. } Capt. Sterling B. Hendricks' Co.,  
17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Age *40* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Not Dated*, 186

Muster-in to date

*Feb. 15*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where *Chrysler Fields Tex.*

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse \$*200*<sup>00</sup>; equipments \$*40*<sup>00</sup>

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company E. 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 20th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company E. 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Sanbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

BOOK THREE:

*Fred Snyder*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*A. H.* 17 Cav. | Texas.

*Sterling B. Hendricks*  
*Capt.*, Co. *E.*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Feb. 26 to June 30*, 1862.

**Enlisted:**

When *Feb. 26*, 1862.

Where *Olyesian Fields*

By whom *Capt. T. J. Johnson.*

Period *1 yr.*

**Last paid:**

By whom

To what time , 1862.

**Present or absent**

Remarks *Elected Lt. Colonel*  
*Dec. 15, 1862.*

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 13, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 21, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

**Book mark:**

(642)

*Fred Snyder*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H 17 Cav. Texas.

Steeling B Hendricks

St Col. 1st Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.

Age 40 years.

Appears on

Roll

of the Staff of the organization named above,

for dated Mar 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 1862

Where Elysian Fields

By whom Capt T. Johnson

Period 12 men

Valuation of horse \$2000; equipments \$100

Remarks: Elected from Captain Co. E March 15, 1862

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 2, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with three companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry April 21, 1862, and referred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry April 21, 1862, and became Company B (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th, 24th and 5th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one real organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Anthony's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Rev. J. H. [Signature]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H

17 Cav. Texas.

*Sterling B. Hendricks*  
Lt. Col. 17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age *40* years.

Appears on

Field and Staff Roll

of the organization named above.

for *dated May 26*, 1862

Joined for duty:

When *May 22*, 1862

Where *Little Rock*

By whom

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks: *Elect. before Co. of Capt. of Co. C. May 22 1862*

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 11, 1862 with ten companies and received May 22, 1862 with the 1st Texas (1st) Company I have been transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company B (1862) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment September 1st 1862 October 31, 1862 and remained at Arkansas Post, Ark. Jan. 1863 and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863 when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 15th, 17th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was made up in March, 1864 when these parts of the 17th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one Regiment and the 17th Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one Regiment. About April 1863, this part of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other elements of Gentry's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greenbush, N. C. about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863 remained east of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Blank mark:

*Rec. Fred*  
Copy.

(Confederate)

H

17 Cav. Texas.

S. B. Hendrick

Sgt., 17 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismounted).

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec, 1863,

Date of Commission, or Regimental Appointment. } \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Station

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: In Texas Miss. Dept.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B, (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Langhorne's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. W. Fitch

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

11 | 17 Cav. Texas.

A. B. Hendricks

Lt. Col., 17 Reg: Texas Cav. (Dismounted).

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Jan. + Feb., 1864

Date of Commission, or | \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_  
Regimental Appointment, | \_\_\_\_\_

Station \_\_\_\_\_

Present or absent Absent

Remarks In Trans Miss Dept.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 23, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry. Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of G. Aubrey's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Red Hook

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*H.* | **17 Cav. Texas.**

*S. B. Hendricks*

*Lt. Col.*, 17 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismounted).

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *March*, 1864,

Date of Commission, or *May 22*, 1862.  
Regimental Appointment.

Station

Present or absent

*Not Stated*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (3d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grubb's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*R. H. Field*

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. Texas.

H

S. B. Handrecks

Det., Co. ...., 17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Granbury's Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Organized March 15, 1862. Mustered into Confederate service March 15, 1862, for three years.

Roster dated

May 5, 1864.

Date of entry or muster into State service, ( )

186

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, ( )

186

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, ( )

E.  
Mar 10, 1862

Date and cause of vacancy, ( )

186

Name of successor

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B (1st) company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster (October 31, 1-2, and became part of company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1864 when it was consolidated with the war remnants of the 10th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was made up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 15th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. H. Ford

(CONFEDERATE.)

*H* | *17 Cav.* | **Texas.**

*Sterling B. Hendrick*  
*Lt. Col. 17. Regt. Cav. Texas*

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment ..... , 186

Date of resignation, death, } *Resigned*  
transfer or promotion } *Oct. 29.* , 1863

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *486*

(635)

*J. C. Bay*  
*J*

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

A 17 Cav. Texas.

Sterling Mendricks  
Lt. Col. 17 Regt. Texas Cav

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks: Resigned Oct. 29. 63. 289

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 199

(88)

W. H. Bellinger Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

17 Cav.

TEXAS.

S. B. Hendricks  
Capt. Co. E. 17-Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

Mar. 15, 1862

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion }

, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 29

J. Bay

Copyist

(1862)

1862

Tender of Resignation  
of S. B. Hendricks  
Ch. Col. 14<sup>th</sup> Const. Regt  
H 307

H 1111  
Apt. J. O. No. 289  
Dec 18 1863

H. J. Polignac Major  
Oct 18<sup>th</sup> 1863

Approved & respectfully  
forwarded  
C. J. Polignac  
Brig Eng Comd

2839 H. J. Polignac Major  
Moundville 18 Oct 1863

Respectfully forwarded  
A. J. Moulton  
Brig Eng Comd

A. J. Moulton  
Moundville, Oct 18 1863

Approved & respectfully  
forwarded  
R. Taylor  
Brig Eng Comd

Received at H. J. Polignac  
Moundville La 18 Oct 1863

14<sup>th</sup> Regt. Dep. Tm. This  
Sherport, Oct 30<sup>th</sup> 63

Respectfully forwarded  
Approved & resignation  
accepted. Oct. 28<sup>th</sup> 1863

Ervin Smith  
Lt. Genl. Comd



Received at H. J. Polignac  
Moundville La 18 Oct 1863

14<sup>th</sup> Regt 17<sup>th</sup> Consolidated Regt  
Moundville La Oct 18<sup>th</sup> 1863

RECORDED  
A. S. & Co. Wash  
Comd. Trans Miss Dep  
General

I hereby tender to you my  
resignation of the Office of Lt Colonel of the 14<sup>th</sup> Consolidated  
Regt Regiment to take effect immediately. For the reason  
explained in the course of my leave to refer you  
to the accompanying communication from Gov Fairbanks  
of Texas forwarded to me by Courier through you  
which came to hand yesterday evening

With sentiments of high Consider-  
ation and respect I am Dear

Your Obedt Servant

G. C. H. Underwood

Lt Col Comd of 14<sup>th</sup> Consolidated Regt



*Copy.*  
Gov. Mifflin to Sr Col.  
S. B. Hendricks

---



Marshall 19<sup>th</sup> Oct 1863

Dear Sir

I have seen Genl Smith  
in reference to acceptance of your resignation of  
your Commission in the Army should it be tendered  
and he promises its acceptance that you may take  
the position of Financial Agent of the Penitentiary which  
is hereby tendered to you believing that in doing so  
the public interest will be subserved

I hope that you will accept the place and if  
you <sup>will</sup> do so I desire your movements to be prompt  
in letting me hear from you and in making  
arrangements to take the position. This communication  
will be forwarded to you by Genl Smith and I hope  
to hear from you very soon there is but little  
time to be lost.

Your Obedt Servt and Friend  
J. Murrain

Headquarters Department of Trans-Mississippi, }  
Shreveport, La. Oct. 29<sup>th</sup> 1863. }

Special Orders )

No. 176 )

X The following named officers having tendered their resignations  
for reasons stated therein, the same are accepted, to take effect from this date, subject to  
the approval of the President.

Lieut. Colonel S. B. Hendricks of <sup>1st</sup> Texas Heavy Artillery



By Command of Lieut. Gen. G. Kirby Smith.

Adj't & Insp. Genl.  
Richmond Va

S. S. Anderson  
Asst Adj't General

May 30, 1864

S. B. Hendricks

Financial Agent

State Penitentiary Va

Respectfully referred  
to Capt Mason a a r

By Command of  
John Taylor  
a a r

Mason

Respectfully referred  
to Capt Mason a a r  
their commands  
John Taylor a a r

S o l u e r



Head Quarters of the 1st Michigan  
May 24th 1862

Special Order  
No. 135 I am ordered to direct the following details  
to be sent to the Penitentiary, to get to the Penitentiary  
by the next train of baggage.

S. C. Hulman Garrison's Penitentiary

By Command of  
C. M. Mason -  
Capt & ad. Lt.

Official

Financial Agents Office  
Huntsville May 30. 1862

Col. John Sayles Mr. S. C. Huland, having failed to  
comply with his contract for the transportation of  
Cotton for the Penitentiary, ad. Also J. M. Fadden  
The one from the Conscript the other the Reserve Corps.  
Their details are herewith returned that they  
may be cancelled

Respectfully  
J. B. Hendricks  
Finl. Agt. Penit.

Hendricks, S. B.

Lieut. Col. 17 Regt. Tex. Cav.  
(dismounted)

Subject: Report for duty

Special Order Number 81/13

Apr. 3 , 1863

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.

Voucher No. 141

Paid the 20 August 1862  
J. B. Hendricks & Co

17<sup>th</sup> Regt Texas Vols c. 5

From the 26<sup>th</sup> day of February 1862

To the 26<sup>th</sup> day of March 1862

Pay.....\$ 156 49

Forage.....

Amount.....\$ 156 49

The Confederate States of America,

To J. B. Hendricks

71

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND TERMINATION		TERM OF SERVICE		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT		REMARKS
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cts.	Dollars	Cts.	
PAY as Captain	1862	1862	19		14	00	266	00	17 <sup>th</sup> Texas Cavalry Company, Co
	Feb 26	March 15							
Pay as Lt Col	1862	1862	11		15	00	161	00	17 <sup>th</sup> Tex Cavalry
	March 15	March 26							
									<u>427 00</u>

I hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct statement of the account of the said J. B. Hendricks, and that I have not been allowed to receive any part of the same, and that I have not received pay, forage, or received in any manner for any part of the time there mentioned; that the said J. B. Hendricks was appointed to the service and was mustered for the whole of the time charged for in the said appointment, and that he was appointed to the said service and was mustered for the whole of the time charged for in the said appointment, and that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every day of said service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from the

and on the ..... day of ..... 1862.  
 I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of J. B. Hendricks a sum of one hundred and sixty one dollars, this ..... day of ..... 1862.  
 the sum of one hundred and sixty one dollars, being the amount in full of said account.  
 Pay ..... \$  
 Forage ..... \$  
 Amount ..... \$

(Signed J. B. Hendricks)  
J. B. Hendricks  
 Lt Col 17<sup>th</sup> Tex Cavalry



No. 17.

No. 21 Voucher to Abstract B.

2 Quarter, 1863.

J B Hendrick

47 <sup>50</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Jan 16<sup>th</sup> 1863

J J Stone Capt & Co

**THE CONFEDERATE STATES**

To Lt Col S. B. Hendricks Dr.

1863

June 16th

Amount for the above account of \$197.50  
for the use of the 19th Texas Cavalry  
for expenses incurred for transportation  
of baggage and animals for baggage  
from the 19th Texas Cavalry to Sherman  
from the 19th Texas Cavalry to Sherman  
from the 19th Texas Cavalry to Sherman

197 50

27 50

I certify on honor that the above account is correct and just; that I performed the journey, and under the order hereto annexed, and necessarily incurred the expenses as stated; that I travelled in the customary reasonable manner, and that I was not returning from leave of absence to the station or troops I had left; that I have not been furnished with public transportation nor money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route.

S. B. Hendricks  
Lt Col 19th Texas Cavalry, (Sherman)

Received at Camp. Sherman, La.

1963 of Capt. A. P. F. A. A. C. S. D. A. Quartermaster Confederate States Army,

for the sum of \$197.50 Dollars

S. B. Hendricks

In full of the above account.

Signed Duplicate.

At 6 o'Clock 17th Regt Texas Cavalry, Sherman

Extract

Special Orders

No 47



Head Quarters District of Ark  
Little Rock May 7<sup>th</sup> 1863

111 There being no part of Taylor's Texas  
Regt in this District; <sup>†</sup> ~~It will~~ <sup>†</sup> ~~be~~ <sup>†</sup> ~~sent~~ <sup>†</sup> ~~to~~ <sup>†</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>†</sup> ~~proper~~ <sup>†</sup> ~~authorities~~  
will proceed at once to Shreveport and report to Lt  
Gen E Kirby Smith, Commanding Department of the  
Lower Mississippi <sup>†</sup>

<sup>†</sup> B. G. Anderson  
Lt Gen ~~Anderson~~ <sup>†</sup> ~~Anderson~~  
Command of  
S. S. Anderson  
Col Capt Gen

Lt Col Hendricks

THE COMPENSATION DIVISION

No. 17.

No. 20 Voucher to Abstract B.

2nd Quarter 1863

*S B Hendricks*

75

paid 16th June 1863

*17th Feb*

*O I have left 0 9 10*

CONFEDERATE STATES,

To Lieut. Col. S. B. Hendricks Dr.

1863

Amount of the

for expenses incurred for transportation  
 of self and all baggage and  
 provisions in travelling from Alexandria  
~~to Little Rock and for unissued orders~~

75 00

to Little Rock and for unissued orders

of S. B. Hendricks  
 will pay the above  
 within reasonable  
 limits of time at  
 the rate of

John H. Lee  
 May 19/63

75 00

I certify on honor that the above account is correct and just; that I performed the journey, and under the order hereto annexed, and necessarily incurred the expenses as stated; that I travelled in the customary reasonable manner; that I was not returning from leave of absence to the station or troops I had left; that I have not been furnished with public transportation nor money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route.

S. B. Hendricks

Received at Camp Allenton La the 16th day of June 1863 of Capt. S. B. Hendricks

1863 of Capt. S. B. Hendricks Quartermaster Confederate States Army,

Seventy Five Dollars and no cents,

In full of the above account.

Signed Duplicate.

S. B. Hendricks

Lt Col 14th Regt Tex Cav (Dismt)

Extract)

Head Quarters Trans-Mississippi  
Alexandria La April 17<sup>th</sup> 1863

Special Orders  
No 9

In accordance with Paragraph XIII  
Special order of A. J. G. O. Richmond Va Lt Col S. B. Hen-  
driks 17<sup>th</sup> Regt Texas Cavalry (dismounted) will proceed without  
delay to Little Rock Ark, and report to Lt Gen S. H.  
Holmes for assignment to duty with his Regiment

By Command of  
Lt Gen Kirby Smith

Lt Col Henricks

J. F. Butler  
a a a Gen

Capt J. P. Dora  
will pay  
within  
Security

75 00

I certify on honor that the above account is correct and just; that I performed the journey, and under  
the order hereto annexed, and necessarily incurred the expenses as stated; that I travelled in the customary  
reasonable manner; that I was not returning from leave of absence to the station or troops I had left; that I  
have not been furnished with public transportation nor money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route.

Received at Camp Allenton La the 16<sup>th</sup> day of June 1863  
of Capt J. P. Dora U.S.A. Quartermaster Confederate States Army,  
Twenty Five Dollars and no cents.

In full of the above account.

Signed Duplicate.

S. B. Hendricks

Lt Col 17<sup>th</sup> Regt Texas Cavalry (dismounted)

You m. 29 1863

Col L. B. Kendrick

1310<sup>th</sup>

Paris April 31. 1863

17 Feb 64

[No. 10.]

The Confederate States

To Lt. Col J. B. Hendrick DP

DATE

DOLLARS CENTS

1863  
April 30.

For actual Expenses of transportation  
of self and allowance of baggage  
and Portage while travelling  
under order from Richmond  
Va to Alexandria La. per account  
Copy of Orders.

3 10 00

3 10 00

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I performed the journey, and under the order hereto annexed, and not returning from leave of absence to the station or troops I had left; that I have not been furnished with public transportation, nor received money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route.

J. B. Hendricks  
Lt Col 17th Regt Tex Cav (Dismounted)

Received, at Jefferson La on April 30 1863 of Capt A W Wright  
2972 then tendered for dollars and cents  
in full of the above account.

(Signed in Duplicate)

J. B. Hendricks  
Lt Col 17th Regt Tex Cav (Dismounted)



Adjutant and Inspector General's  
Office, Richmond, April 3<sup>d</sup> 1865  
(Extract)  
Special order  
No 81

XIII. Lieut. Col. S. B. Hendrick, 17<sup>th</sup> Regi-  
ment, Texas Cavalry (dismounted), will proceed  
without delay to Alexandria La and report to  
Lieut. General E. K. Smith (Commanding) for assign-  
ment to duty with his Regiment.

By Command of the Secretary of War  
Geo. W. Getty  
Assistant Adjutant General.

Lieut Col S B Hendrick  
Richmond.

Vol 20 56 2<sup>nd</sup> Jan 1863

Col L. B. Hurdwick

1352

Done April 30, 1863

The Confederate States

To Lt Col S. B. Hendricks

Dr

DATE

DOLLARS CENTS

1863

April 30

For actual Expenses of transportation of self and allowance of baggage via Portago while travelling under order of Gen Jefferson Davis to Richmond &c per annexed Copy

\$350 00

\$350 00

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I performed the journey, and under the order hereto annexed, and not returning from leave of absence to the station or troops I had left; that I have not been furnished with public transportation, nor received money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route.

S. B. Hendricks

Lt Col 17<sup>th</sup> Regt. Dist. Tex. Cavalry

Received, at

Jefferson Davis April 30

1863

of \$350 00

Three hundred fifty

dollars and

cents

in full of the above account.

(Signed in Duplicate)

S. B. Hendricks

Lt Col 17<sup>th</sup> Regt. Dist. Tex. Cavalry

405

My 415

Voucher No 20 alias P

Received to  
Dr the S.B. Hancock

Jan 17th 1863

J.P. Stone Cash &  
A.C. G.M.

406

*So far*

No. 40.—(VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT K.)  
SPECIAL REQUISITION.

<p>(1) One (2) One</p>	<p>For</p>	<p>Large Wall Tent with Flie. Six Tent Poles</p>
----------------------------	------------	--

I Owe that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

Captain *L. J. Hill* Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

Received at *Camp Mott* on the *14th* day of *Aug* 1863, of *Capt*  
*L. J. Hill* Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army—*One (1) Large*  
*Wall Tent with Flie* *One (1) Six*  
*Tent Poles*

In full of the above requisition.

(SEEKED DUPLICATES)

*S. J. Hamilton*  
*St. Aug 17th 1863*

VOUCHER No. 55

Paid the 14<sup>th</sup> day of August 1862  
Lieut. Col. S. C. Mendizeta

17<sup>th</sup> Regt. Tex. Cavalry C. S. A.

From the 26<sup>th</sup> day of March 1862

To the 31<sup>st</sup> day of July 1862

Pay	764.66
Mileage	26.00
Forage	00.00

Amount, \$ 800.66

---

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To J. W. Hendrick Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cts.	Dollars	Cts.	
PAY—of Colonel 17th Regiment For myself . . . . . For year's service. Forage for horses. in kind.	1862 March 26	1862 July 31	4	4	155	00	764	06	miles from Camp Crystal Hill back to Physician Field's expense \$0 00 For horse & pack loads - transportation not being furnished 2 00 \$ 800 06

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Major Camp and to the 26th day of March 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. Lubin Field this 4th day of August 1862, the sum of eight hundred <sup>06</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay. . . . \$  
 Forage. . . . \$  
 Amount. \$

(Signed Duplicate.)

J. W. Hendrick  
 Lt Col 14th Regt Heavy Artillery

Voucher No 29

Paid July 7<sup>th</sup> 1863.

From July 31<sup>st</sup> 1862

To Apl 30 - 1863

Col. S. B. Hendon & Co

Pay \$1665.00

179<sup>th</sup> Cent



The Confederate States of America,

J. S. B. Hendricks

D.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of service charged.		Pay Per Month.		AMOUNT.	
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cents	Dollars	Cents
for my self at Simitment Col-	31 <sup>st</sup> Aug 62.	April 30 <sup>th</sup> 63	9		185		1665	

I hereby certify, That the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from

12<sup>m</sup> C.S.A. and to the 30<sup>th</sup> day of July 1862 I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of Capt Simitment, 113<sup>m</sup> acc. <sup>Pay</sup> Department C. S. Army, the 4<sup>th</sup> day of July 1863, the sum of Sixty Five Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

J. S. B. Hendricks

for the sum of 1665

Voucher, No. ....

Paid the ... day of *9* *September*

From the ... day of ... 18*98*

To the ... day of ... 18*98*

Pay, ..... *0 11*

To ... years' service,

Forage, ..... Amount, ..... *11 11*

*17* *Cent.*

# The Confederate States

To John H. ... Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay— For myself,.....	1863	1864	12	00	18	00	5	103.93	<i>Handwritten notes in remarks column</i>
For myself for ..... year's service.									
Forage— For..... horses,.....									

\$1103.93

**I Heroby Certify** that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from ..... and to the ..... day of .....

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of ..... the sum of ..... Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account

Pay.....  
To..... years' service.  
Forage.....  
Amount.....  
(Signed Duplicates)

*Handwritten signature and notes*

State of *Miss* }  
County of *St. Louis* }  
Sct.

Be it Remembered, That on this *25*<sup>th</sup> day of *June* *1863* Anno Domini one thousand eight hundred and *sixty three* personally appeared before me, the subscriber, a Justice of the Peace for the county aforesaid, *John B. ...* and made oath on the Holy Evangelists of Almighty God, in due form, that the annexed account, amounting to *Seven hundred and three* Dollars and *3* cents, is accurate and just: that he has not received pay, drawn rations or forage or clothing in kind, or received money in lieu thereof, for or during any part of the time therein charged: that he actually employed and kept in service the horse charged for, the whole of the time charged: that his place of residence is *St. Louis* and that he is not indebted or accountable to the Confederate States, on account of loans, or on account of rations, or on account of accoutrements, ammunition,

To  
Form  
years' service  
(Signed Duplicates)

Amount.  
Dollars. Cents.

REMARKS.

Jr.

ing any part of the time charged for: that I have  
be horses were actually kept in service, and were  
I legally held the appointment and did duty in the  
years' service: that I am not in arrears with the

to the  
day of

*John B. ...*  
*St. Louis*  
*June 25 1863*

*1103.93*  
*John B. ...*  
*St. Louis*  
*June 25 1863*

692

Henry Patrick

Co. D, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50372998	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of method cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

(Confederate)

H

17 Cav. Texas.

Patrick Henry

Capt. Patrick Henry's Company,  
17 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Age 37 years.

Appears on a copy of  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated March 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date March 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse \$175<sup>00</sup>; equipments \$50<sup>00</sup>

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company subsequently became (1st) Company L 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 30th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and marched east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consanguated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. Mulhall

(CONFEDERATE.)

# 17 Cav | Texas.

Patrick Henry  
Capt. Co. I. 17-Regt. Cav. Texa

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Mar 15, 1862.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.

Remarks: Co. B. 29 Cav.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 29

T. Bay

Copyist

✓ 1893  
Henry Wilford A.  
1<sup>st</sup> Co D, 17 Texas Cavalry.  
(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	58523027	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 4

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also



(Confederate.)

H | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Wilford A. Henry

Priv. } Capt. Patrick Henry's Company,  
17 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Age 15 years.

Appears on a copy of  
**Company Muster-in Roll**  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated March 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date March 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse \$ 95<sup>100</sup>; equipments \$ 30<sup>100</sup>

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company subsequently became (1st) Company I, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 21, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. Mulhall

644  
Herrell, D. C.

Co. A, 17 Texas Cavalry.  
(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '62.

(Confederate.)

Private / Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Herrell, David, C.

695

\*  
 Herrin John H.  
 Co. C, 17 Texas Cavalry.  
 (Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about  
 April 9, '65.  
 (Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50319975	20
2	0089	21
3	0213	22
4	0285	23
5	0344	24
6	0401	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein ..... 1  
 Number of personal papers herein ..... 3

BOOK MARKS: \_\_\_\_\_

See also J. H. Herrin, 17 Consol'd Tex Cavalry  
 Cav

(Confederate.)

H | 17 Cav. | Texas.

John W. Harrison  
Private } Capt. John C. Robertson's Co.,  
17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Age 20 years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated not dated, 1862.

Muster-in to date not dated, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:  
When not dated, 1862.

Where not dated.

By whom not dated.

Period not dated.

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100.

Remarks: not dated

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (3d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 26th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: not dated

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. | Texas.

*James H. Perrin*  
*Co. C*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Sept 26 to June 30, 1864*

Enlisted:  
When *Sept 26, 1864*

Where *Fort Smith, Ark.*

By whom *Wm. Johnson*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:  
By whom

To what time *June 30, 1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 21, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 21, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Perrin*

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. Texas.

*J. H. ...*  
*Co. C*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *...*, 1862.

Where *Texas*

By whom *...*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *...*, 1863.

Present or absent *...*

Remarks: *Belonged to ...*  
*Mississippi*

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 23rd Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 14th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 15th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

*A.* **17 Cav. Texas.**

*John H. ...*  
*Co. C*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *...*

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

*J. H. ...*

# **CORRECTION**



Preceding image has been  
**REPEATED**  
to assure legibility or  
correct a possible error.



(Confederate.)

*H.* | **17 Cav. Texas.**

*John H. Moore*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. *C*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *July - Aug*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Discharged*

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with 200 companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

**17 Cav. Texas.**

*John G. Moore*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Present or absent *not listed*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 13, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 29, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 26th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. | Texas.

*V. Herrera*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. *C*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. Dec.*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*transferred to 17th Reg't Texas Cavalry*  
*transferred to 17th Reg't Texas Cavalry*  
The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 14, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 29th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (1d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 26th and 21st Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1863, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Confederate Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Herrera*

Copies.

696

Herring, John. W.

Co. C, 17 Texas Cavalry.  
(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private / Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Herring, John. W.

697

Herrington, W. S.  
Co. A, 17 Texas Cavalry.  
(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.  
(Confederate.)

Private / Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Herrington, William. S.

698

Herron, Elijah

Co. F, 17 Texas Cavalry.  
(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private / Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Herrin, Elijah. B.

698-a  
Herrion, H. F.

Co. K, 17 Texas Cavalry.  
(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Marrell, Hezekiah F

✓ <sup>699</sup>  
Hester Henry W.  
Co. G, 17 Texas Cavalry.  
(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	58372111	20
2	2209	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_  
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate)

N

17 Cav. Texas.

Henry W. Nester

Pvt. } Capt. William E. Simpson's Co.,  
17 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Age 40 years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Muster-in to date

Mar 15, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Mar 1, 186

Where

By whom

Period

12 11107

Valuation of horse \$ 225<sup>-</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; equipments \$ 25<sup>-</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G. 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K. 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one new organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Bank mark:

Albrosby  
Copied.

(Confederate.)

H | **17 Cav.** | **Texas.**

Henry W Hester  
Pl, Co. G, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Mar 1 to June 30, 1862

**Enlisted:**

When ..... , 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

**Last paid:**

By whom .....

To what time ..... , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: .....

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 23rd Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and become Company B, (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (3d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 36th and 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled as Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained east of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

Albrosy Copyright

700  
Hicks, C. D.

Co. F, 17 Texas Cavalry.  
(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.  
(Confederate.)

Private / Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Hicks, C. D.

701  
Hicks L. V.

Co. F, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	150321538	20
2	1650	21
3	1728	22
4	1805	23
5	1882	24
6	1957	25
7	2033	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also L. V. Hicks 12 Tex. Cav.

17 Consol'd Tex. Brig. Cav.

(Confederate.)

H

17 Cav. Texas.

C. V. Hicks

Out, Co H, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Moht to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When

March 1, 1862

Where

Henderson

By whom

Capt Thos J. Johnson

Period

one year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

May 1, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Transferred from  
Capt H. H. Kaysers Company

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 14, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 21, 1862, and became (2d) Company L. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1863, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained east of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. A. Reilly

Copied.

AUG. 18

50321538

1911.

(8) 12 Regt Fed Cavalry

(Confederate.)

H | **17 Cav. | Texas.**

C. V. Hicks  
Pvt, Co. F, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,  
for June 30, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

When Mo. 1

Where Rusk Co., Texas.

By whom J. J. Johnson

Period 1 year

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent absent

Remarks: On west of Miss-  
issippi River.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 23, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 27, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 21st and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

H. H. Bozarth Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A 17 Cav. Texas.

*C. D. Hicks*  
Privates, Co. *F*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

When \_\_\_\_\_

Where \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

Remarks: *Absent*  
*West of the Miss-*  
*issippi River*

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862 with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 21, 1862 and became Company B. (2nd) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grant's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. H. Bozarth*

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

*H*

17 Cav. Texas.

*Geo. Hicks*

*Pvt.*, Co. *F*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*3*.

Enlisted

When *Mar. 1*, 186*2*

Where *Rusk Co Tex*

By whom *J. J. Johnson*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*West of the Miss-  
issippi River*

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 13, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Gannbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*W. A. Bozarth*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H 17 Cav. Texas.

C. D. Hicks  
Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Nov & Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:  
When Mar. 1, 1862  
Where Rusk Co. Tex  
By whom F. J. Johnson  
Period 1 year  
Last paid:  
By whom  
To what time , 186

Present or absent absent  
Remarks: West of the Miss-  
issippi River

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 2, 1862 and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Gannbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained east of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozant

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

No 17 Cav. Texas.

C. D. Hicks  
Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Jan. & Feb., 1864

Enlisted: Mar. 1, 1862.

When Mar. 1  
Where Cusk Co. Tex.

By whom G. J. Johnson

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom  
To what time, 186  

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: West of the Miss.  
River.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments, Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments, Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. A. Bozarth

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*SA* 17 Cav. | Texas.

*W. D. Hicks*  
Pvt., Co. *F*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mich. & Apr.*, 1864

Enlisted:

When *Mich. 1* 1864

Where *Henderson, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. T. J. Johnson*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Trans. Miss. Department*

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B, (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and perished at Greenboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*H. H. Bozarth* Copyist.

702  
Hicks, Gains

Co. F, 17 Texas Cavalry.  
(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50321421	20
2	1585	21
3	1651	22
4	1729	23
5	1806	24
6	1853	25
7	1958	26
8	2034	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also 17 Consol'd Tex Brigade Card

(Confederate)

17 Cav. | Texas.

*N*

*Gaine Fieke*  
Out, } Capt. Joel J. Wynn's Company,  
Moore's Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Age *29* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.  
Roll dated *Carroll Springs*

Muster-in to date *11 Feb 15, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled: *11 Feb 15, 1862*

When *March 1, 1862*

Where *Henderson*

By whom

Period

*12 years*

Valuation of horse *\$2500*; equipments *\$3000*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I has not been transferred to the 3rd Regiment Texas Cavalry I have been transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry I. A part of this regiment was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. This consolidation was effected at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Bank mark:

*A. A. Koby*  
Copyist

(Confederate.)

*N* 17 Cav. Texas.

*Gaines Vicks*  
*Det. Co.*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *March June 1862*.

Enlisted:

When

Where *March, 1862*

By whom *Capt. Thos. Johnson*

Period

*one year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 23, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*A. A. Reilly*  
Copyright.

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. | Texas.

James Hicks  
Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mich. 1, 1862.

Where Rusk Co., Texas.

By whom T. J. Johnson

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

On west of Miss-  
issippi River.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 2, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 15th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Boyarth

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

*A* 17 Cav. | Texas.

*Gains Hicks*

Private, Co. F, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When ..... , 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ..... , 186 .

Present or absent *Absent*  
Remarks: *West of the Miss-  
issippi River*

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B, (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in G-anbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained east of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*M. H. Bozarth*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 17 Cav. | Texas.

*James Hicks*  
Priv., Co. F, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Mar.*, 1862

Where *Cusk Co., Tex.*

By whom *J. J. Johnson*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent *Absent*  
Remarks: *West of the Miss-  
issippi River*

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiment-Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*A. H. Brzant*  
(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*A* 17 Cav. Texas.

*Gaines Hicks*  
Out., Co. *F*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Mar. 1*, 1862

Where *Rusk Co., Texas.*

By whom *F. J. Johnson*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *West of the Mississippi River*

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 23, 1862 and become Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, '63, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*W. H. Bozant*

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

26 | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Gaines Hicks  
Pvt., Co F, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864

Enlisted:  
When Mar. 1, 1862.

Where Rusk Co. Tex.

By whom T. J. Johnson

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: West of the Mississippi River.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (2d) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (3d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. H. Bozarch

(Confederate.)

H | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Garnes Hicks  
Pvt, Co. F, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1864.

Enlisted:

When March 1, 1864.

Where Henderson, Texas

By whom Capt. T. J. Johnson

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Trans. Miss. Department

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 20th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 21, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 16th, 14th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Gannbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained east of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. H. Bozarth  
Copyist.

703  
Hicks William L.

Co. F, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	150321420	20
2	1504	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

H. 17 Cav. Texas.

Am L. Hicks

Out. } Capt. Joel J. Wynn's Company,  
Moore's Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Arkansas

me 15 1862

Muster-in to date

me 15 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1, 1862

Where Henderson

By whom

Period 120000

Valuation of horse \$50.00; equipments \$30.00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 3rd Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and become Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 26th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Ganbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1866. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. A. Rosby Copyist.

1862

(Confederate.)

*H* | 17 Cav. Texas.

*N. L. Ficker*

*Priv.*, Co. *H*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March to June* 1862

Enlisted:

When *March*, 1862

Where *Anderson*

By whom *Capt. Thomas Johnson*

Period *one year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Peay*

To what time *May 22*, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged on 22 May 1862 by reason of (over)*

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 29th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B, (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Ganbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*N. L. Peay* Copyist.



AUG. 18

50321534

1911

*Conscript Act*

109  
Lieuten. William

Co. I, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private / Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Liefferman, William

705  
Higginbotham James

Co. A, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50319256	20
2	7380	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards taken \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers taken \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also 17 Consol Tex Cavalry

(Confederate.)

16

17 Cav. Texas.

*John D. Higginbotham*  
} Capt. Sebron M. Noble's Company,  
} 17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Age *18* years.

Appears on a copy of  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Riker*  
*March 12*, 1862

Muster-in to date *March 15*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 1*, 1862

Where *Stacy's Station*

By whom

Period *12 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *17*

Valuation of horse \$ *200*; equipments \$ *200*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company B, (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 21, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. D. Harris*

1865,

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

76

17 Cav. Texas.

*J. D. Higginbotham*  
.....  
*Prob*, Co. ...., 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 1 to June 30*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 1*, 1862

Where *Nacogdoches*

By whom *T. P. Johnson*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time ....., 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *None appears in column of names present as J. D. Higginbotham*

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 13, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 19th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in G. Mabury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

*J. P. Corrie*

Copyist.

706  
Higginbotham, Seaton  
Co. ~~4~~, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	150871374	20
2	1489	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

(Confederate.)

*H* | 17 Cav. | Texas.

*Seaton Higginbotham*

*3 Sgt* { Capt. Joel J. Wynn's Company,  
Moore's Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Age *30* years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp, Likens*

Muster-in to date *2nd 15 1862*  
*2nd 15, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1, 1862*

Where *Henderson*

By whom

Period *12 mos*

Valuation of horse \$ *500*; equipments \$ *3500*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B, (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 21, 1862, and became (3d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Bank mark:

*H. A. Rowley* Copyist

(Confederate.)

H | 17 Cav. Texas.

Seaton Higginbotham  
Sgt., Co. H, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Me. H. Co. June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 1, 1862

Where Henderson

By whom Capt. Thos. J. Johnson

Period one year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent not stated

Remarks: 3 Sgt. up to 22  
May and Private from  
(over)

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (3d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one new organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Ganbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. A. Rooley  
(642) Copyist.



AUG. 18

50321489

1911.

as may to the present  
June

x or on 4000

Voucher No 206  
Paid 11<sup>th</sup> day August 1862  
Perq<sup>t</sup> S. Higginbotham  
C. A. 14<sup>th</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> Inf. Cavly

From 1<sup>st</sup> day July 1862  
To 8<sup>th</sup> day July 1862

Pay \$44<sup>00/100</sup>

Master Higginbotham

I hereby transfer the within  
amount to James S. S. S. S.  
amount, receive, and receipt  
for the amount due on this

Wm. A. Mendenhall  
Q. S. S. S. S.  
14 day  
at the  
of the

with a receipt  
for cash

I hereby transfer the within  
Payroll to Duncan Preston to  
demand, receive, and receipt  
for the amount due on these

items

Heaton Higgin

W. W. Watson  
2nd Genl Post

17 Aug

Texas Reg  
Presley

I CERTIFY, That the within named, William H. Higgins is a member of the  
1st of Captain William H. Higgins Company ( A ) of the  
17 Regiment of Massachusetts Cavalry, born in Massachusetts County  
in the State of Massachusetts, aged 31 years, 6 feet, 1  
inch high, dark complexion, blue eyes, black hair, and by  
occupation farmer was enlisted by Capt. W. H. Higgins  
at New Bedford Mass. on the 1 day of March 1862  
to serve thirteen years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of illness  
from eight to ten years standing (Quincy Cent. Co.)  
The said William H. Higgins was last paid by Capt. W. H. Higgins  
to include the 30 day of August 1862, and has pay  
due from that date to the present date.

There is due to him the thirty dollars 100 Dollars traveling allowance  
from Littleton the place of discharge, to New Bedford the  
place of enrollment, transportation not being furnished in kind  
There is due him for services rendered 100 Dollars  
He is indebted to the Confederate States nothing  
on account of nothing 100 Dollars  
Given in duplicate at Littleton, this 9 day of July 1862.

William H. Higgins Capt  
Commanding Company.

For pay from 1st of July 1862 to 1 of July 1862 of  
thirty 1862, being thirty months and 0 days  
at thirty Dollars per month,  
For pay for traveling from Littleton Cent. Co.  
New Bedford Mass., being 100 miles, at  
ten cents per mile, 1000  
see of horse 400 mile 20 mile  
Amount 44 00  
Deduct for clothing nothing  
Balance paid, 44 00

Received of Capt. W. H. Higgins U.S. Army, this 11  
day of August 1862 forty four Dollars and 00  
Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicates.)  
William H. Higgins  
Witness: William H. Higgins Capt

707  
Higgins Jefferson  
Co. ~~19~~, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50319528	20
2	9642	21
3	9725	22
4	9794	23
5	9838	24
6	9865	25
7	9892	26
8	9917	27
9	4703 2660	28
10	4602 1510	29
11	4598 9067	30
12	4431 7571	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*H* | 17 Cav. Texas.

*James B. Taylor* }  
*Out.* } Capt. James B. Taylor's Company,  
17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Age *24* years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Stephens*

*Feb 18*, 1862.  
Muster-in to date *Feb 22*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period *12 Mo*

Valuation of horse \$ *20*<sup>00</sup>; equipments \$ *20*<sup>00</sup>

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 23, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 34th and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*A. B. Mustain*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H

17 Cav. Texas.

*J. H. Higgins*  
*Pvt*, Co. B, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 15 to June 20*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 15*, 1862.

Where *Tarissa*

By whom *Capt W. H. Lawson*

Period *12 Mo.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and become Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company L. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*W. H. Mustain*

(Confederate.)

H | 17 Cav. | Texas.

*J. J. Higgins*  
Sgt., Co. B., 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May + June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 15*, 1862.

Where *Larissa, Texas*

By whom *Capt. Johnson*

Period *1 yr.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Moore A.M.*

To what time *April 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Sick at Hospital*

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 14, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 21, 1862, and became (3d) Company L. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and transferred east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: *5*

*W. S. Mustain*



(Confederate.)

*H* | 17 Cav. | Texas.

*J. J. Higgins*

*Pvt.*, Co. *B*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 15*, 1862.

Where *Larissa Texas*

By whom *Capt. Johnson*

Period *1 yr.*

Last paid:

By whom *L. M. Atlanta, Ga.*

To what time *June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 26th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*A. B. Mustain*

(Confederate.)

H | 17 Cav. | Texas.

J. J. Higgins

Priv., Co B., 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb 15, 1862.

Where Larissa Texas

By whom Capt. Johnson

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Johnson

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. R. Mustain

(Confederate.)

H | 17 Cav. | Texas.

J. J. Higgins  
Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When Feb 15, 1862.  
Where Larissa Texas  
By whom Capt. Johnson  
Period 1 yr

Last paid:  
By whom Capt. Garnagin  
To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 12, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 20, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 21, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grant's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

H 17 Cav. Texas.

W. H. Higgins  
Private, Co. B., 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 7 1862, 186 2

Enlisted:

When Feb 15, 186 2.

Where Larissa Texas

By whom Capt Johnson

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Sarnagin

To what time Oct 31, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 182d, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

U. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

H | 17 Cav. Texas.

J. J. Higgins  
Sgt., Co. B., 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for March & April, 1864.

Enlisted:  
When April 15, 1862.

Where Larissa Texas

By whom Capt Johnson

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:  
By whom Capt Farragut  
To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: .....

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 28, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 16th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

*H*

17 Cav.

Texas.

*Jeff Higgins*  
*Det.*, Co. *B*, 17 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Not F.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

13 sheet

(000)

*B.*

*JW Bonard*

Copyist.

(Confederate)

Texas.

17

*H.*

*J. Higgins*

*B., 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

at Camp Douglas, Ill., March 31, 1863.

Roll dated

*Not dated*

, 186

Where captured

*Arkansas Post*

When captured

*Jan 11, 1863.*

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement:  
Received City Point, Va., April 28th, 1863, from Capt. Geo. E. Maiford, 3d Infty. N. Y. V., Campiz 'Euse of Truce,' Six Hundred & Sixty Eight (668) Confederate prisoners of War, paroled for Exchange. BY A. CANNON, Capt. U. S. A.

Number of roll:

**79**; sheet

*1 A. M. ...*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

16

17

Texas.

*G. C. ...*

Co. ... 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured *Shannon Creek*

When captured *July 11*, 1863.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Number of roll:

5; shoot *...*

(839b)

Copyist.



76

Confederate

Granbury's Brigade, Texas.  
(Consolidated.)

*J. J. Higgins*  
} Co. G, Granbury's Consolidated  
} Brigade.

Appears on a

**Muster Roll**

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated near Greensboro, N. C., April 28, 1865.

Paroled at Greensboro, North Carolina, May 1, 1865.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 5*, 186*2*

Where *Texico, Tex*

By whom *Col. E. P. Johnson*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time ,186

Present or absent *Present*

REMARK: Composed of companies B, C, D, E, G, H and I, 17 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dis.)

Remarks *Transferred with the Division*

619

(620c)

*J. H. ...*

Copy...

(CONFEDERATE.)

H | 23717 Com | Tex

J. J. Higgins  
Sold to B 23717 Tex Com

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

May 1, 1863

To

June 30, 1863

When paid

Aug 11, 1863

By whom

B. F. Bomar

Amount

\$24.00

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 54, page 194

W. H. Callins  
Comptroller

(CONFEDERATE.)

17 Cav  
(Moore's Regt)

Tex

J. J. Higgins

Co. B. 17 Texas Cav

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 2nd Cr, 1864.

Date of issue June 30, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

By

Copyist.

768  
Hightower, James  
Co. A, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50319261	20
2	9380	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARKS: \_\_\_\_\_

See also James H. Hightower, 17 Co. Moore's  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

76

17 Cav. Texas.

*James Hightower*

*Pvt*, { Capt. Sebron M. Noble's Company,  
17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Age *26* years.

Appears on a copy of  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Ritters*  
*Feb 12*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Feb 15*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 1*, 1862.

Where *Macgregor's*

By whom

Period *19 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *73*

Valuation of horse \$*225*.00; equipments \$*75*.00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 182d, 34th and 15th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. H. Morris*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

76

17 Cav. Texas.

James Lightner  
Priv, Co. A, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 1 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Feb 1, 1862.

Where

Macgregor's

By whom

J. Johnson

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged May 24 62

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in G. Anbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Harris

Copies

(642)

784  
Hill, David C.

Co. B, 17 Texas Cavalry.  
(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	53319580	20
2	9643	21
3	9726	22
4	9795	23
5	9809	24
6	9866	25
7	9893	26
8	9918	27
9	4403 2671	28
10	4598 9068	29
11	4602 1511	30
12	4431 7570	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

H | 17 Cav. Texas.

David C. Hill  
Capt. } Capt. James R. Taylor's Company,  
17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Likens  
Mich 8, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mich 10, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period 12 Mo

Valuation of horse \$ 125.00; equipments \$ 50.00

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and become Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 21, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Back mark: \_\_\_\_\_

A. B. Mustain



(Confederate.)

H | 17 Cav. | Texas.

D. W. Hill

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Sept. 13 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted: Sept 13, 1862.

When Sept 13

Where Texas

By whom Col. J. M. Moore

Period 12 Mo.

Last paid:  
By whom

To what time, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 13, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

U. B. Mountain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 17 Cav. | Texas.

D. W. Hill

Priv., Co. B., 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb 15, 1862.

Where San Antonio Texas.

By whom Capt. Johnson

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Moore A. J. M.

To what time April 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (3d) Company L. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 19th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

2 17 Cav. Texas.

F. C. Hill  
1st, Co. B, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for July 7 Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb 15, 1862.

Where Texas

By whom Wm Johnson

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom Capt Moore

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 23rd Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 21, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Ganbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Muston

(Confederate.)

H | **17 Cav. Texas.**

D. W. Hill

Privt, Co. B., 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb 15, 1862.

Where Larissa Texas

By whom Capt. Johnson

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Gougeon

To what time Aug. 31., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

H 17 Cav. Texas.

L. C. Hill  
Priv, Co. L, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb 15, 1862.

Where Linn Co Texas

By whom Capt Johnson

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom Capt Sawagin

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company B. (2nd) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (3d) Company L. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other remnants Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro N. C. about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Detached Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

*A* 17 Cav. Texas.

*F. C. Hill*  
*F. C.*, Co. *B.*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 17*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 13*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio Texas*

By whom *Capt. Hill*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Hill*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862 with nine companies. (1st) Company I have been transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 21, 1862 and became Company B. (1st) Company K. 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments, Gannbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*U. B. Mustain*

(Confederate.)

H | 17 Cav. | Texas.

D C Hill

Pvt, Co. B, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

*Feb 15*, 1862.

Where

*Larissa Texas*

By whom

*Capt T. J. Johnson*

Period

*1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt Lamagie*

To what time

*Oct 31*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and become Company B. (1st) Company K, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 21, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 15th, 26th and 15th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained east of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*A. B. Weinstein*

(Confederate.)

76

17 Cav. | Texas.

David Hill

Priv., Co. B, 17 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

**Roster**

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll

is sheet

68.

J. W. Leonard

Copyist.

(6296)



(Confederate.)

15

17

Texas.

*D. S. Miller*

Co. *B*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured: *Shannon Port*

When captured: *Jan 11*, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of rolls

*3*; sheet

(6396)

*Copy*

(Confederate.)

*JH*

17

Texas.

*G. C. Hill*

, Co. *B*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., March 5, 1863.

Roll dated

*not dated*

, 186

Where captured

*Arkansas Post*

When captured

*Jan 11*, 1863.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following endorsement: "Received this Prisoner from Capt. John E. Mulford, 3d Inf'y, N. Y. V., on the 27th of March 1863. He is a Soldier in the 1st A Hundred & Sixty Eight, also Confederate. He is a Prisoner of War paroled for Exchange." BY A. CANNON, Capt.

Number of rolls

79; sheet

*1* *Y. M. M. &*

41  
10  
**Confederate.**

**Granbury's Brigade, Texas.**  
(Consolidated.)

*D. C. Bill*

*Bill* Co. G, Granbury's Consolidated  
Brigade.

Appears on a

**Muster Roll**

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated near Greensboro, N. C., April 28, 1865.

Paroled at Greensboro, North Carolina, May 1, 1865.

Enlisted:

When

*26th Apr*, 1865

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1865

Present or absent

*Present*  
REMARK: Composed of companies B, C, D, E, G, H and I, 17 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dis.)

Remarks:

Number of vol.

619

(623a)

*J. H. Morris*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M* 17 Cav Texas

*David C Hill*

*Regt Co B 17 Cav Texas*

Appears on a Register of

Hospital,  
Tunnel Hill, Ga.

Injury or disease *Laryngitis*

Admitted *June 27*, 1863.

Returned to duty *July 16*, 1863.

Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Sent to other hospital \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Remarks: *No Des list noted at Regt*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 663, page *136*

*G. M. Moore*

(CONFEDERATE.)

17 Cav

(Moore's Regt)

Tex

*D*  
*F* C Hill

Co B 17 Texas Cav

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Qr, 1864.

Date of issue June 30, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Wyal

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

R C Hill

17 Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for

June 30

, 1863

Date

, 186

Occupation

Teamster

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

Apr. 1

, 186

To

May 29

, 186

Months

Days

59

Rate of pay

25¢ per day

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Mary L. Kishner

Copyist.

710  
Bill Dennis Co.

Co. E, 17 Texas Cavalry.  
(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant / Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS

1	50220811	20
2	0911	21
3	319101	22
4	9134	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_  
Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

17 Cav. Texas.

*Desmond B. Moore*

2 Lt. } Capt. Sterling B. Hendricks' Co.,  
17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Age 31 years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll of the organization named above.

Roll dated 7<sup>th</sup>, dated, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mar. 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Where *Calverton Field, Tex.*

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse \$175<sup>00</sup>; equipments \$30<sup>00</sup>

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company E. 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 13, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company L. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury, Texas, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1864, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Desmond B. Moore*

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

A.

17 Cav. Texas.

Dennis C. Hill  
2 Lt. jr. Co. C., 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. 26 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted: When Feb. 26, 1862.

Where Engineer Field.

By whom Capt. T. J. Johnson.

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Discharged May 22.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862 with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 2, 1862 and became Company B, (2d) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 5th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

E. Snyder.

Copyist.

(Confederate)

A 17 Cav. Texas.

D C Hill

2 Lt, Co. C, 17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Granbury's Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Organized March 15, 1862. Mustered into Confederate service March 15, 1862, for three years.

Roster dated

May 5, 1862

Date of entry or muster ( ) into State service, ( ) 186

Date of entry or muster ( ) into Confederate service, ( ) Feb. 22, 1862.

Date of rank, and whether ( ) by appointment, election ( ) or promotion, ( ) May 22, 1862.

Date and cause ( ) of vacancy, ( ) No Nov., 1862.

Name of successor George Long

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 21, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 15th, 24th and 52d Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 15th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Back mark:

R H. Fick

Copy

(Confederate.)

H 17 Cav. Texas.

D. C. Hill

1st Lt., Co. C, 17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Granbury's Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Organized March 15, 1862. Mustered into Confederate service March 15, 1862, for three years.

Roster dated

May 5, 1864.

Date of entry or muster } into State service, } 1862

Date of entry or muster } into Confederate service, } 1862

Date of rank, and whether } by appointment, election } Pro. }  
or promotion, } Nov. } 1862

Date and cause } Dis. Ill. } 1862  
of vacancy, }

Name of successor

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (3rd) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 22nd, 14th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book MARK:

R. W. Hill

(CONFEDERATE.)

H | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Dennis C. Hill  
2nd Co. 17 Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Mar. 15., 1862

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } Resigned

Oct. 22., 1862

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 29

J. C. Bay

(635)

5734

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

*H* | *17 Cav.* | **Texas.**

*Dennis S. Hill*  
*2d. Co. E. 17. Regt. Cav. Texas*

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment ..... 186

Date of resignation, death, }  
transfer or promotion }

Remarks ..... 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 486

(005)

*J. Bay*  
*J*

Copyist

I certify that I have carefully examined  
 Lieut-Dennis C Hill, of Capt-Tucker's company  
 (B) Taylor's Regt- and find him incapable  
 of performing the duties of his office, because  
 of a severe attack of Typhoid fever in June  
 last from which he has never entirely recovered  
 and also because of an incision wound in  
 the left side just above the Diaphragm  
 causing much difficulty in breathing  
 I therefore recommend that his resignation  
 be accepted, and he be discharged  
 from service

A. B. Shapin

Surgeon 1st Regt. D. C. Cav.

Recd. Regt. & Dep't 17th

IF - 253  
 Justice of Negotiation  
 by an officer Major  
 Dennis C Hill and  
 Dr. W. C. 17th Regt.  
 Dear Cavalry  
 Affirmation  
 I do hereby certify  
 that the above  
 is a true and correct  
 copy of the original  
 as shown to me by  
 the said Major  
 and Dr. W. C.  
 of the 17th Regt.  
 Cavalry  
 A. B. Shapin  
 Surgeon 1st Regt. D. C. Cav.



Approved  
 and signed  
 by the  
 Major  
 W. C.  
 17th Regt.  
 Cavalry  
 1870

Camp Hope ~~Texas~~

To Lieut Col. ~~John~~ McCalarty commanding  
13<sup>th</sup> September 1862  
17<sup>th</sup> Texas Cavalry D. M.

Dr Sir

As Second Lieutenant of Capt. Thos  
F. Fusters company (B) 47<sup>th</sup> Regiment Texas  
Cavalry Dismounted, I offer this my resign-  
ation for the following reasons. I was attacked  
with Typhoid fever about seventy five days ago  
and lay prostrate for thirty <sup>and</sup> after recovering  
from the fever, I failed to recover my health and  
have now and have had for the last fifty days  
opened in my left side, consequent from the fever  
together with an incised wound, which I received  
over twelve months since, in the left side just above  
the Diaphragm, causing much difficulty in breath-  
-ing. I am also suffering, and have been ever  
since I recovered from the fever, with chronic  
Dysentery, all of which has rendered me  
unfit for duty, and which disease I fear  
has become permanent. I am unable to perform  
the duties of my office, and be for a long time  
to come, and I fear if I remain in camp  
longer, that my constitution will become so  
much impaired that I may become an invalid  
for life, if it should not cause my death.  
For these reasons I am induced to  
take this step, and ask that my resignation  
be accepted.

I remain very respectfully  
Yours &c  
Donnis C Hill

Voucher No 59

Paid the 10<sup>th</sup> Day August 1862

2<sup>d</sup> Lieut. R. C. Hill

C. E. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Tex. Cavly

From the 26<sup>th</sup> February 1862

To the 31<sup>st</sup> July 1862

Pay \$465.00

Storage

Amount \$465.00/100



The Confederate States to D C Hill

Dr

On what account	Commenced	Term of service charged		Pay per month		Amount	
		Months	Days	Dolls	Cts.	Doll	Cts.

From 10<sup>th</sup> Dec. 1861  
 Pay - as 3<sup>rd</sup> Lieut. in Co E 17<sup>th</sup> Texas Cavalry  
 For myself  
 For myself for years 26<sup>th</sup> Feb 31<sup>st</sup> July 5 5 ~~90~~ 465

Forage  
 For Horses

465.00

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just - that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for. That I have not received pay forage or money in lieu of any part thereof for any part of the time there in charged. That the horses were actually kept in service - and were mustered for the whole time - that I have been a commissioned officer for the time stated in the charge and that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatever -

I at the same time acknowledge that I have recd. of Capt. J Fields this 11<sup>th</sup> day of August 1862 the sum of \$465 - dollars being the amount in full of said account

Pay  
 To years service  
 Forage  
 D.ennis C Hill  
 Cash

771

Bill James T.  
Co. 12, 17 Texas Cavalry.  
(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50323106	20
2	3287	21
3	3371	22
4	3418	23
5	3460	24
6	3488	25
7	3527	26
8	3563	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also 17 Consol'd Tex Mounted Cav

(Confederate.)

*H* 17 Cav. Texas.

*James J. Hill*  
Private } Capt. John J. Kennedy's Company,  
17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Age *18* years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Lickens Tex.*  
*Mar 10, 1862.*

Muster-in to date *Mar 10, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 8*, 1862.

Where *Harrison Co.*

By whom

Period *12 months*

Valuation of horse *\$100*; equipments *\$50*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company K, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 12, 1862 with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company H. (1st) company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Bank matrie

*J. O. Brewer*  
(666) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*H*

17 Cav. Texas.

*James J. Hill*  
Priv., Co. *A*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March to June 30*, 1862,  
*dated Aug 10*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *8 March*, 1862.

Where

*Marshall Tex.*

By whom

*Chas. J. Johnson*

Period

*1 yr.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 27, 1862, and became Company B, (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 5th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

*J. Johnson*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*H*

17 Cav. Texas.

*James T. Hill*  
*Phi.*, Co. *K*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30, 1862 to June 30, 1863,*  
*dated July 31, 1862.*

Enlisted:

When *near 5*, 1862.

Where *Marshall Tex.*

By whom *Capt J. J. Pluckton*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt J. Hilde*

To what time *June 30, 1862.*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks: *in Trans Mississippi*  
*Rept*

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 27, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 16th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Ganbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Detached Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

*H* | 17 Cav. Texas.

*James S. Hill*

*Private*, Co. *K*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Mar 8*, 1862.

Where *Marshall Tex.*

By whom *Capt. J. P. Johnson*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Trans Miss Sept*

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 26th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grandbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. P. Johnson*

(Confederate.)

*H*

17 Cav. Texas.

*James T. Hill*

*Priv.*, Co. *A*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept + Oct*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Mar 8*, 1862,

Where *Marshall*

By whom *Capt. J. J. Johnson*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Trans. Miss. Sept.*

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 13, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 23, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (3d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. Brown*

(Confederate.)

16 | 17 Cav. | Texas.

James S. Hill  
Private, Co. A, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Dec 7 Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When Dec 8, 1862.  
Where Marshall Tex.  
By whom Capt J. J. Johnston  
Period 1 year

Last paid:  
By whom  
To what time, 186

Present or absent Absent  
Remarks: From Mississippi  
at present

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 13, 1862 with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Brown  
(642) Copyist.



(Confederate.)

16

17 Cav. Texas.

James J. Hill  
Priv., Co H, 17 Reg't. Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Jan 1 Feb, 1864

Enlisted:  
When Mar 5, 1862.  
Where Marshall Tex.  
By whom Capt. J. Johnston  
Period 1 year

Last paid:  
By whom  
To what time, 186

Present or absent Absent  
Remarks: Trans. Miss Dept.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 29, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company L. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Bank mark: .....

J. J. Brown

*H* (Confederate.)  
17 Cav. Texas.

*James J. Hill*  
Pri., Co *K*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864

Enlisted:

When *Mar 8*, 1862.

Where *Marshall Tex.*

By whom *Capt. J. Johnston*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Trans Miss Dept*

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 21, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Bank mark:

*J. Brown*

712  
Hill, Richard T.

Co. F, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50321422	20
2	1536	21
3	1652	22
4	1730	23
5	1807	24
6	1852	25
7	1959	26
8	2055	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also R. T. Hill, 17 Consol'd Tex Cavalry

Conf

(Confederate.)

77 17 Cav. | Texas.

Richard J. Hill

Pvt. } Capt. Joel J. Wynn's Company,  
Moore's Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Age 38 years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated camp 21 June

June 15, 1862

Muster-in to date June 15, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1, 1862

Where Fendercon

By whom

Period 1 year

Valuation of horse \$40<sup>100</sup>; equipments \$30<sup>100</sup>

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 12, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B, 1863; Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 21, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 51st Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments to Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Desmounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. D. Rowley  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H. | **17 Cav.** | **Texas.**

A. J. Hill

Priv., Co. 7, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for March 1 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 1, 1862.

Where Henderson

By whom Capt. H. Johnson

Period one year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks Extra duty (kragging)  
36 days @ 2 1/2 900

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 21, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and marched east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Goochboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained east of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. J. Hill

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*H* | 17 Cav. | Texas.

*R. J. Hill*

*Pvt.*, Co. *F*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30, 1862 to June 30, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When *Mch. 1,* 1862

Where *Cusk Co., Texas.*

By whom *T. J. Johnson*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *On west of Miss-  
issippi River.*

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 29th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*H. H. Bozarth*

(643)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

# 17 Cav. Texas.

R. T. Hill  
Private, Co. F, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When ..... , 1863.

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ..... , 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

West of the Mississippi River

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 13, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. H. Bozarth  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 17 Cav. Texas.

R. T. Hill

Private, Co. F, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar 1, 1862

Where

Rusk Co. Tex.

By whom

J. J. Johnson

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

, 186

To what time

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

West of the Mississippi River

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 21, 1862, and became Company B, (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was transferred at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Gansbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about May 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. B. Zant

(Copyist.)



(Confederate.)

H 17 Cav. Texas.

K. T. Hill  
Pvt, Co. F, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When Mar. 1, 1862  
Where Rusk Co. Tex.  
By whom J. J. Johnson  
Period 1 year  
Last paid:  
By whom  
To what time, 186  

Present or absent Absent  
Remarks West of the Miss-  
issippi river

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 13, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 20th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 23, 1862, and became Company B, (1st) Company K, 19th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 21, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 16th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in G. Anthony's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained east of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

M. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. Texas.

At  
R. T. Hill  
Priv., Co. F., 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 1,, 1862

Where Rusk Co. Tex.

By whom T. J. Johnson

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: West of the Miss.  
River

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 21, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one best organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury, Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

M. A. Bozarth

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*A* 17 Cav. Texas.

*R. T. Hill*  
*Capt.*, Co. *F*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mich. & Apr.*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Mich. 1*, 1864.

Where *Henderson, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. T. J. Johnson*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Trans. Miss. Department.*

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with ten companies, and re-organized May 23, 1862 with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 21, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greenston, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

*H. H. Bozark*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H 1      17      Tex

R. T. Rice  
Part Cos. F 17 Regt Tex

Appears on a register of

**C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Shreveport, Louisiana.**

Disease Febres Remittens

Admitted March 23 , 1864.

Returned to duty \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Transferred Apr 6 , 1864.

Died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Remarks: Jefferson Tex Hosp

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. <sup>20, 71,</sup> 297, page 2.

W. B. Ballou

(225)

(CONFEDERATE.)

*N* | *17* | *Texas*

*R. T. Hill*  
*Priv. Co. 17th Texas Regt.*

Appears on a register of

**C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Shreveport, Louisiana.**

Complaint -----

Admitted *March 22*, 1864.

Returned to duty -----, 186 .

Deserted -----, 186 .

Discharged from service -----, 186 .

Furloughed -----, 186 .

Died -----, 186 .

Remarks: -----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

Confed. Arch. Ch. 6. File No. 2071, page 12.

*W. M. New*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*A* | *17* | *Texas*

*R F Hill*

*Co F. 17 Regt Tex*

Appears on a register of

**C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Shreveport, Louisiana.**

Complaint *Chronic Rheum*

Admitted	<i>Oct 15</i>	, 1864.
Returned to duty		, 186 .
Deserted		, 186 .
Discharged from service		, 186 .
Furloughed		, 186 .
Died		, 186 .

Remarks:

*Transferred Oct 16 1864 Greenwood*

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2973, page *106*  
*106*

*C. M. Low*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H 1 . 17 Tex

R. F. Hill

Pvt. Co. F. 17 Regt Tex

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Disease Rheumatism

Admitted Oct 15, 1864

Returned to duty , 186 .

Discharged , 186 .

Furloughed , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Transferred Oct 16, 1864

Died , 186 .

Remarks: Greenwood

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 297, page 22  
No. 7444

W. Ballou

(CONFEDERATE.)

H 1 17 Tex

R. E. Hill

1st Co E 1st Regt 5th

Appears on a register of

**C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Shreveport, Louisiana.**

Admitted	<u>Oct 15</u>	1864
Returned to duty	<u>/</u>	186
Furloughed		186
Transferred	<u>Oct 16</u>	1864
Died		186
Deserted		186
Discharged		186

Remarks: Greenwood

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2971, page 68

A. Nelson



713  
Bill Thomas M.

Co. I, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	47032384	20
2	45989298	21
3	9162	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also Thomas Hill, 14 Tex.  
Inf.

(Confederate.)

*N*

17 Cav. | Texas.

*Thos. M. Hill*

*Pvt*, Co. *I*, 17 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll  
is about 60  
(1863)

*R. J. ...*

Copyist.

(Confederate)

17

Texas.

*Johnnie*

, Co. A, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured: *Shiloh*

When captured: *April 4*, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet

(6396)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

76

17

Texas.

*T. N. "Bill"*

, Co. *D*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured

*Arkansas*

When captured

*March*, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet

*25* *4* *3* *Porter*

(63%)

(Copy)

714  
Hill, Thomas S.

Co. E, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Ensign Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	50320820	20
2	0920	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein ..... 0

Number of personal papers herein ..... 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also 17 Consol Tex Consol'd Cav



(Confederate.)

*A.* 17 Cav. | Texas.

*Thos. J. Hill.*

*S. Sergt.*, Co. ...., 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Feb. 26* to *June 30*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 26*, 1862.

Where *Chyann Fields*

By whom *Capt. T. J. Johnson.*

Period *1 yr.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time ....., 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged May 22.*

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 13, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and become Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 11, 1862, and became (3d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greecobank, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

*Fred Snyder.*

Voucher

DISCHARGE PAPERS.

*Private*  
.....  
*Thos. J. Hill*  
.....  
*Co. E. 17th Reg. Tex. Cav.*  
.....

Amount \$ 127.<sup>00</sup>

Paid the 4<sup>th</sup> of Aug., 1862.

.....  
*From Pay 22<sup>nd</sup> 1862*  
*Do May 29<sup>th</sup> 1862*  
.....

*Co E 17 Tex Cav*



ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.  
**SOLDIER'S DISCHARGE.**

I Certify, That the within named Thos. A. Wied,  
 of the 17 regiment of Carroll's Cavalry Company (E)  
 in the State of Georgia, born in  
 years, 5 feet 10 inches high, Dark complexion, Blue eyes, Black hair, and by  
 occupation a Farmer, was enlisted by Thos. A. Johnson  
 at Union Hill on the 22 day of September, 1862, to serve for one  
 year, and is now entitled to Discharge by reason of being over aged.

The Said Thos. A. Wied was never paid anything, and has pay due  
 from the date of his enrollment to this date. There is due to him  
nothing dollars, traveling expenses from Little Rock Ark, the place of discharge to

Union Hill Ga, the place of enrollment; transportation not being furnished in kind. There is  
 due to him commutation and clothing. He is indebted to the  
 Confederate States nothing on account of

Given in duplicate at Little Rock Ark this 27 day of May  
 1862

Approved  
M. J. Johnson Sr  
Col. Command. Brigade

Thos. F. Tucker  
 Commanding Company  
Jay R. Taylor  
Adj. Comdg 17th Regt Cavalry

To the Order of the Adjutant General's Office  
 Dr. 6<sup>th</sup> Regt Cavalry

For pay as a private from 22 day  
 of February, 1862, to 27 day  
 of March, 1862, being 35 months  
 and 200 days, at \$1.00 dollars per month

For pay for traveling from Little Rock to Springfield  
 being 300 miles, at \$1.00 per mile

Amount  
 Deduct for Clothing overdrawn

127 67

Received of Capt. JNO. C. PEAY, Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army, this 14<sup>th</sup>  
 day of August, 1862, One hundred and twenty seven dollars and  
 67 cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES)

John C. Peay

715

Hillion. Rice

Co. H, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hillion. Rice

*Billion Rice*

**Co. H, 17 Texas Cavalry.**  
**(Moore's Regiment.)**

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about  
April 9, '65.

**(Confederate.)**

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS

1	50372636	20
2	2744	21
3	2847	22
4	47032509	23
5	45989246	24
6	46041762	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards hereto \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers hereto \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

H. | 17 Cav. Texas.

Rice Hill, Tex.

Prof. } Capt. Hardy H. White's Company,  
Moore's Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Age 19 years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ , 186 2

Muster-in to date \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ , 186 2

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_ , 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period 12 mo

Valuation of horse \$1400; equipments \$200

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company subsequently became Company H. 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 13, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled near Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:  
H.S. Mayfield  
Copyist

(Confederate.)

*H* 17 Cav. Texas.

*Rice Harrison*

*Co. H*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Met 10 to June 30*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Met 10*, 1862.

Where *Donnell*

By whom *Rice Harrison*

Period *1-1/2 yr.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 3rd Regiment Texas Cavalry April 21, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 21, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*H. Harrison*

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

No

17 Cav. Texas.

J. H. Hillson

Co. A., 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 10, 1862.

Where Douglas Texas

By whom Capt. Johnson

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Fields

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Died in hospital at Camp Douglas Tex March 18, 1863

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 12, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 5th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Ganbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. S. Mayfield

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H6

17 Cav.

Texas.

*Pvt. Price Hilgen*

, Co. H6, 17 Reg<sup>t</sup> Texas Dismt'd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll

1 sheet 64.

(689b)

*J. M. Conard.*

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*Pickens*

Co. *C*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**  
at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured: *Bellevue, La.*

When captured: *Feb. 8, 1863.*

Remarks:

Number of vol.

*5*; sheet *1*

(639b)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*N*

*17*

*Texas*

*St. B. Hillier*

*Post 75, near Texas*

Appears on a

**Report**

of deaths of prisoners of war for the month of  
March, 1863.

Report dated

*Nov 1st*

, 186

Disease

*Pneumonia*

Date of death

*March 17*

, 186

Remarks:

Number of

**267:** sheet

Camp Douglas

(654)

*C. Foster*

(Copy)

Hillion. J. B.

Co. H, 17 Texas Cavalry.  
(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

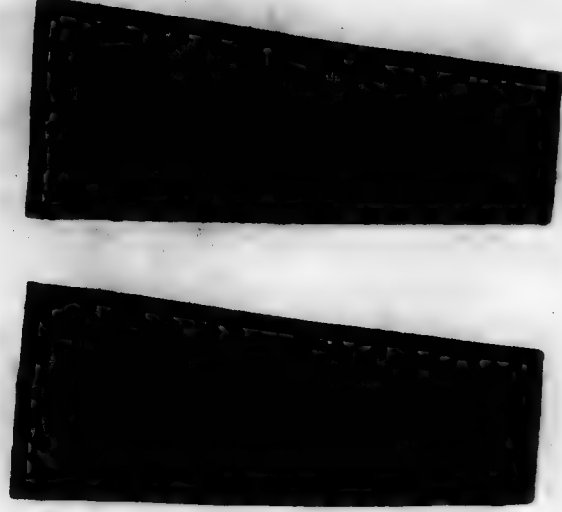
Private / Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hillion. Rice.

# **CORRECTION**



Preceding image has been  
**REPEATED**  
to assure legibility or  
correct a possible error

717  
J. B.  
Killion.

Co. H, 17 Texas Cavalry.  
(Moore's Regiment)

Beane Co. G. Granbury's Conso's Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '64.  
(Confederate.)

Private / Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Killion, Rice.

718

Hillion. Rice

Co. *H*, 17 Texas Cavalry.  
(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private / Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hillion. Rice

719  
Hinson, James

Co. C, 17 Texas Cavalry.  
(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private / Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hynson, James, C.

726  
Hines, Marshall G.

1<sup>st</sup> Co. D, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50823029	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARKS: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate)

H

17 Cav. Texas.

Marshall G. Hines

1st } Capt. Patrick Henry's Company,  
17 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Age 27 years.

Appears on a copy of  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated March 15, 1862

Muster-in to date March 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse \$125<sup>00</sup>; equipments \$35<sup>00</sup>

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company subsequently became (1st) Company I, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 28, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 3rd Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and become Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 21, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. Marshall

Copyist.

1862

721  
Hobbs Eli B.

Co. A, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50319251	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_  
Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

76

17 Cav. Texas.

*Eli B. Noble*

*Priv.* } Capt. Sebron M. Noble's Company,  
17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Age *24* years.

Appears on a copy of  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp & Texas*

*March 12*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *March 15*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 1*, 1862.

Where *Virginia*

By whom

Period *12 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *75*

Valuation of horse *\$200*; equipments *\$250*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 20th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 21, 1862 and became Company B, (2d) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (3d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 14th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of the Ansbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Bank mark:

*J. Morris*

722

Hodges Robert C.  
Co. E, 17 Texas Cavalry.  
(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig about  
April 9, '66.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50020800	20
2	0907	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards heresin \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers heresin \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

*A* 17 Cav. Texas.

*Robert O. Hodges.*

*Partner* } Capt. Sterling B. Hendricks' Co.,  
17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Age *43* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 186

Muster-in to date

*March 15, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

, 186

Where

*Orange, Dallas Tex.*

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse \$*100*; equipments \$*30*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company E. 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862 with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 20th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company B. (2nd) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to the regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862 and became (3d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 16th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Anthony's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Bank mark:

*Fred Taylor*

(Confederate.)

H. 17 Cav. Texas.

Robert C. Hodges

Priv., Co. C., 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Feb. 26 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 26, 186

Where Chapman Field, 186

By whom Capt. T. J. Johnson.

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent X, 186

Remarks: Left behind on  
account of rheumatism.  
(over)

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with 206 companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 21, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grapberry's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642) Fred Snyder

Copyist.

PLATE 3  
50120157

1167

Discharged May 22 by  
Conscript over 35 yrs.

x Name appears in column  
of names present.

723

Holbert Charles P.

Co. B, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50019526	20
2	9640	21
3	9721	22
4	9790	23
5	9834	24
6	9867	25
7	9889	26
8	9914	27
9	4703 2654	28
10	4598 9063	29
11	4602 1808	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards heresin .....

Number of personal papers heresin .....

✓ Book Mark: .....

✓ See also .....



(Confederate.)

27 17 Cav. Texas.

Charles S. Herbert

Priv., { Capt. James R. Taylor's Company,  
17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above,

Roll dated Campaigns

Mich 18, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mich 14, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period 12 Mo

Valuation of horse \$150.00; equipments \$35.00

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 21, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

A. P. Mustain

(Confederate.)

H | 17 Cav. Texas.

Charles P. Mustain

Sgt., Co. D., 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 15 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted: When Oct 15, 1862.

Where Larissa

By whom Capt. W. L. ...

Period 12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom To what time, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

C. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H 17 Cav. Texas.

A. P. Hockett  
Pvt, Co. B., 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for May 7 June, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When Feb 15, 1862.

Where Larissa Texas

By whom Capt Johnson

Period 1862

Last paid:  
By whom Capt Moore

To what time April 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 2, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 21, 1862, and became (2d) Company L. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

H 17 Cav. Texas.

C. P. Holbert

Prvt, Co. B., 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July + Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb 15, 1862.

Where Larissa Texas

By whom Capt Johnson

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Moore

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 28, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 26th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H 17 Cav. Texas.

C. P. Herbert  
Priv, Co. B., 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb 15, 1862

Where Larissa Texas

By whom Capt Johnson

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Sonagin

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 12, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 23d Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 51st Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. S. Mustain

(662)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H 17 Cav. Texas.

C. E. Holbert

Priv. Co. B., 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Wm. T. Lee, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb 15, 1862

Where Larissa Texas

By whom Capt Johnson

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom Capt Jamagin

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 11, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Ganbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 17 Cav. | Texas.

C. P. Hubert  
Priv., Co. B., 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1. 1862, 186 2.

Enlisted:

When Feb 15, 186 2.

Where Texas

By whom Call

Period 1 M.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Sarragin

To what time Oct 31, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I has not been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained east of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. L. Mountain

(Confederate.)

H | 17 Cav. Texas.

*C. P. Herbert*  
.....  
*Pvt.*, Co. *B.*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,  
for *March & April*....., 1864.

Enlisted:  
When *Sept. 12*....., 1862.  
Where *Tarissa Texas*  
By whom *Capt Johnson*  
Period *1 yr.*

Last paid:  
By whom *Capt. Jamagin*  
To what time *Oct 31*....., 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: .....

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 29, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 21, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

*C. P. Mustain*



(Confederate.)

H 17 Cav. | Texas.

Chas. P. Halbert  
Pot. C. B., 17 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a \_\_\_\_\_

**Roster**

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated. \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Number of roll

1 ; sheet 68.

(6896)

JW Leonard

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*75*

17

Texas.

*C. B. [unclear]*

, Co. [unclear], 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured *at Camp Douglas*

When captured *Feb. 8, 1863*

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet

(639b)

Copyed.

(Confederate)

H

17

Texas.

C. P. Herbert

Co. B, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., March 31, 1863:

Roll dated

Not dated

, 186

Where captured

Arkansas Post

When captured

Jan 11

, 1863.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement:  
"Received City Point, Va. April 6th, 1863, from Capt. Geo. E. Mulford, 3d Infy. N. Y. V. Co. 2d Regt. Flag of Truce, Six Hundred & Sixty Eight (668) Confederate prisoners of War, paroled for Exchange. BY A. CANNON, Capt. U. S. A."

Number of roll:

79; sheet

S. M. de T.

(639b)

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

17 Cav

(Moore's Regt)

H

Tax

C. T. Holbert

Co. B 17 Texas Cav

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Qr, 1864.

Date of issue June 30, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Wyal

Copyst.

724

Hobbert. J

Co. B., 17 Texas Cavalry.  
(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private / Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

cards filed with

Hobbert Stephen, M.

720  
Holbert, John H.  
Co. B, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50319525	20
2	9689	21
3	9723	22
4	9792	23
5	9836	24
6	9864	25
7	9871	26
8	9916	27
9	47032656	28
10	45989066	29
11	46021509	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

H | **17 Cav. Texas.**

John H. A. [unclear]

Priv. } Capt. James B. Taylor's Company,  
17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Age 35 years.

Appears on  
**Company Muster-in Roll**  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Lincoln  
Feb 8, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb 5, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... , 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period 12 Mo

Valuation of horse \$150<sup>00</sup>; equipments \$35<sup>00</sup>

Remarks: .....

\*This company subsequently became Company H, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 23rd Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Genbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

H 17 Cav. Texas.

L. H. Gilbert  
Plt, Co. ..., 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for April 15 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted: When April 15, 1862.

Where Texas

By whom Capt. J. T. ...

Period 12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom ... , 1862.

To what time ... , 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged May 22, 1862

L. H. Gilbert

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 11, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B, (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 11, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in G. Anbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. H. Gilbert



(Confederate.)

9, 17 Cav. Texas.

*J. H. Albert*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *D*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 15*, 1862.

Where *Larissa Texas*

By whom *Capt. Johnson*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *P. M. Petersburg*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Sick at Hospital*

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 21, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 5th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1863, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*A. S. Mustain*

(542)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. Texas.

*A. H. Hamilton*

*Co. B*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 4 1863*, 1863.  
*Dated Aug 21* 1863

Enlisted:

When *Feb 15*, 1862.

Where

*Lavaca Texas*

By whom

*Capt Johnson*

Period

*1 yr.*

Last paid:

By whom *By Major Estlin Aug Va.*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1863

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 21, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained east of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*A. H. Hamilton*

(Confederate.)

H | 17 Cav. | Texas.

J. H. Herbert  
1st Lt., Co. B, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,  
for Sept & Oct, 1863.

**Enlisted:**  
When Feb 15, 1862.

Where Larissa Texas

By whom Capt Johnson

Period 1 yr

**Last paid:**  
By whom Capt Johnson

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 29th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 27, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. O. Mustain

(62)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H 17 Cav. | Texas.

J. H. ...  
P. ..., Co. 1, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for ..., 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 15, 1862.

Where Louisiana Texas

By whom Capt Johnson

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom Capt Jamagin

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company L. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 6, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Discounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

H | 17 Cav. | Texas.

J. H. Stewart

Priv., Co. B., 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Priv. & Corp., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Feb 15, 1862.

Where Tarima Texas

By whom Capt. Johnson

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Harvagin

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 25th and 26th Regiments, Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

U. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. Texas.

*W. B. Mustain*  
....., Co. *D*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Miss. & Spain*, 1864.

Enlisted:  
When *Miss. & Spain*, 1862.  
Where *Louisiana*  
By whom *Capt. ...*  
Period *1 yr.*

Last paid:  
By whom *Capt. ...*  
To what time *Oct 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 21, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and discharged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*W. B. Mustain*

(Confederate.)

H | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Geo. Halbert  
Private, Co. B, 17 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

**Roster**

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Not signed

**Remarks:**

Number of roll:

1 ; sheet 68.

(6336)

J. W. Leonard  
Copyist.

10

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*Capt. H. H. Thompson*

Co. *B*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured *Arkansas Post*

When captured *Jan 11*, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet *22*

(5396)

Copyright





(CONFEDERATE.)

A1 17 Cav Texas

John Gilbert

Priv. Co. B. 17th Regt. Texas Cav.

Appears on a Register of

Hospital,  
Tunnel Hill. Ga.

Injury or disease Dysentery

Admitted June 27, 1863.

Returned to duty July 30, 1863.

Deserted -----, 186 .

Discharged -----, 186 .

Sent to other hospital -----, 186 .

Furloughed -----, 186 .

Died -----, 186 .

Remarks See last record at file

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 663, page 40.

W. M. Kane

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

17 Cav

(Moore's Regt)

H

Tex

J. H. Holbert

Co B 17 Texas Cav

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ..... 2nd Qr ..... , 1864.

Date of issue June 30 ..... , 1864.

Signature.....

Remarks: .....

Roll No. ....

Bygal

Compt.

726  
Robert Joshua L.M.

Co. B, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50319524	20
2	9638	21
3	9724	22
4	9793	23
5	9837	24
6	47032658	25
7	48989065	26
8	46071507	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_  
Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

H | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Joshua L. ...  
Prvt., } Capt. James R. Taylor's Company,  
17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Age 27 years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Lyons  
March 13, 1862.

Muster-in to date March 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period 12 Mo

Valuation of horse; \$200.00, equipments \$40.00

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 38th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 21, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained east of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

C. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 17 Cav. Texas.

J. L. Millard  
Priv., Co. B, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 15 to Jun 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb 15, 1862

Where

Larissa

By whom

Capt. T. L. Linn

Period

12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B, (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (3d) Company L. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in G. Ansbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

U. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

H | 17 Cav. | Texas.

J. L. M. H. Hart

Pat., Co. B., 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 1 June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb 15, 1862.

Where Larissa Texas

By whom Capt. Johnson

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Py Mr. Petersburg

To what time Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick in Hospital

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 12, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 29th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 21, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

U. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. Texas.

*L. L. Moore*

*Privt*, Co *B*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1 Aug*, 1863.

Enlisted: *July 5*, 1862.

When

Where *Lanier Texas*

By whom *Capt Johnson*

Period *1 yr.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Sick at Hospital*

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 14, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and become Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 21, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 12th, 24th and 51st Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained east of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. B. Minton*

Copy



(Confederate.)

H | 17 Cav. | Texas.

*J. B. Mustain*  
Pvt, Co E, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Sept 7 1863*, 1863.

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

When *Oct 2*

Where *Larissa Texas*

By whom *Capt Johnson*

Period *1 yr.*

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_

By whom *Capt Conagin*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Died in Hospital  
Sept 14 1863*

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 21, 1862, and became (2d) Company L. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Bank mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. B. Mustain*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H

**17 Cav. Texas.**

*Joshua Halbert*

*Priv.*, Co. B, 17 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

**Roster**

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll

1 sheet

68.

*J. W. Leonard*

Copyist.

(629b)

(Confederate.)

16

17

Texas.

*George H. ...*

....., Co. *B*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured

*St. Louis, Mo.*

When captured

*Feb. 1, 1863.*

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet

(639b)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*H.*

17

Texas.

*J. L. M. Holbert*

Co. B, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., March 31, 1863

Roll dated

*Not dated*

, 186

Where captured

*Arkansas Post*

When captured

*Jan 11 1863.*

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement:  
Received City Point, Va. April 6th, 1863, from Capt. J. E. Mulford, 3d Inf'ty, N. Y. V., Comdg. "Flag of Truce," 500 H. Prisoners & Sixty Eight (68) Confederate prisoners of War for and for Exchange. BY A. CANNON, Capt. U. S. A.

Number of roll:

79; sheet

(639b)

*J. L. M. Holbert*

*Capt.*

(CONFEDERATE.)

H. 17 Tex

J. L. McHolbert  
Pvt. Co. B. 17 Regt Tex

Appears on a

**Register**

of Effects of Deceased Soldiers, turned over to  
Quartermasters. C. S. A.

Receipt filed ..... , 1863.

No. 1524

Amount \$ 65.00

Settlement

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 10, File No. 21, page 274

W. Gallwey

Copyst.

(CONFEDERATE)

J.L.M. Holbert

Co B. 17 Texas

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,  
At 2d N. C. Hosp. Pet'g, Va.  
for \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

Date of issue May 8, 1863.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Barger

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

Jno Holbert

Co B. 17 *Regt*

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,  
At 2d N. C. Hosp. Pet'g. Va.  
for ..... 1863

Date of issue May 6, 1863

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

**Barger**  
Copyist.

727  
Halbert Stephen M.

Co. B, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about  
April 9, '85.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50319524	20
2	9641	21
3	9722	22
4	9791	23
5	9835	24
6	9863	25
7	9890	26
8	9915	27
9	4703 2655	28
10	4598 9064	29
11	4602 1533	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Source of Pension  
(Source of communication)

Tex.

Stephen M. Halbert  
(Name.)

Co. B. 17 Regt Tex Cav.

Stephen M. Halbert  
also known as Steph Halbert  
Pot. Co. B 17 Tex Cav.

enl'd Mch. 15/62

Discharged April 30/64  
Last Roll present.

No R. N. record found  
sub. to parole April 6/63

1-17-16  
1-10

F 227  
H. R. X  
908

W. E. D. M.

nothing added to  
H-17-16  
330

*JCS*  
January 18, 1916.

Respectfully returned to the  
Commissioner of Pensions,  
State of Texas,  
Austin.

The records show that Stephen M.  
Holbert (also borne as Steph Wal-  
bert), private, Co. B, 17th Texas  
Cavalry, U.S.A., enlisted March 15,  
1862, and on the company roll dated  
Apr. 30, 1864 (last on file), he was  
reported present. No later rec-  
ord found.

*H. J. H. H.*

The Adjutant General.

(Confederate)

H | 17 Cav. Texas.

*Stephen W. Lambert*  
P. 4, } Capt. James B. Taylor's Company,  
17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Age 23 years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above,

Roll dated Ca. up to  
March 18, 1862.

Muster-in to date March 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period 12 Mo

Valuation of horse \$ 200; equipments \$ 20 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B, (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 21, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in G. Ansbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. K. Mustain*

(Confederate.)

H 17 Cav. Texas.

S. M. Herbert

Priv, Co. B., 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. 15 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb 15, 1862.

Where

Larissa

By whom

Capt. W. H. Lowman

Period

12 Mos.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Ganbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 17 Cav. | Texas.

S. M. [unclear]

P. [unclear], Co. [unclear], 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for May 7 June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb 10, 1862.

Where Larissa Texas

By whom Capt. [unclear]

Period 1862

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Moore

To what time April 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 14, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 38th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 21, 1862, and became (2d) Company L. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and disembarked east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 55th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. S. Mustain

(Confederate.)

H | 17 Cav. | Texas.

S. M. Holbert

Privt, Co. B., 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July + Aug., 1863.

Enlisted: Feb 15, 1862.

Where Larissa Texas

By whom Capt. Johnson

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Moore

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Use of horse 1 Mo. Use of gun from May 22, '62 to Aug 30, '62

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K. 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (3d) Company L. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H

17 Cav. | Texas.

S. M. Hackett

Priv., Co. B., 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb 15, 1862.

Where Larissa Texas

By whom Capt Johnson

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom Capt Magin

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 13, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 27, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 11, 1862, and became (2d) Company L. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 5th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

C. B. Mustaw

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. Texas.

*W. M. ...*

*...*, Co. *...*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 1863*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the 6 parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*W. B. ...*

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

H 17 Cav. | Texas.

S. M. Herbert  
Pvt, Co. B, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Jan. 1 1864, 1864.

Enlisted: Feb 15, 1862.

When Feb 15

Where Larissa Texas

By whom Capt. Lane

Period 1 yr

Last paid: Capt. Lane

By whom Capt. Lane

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:  
The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments, Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments, Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

C. H. Mustain

(Confederate)

H | 17 Cav. | Texas.

S. M. Hether

Pat., Co. B., 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll of the organization named above,

for March April, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Feb 15, 1862.

Where Larissa Texas

By whom Capt. Johnson

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Jarnagin

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 13, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 23, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 2, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the master of October 21, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 9th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. L. ...

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H6

17 Cav.

Texas.

Steph. Gilbert

Pvt., Co. B. 17 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Not dated

Remarks:

Number of roll:

13 sheet

D.

J. W. Bonard

(4396)

Copyist.

(Confederate)

76

17

Texas.

*C. B. Balfour*

Co. *C*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry,

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured

*Johnson's Post*

When captured

*Jan. 4<sup>th</sup>, 1863*

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet

*50* *St. Louis*

(225)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*26*

17

Texas.

*J. Holbert*

Co. *B*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., March 31, 1863.

Roll dated

*Not dated*

, 186

Where captured

*Arkansas Post*

When captured

*Jan 11, 1863*

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement:  
Received City Point, Va., April 28th, 1863, from Capt. John E. Mulford, 3d Inf'ty, N. Y. V., Comdr. Flag of Truce, 24 Hundred & Sixty Eight (268) Confederate prisoners of War passed for Exchange. - BY A. CANNON, Capt. U. S. A.

Number of roll:

79; sheet

*2 J. Mulford*

(639b)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

17 Cav

(Moore's Regt)

H

Tex

S M Holbert

Co. B. 17 Texas Cav

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Qr, 1864

Date of issue June 30, 1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Wyal

Copyist.

728  
Holden George W.

Co. E, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	47032543	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

76

17 Cav.

Texas.

Geo. W. Holden

Plt., Co. G, 17 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

13 sheet. 65:

(0000)

J. W. Leonard

Copyist.



Holder Wilson

Co. I, 17 Texas Cavalry.  
(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS

1	50823007	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARKS: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

H | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Wilson Holder

2 coopt. } Capt. Patrick Henry's Company,  
17 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Age 46 years.

Appears on a copy of  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated March 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date March 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse \$110 100; equipments \$15 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company subsequently became (d), Company I, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederacy on March 14, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 2, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 21, 1862, and became (3d) Company I. A part of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 19th, 20th and 51st Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grant's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Bank mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. Mullin

730  
Halloway William M.

Co. I, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

150822030	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

H | 17 Cav. | Texas.

William H. Holloway

Ser. } Capt. Patrick Henry's Company,  
17 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on a copy of  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated March 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date March 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse \$125<sup>100</sup>; equipments \$25<sup>100</sup>

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company subsequently became (1st) Company I, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and become Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 21, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. Mulhall

731  
Hallum Fair H.

Co. G, 17 Texas Cavalry.  
(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50822110	20
2	2208	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

H | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Fair K Hollens

Plt, { Capt. William E. Simpson's Co.,  
17 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_  
Not dated, 186\_\_

Muster-in to date \_\_\_\_\_  
Mar 15, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_  
Mar 1, 186\_\_

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_  
12 mo

Valuation of horse \$ \_\_\_\_\_; equipments \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 13, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company B, (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 21, 1863, and became (3d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 15th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Back mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Alberty  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

71 | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Kain K. Hallum<sup>\*</sup>

Pvt., Co. G, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar 1 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When ....., 186<sup>2</sup>.

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ....., 186<sup>2</sup>.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: + Name appears in column of Name, present of Kain K. Hallum

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 33rd Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (2nd) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (3d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Unmounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Albroby

Copyist.

(62)

and pay spec to Capt W. Simpson  
authorizing him to receive and receipt  
due either to or for me from the U.S.  
Government for my services as a doctor  
4 months and 29 days Aug 2<sup>d</sup> 1862  
in the presence of  
Jain H. Hallum.

to certify that I have paid for W. H. Hallum  
a gift from R. L. K. to Belmont Tex  
miles \$33.00 this 14<sup>th</sup> Sept 1862  
W. H. Hallum  
W. H. Simpson

from Capt W. Simpson  
to payment in full of the balance due on the  
payroll this May 30<sup>th</sup> 1863  
W. H. Simpson



CERTIFY, That the within named Fair, H. Hallum Company (G) of the  
W. P. Wale of Captain Wm. S. Sampson, born in Anderson District  
Seventeenth Regiment of Texas Cavalry, born in Anderson District  
 in the State of South Carolina, aged 22 years, five feet, 7  
 inches high, fair complexion, blue eyes, light hair, and by  
reception Painter was enlisted by Thomas J. Johnson  
 at Bellevue on the 1st day of March, 1862  
 to serve one year and is now entitled to discharge by reason of inability  
to perform the duties of a soldier  
 The said F. H. Hallum was last paid by Bellevue, the  
 to include the 1st day of March, 1862, and has pay  
 due from that date to the present date. Five Dollars traveling allowance  
 There is due to him Five Dollars traveling allowance  
 from Little Rock Ark the place of discharge, to Bellevue Tex, the  
 place of enrollment, transportation not being furnished in kind  
 There is due him nothing  
 He is indebted to the Confederate States nothing Dollars  
 on account of nothing  
 Given in duplicate at Little Rock, this 29 day of July, 1862

Thomas J. Johnson  
 Commissary Company

For pay from 1st of March 1862, to 29 of  
July 1862, being 4 months and 29 days  
 at Five Dollars per month,  
 For pay for traveling from Little Rock Ark to  
Bellevue Texas, being 350 miles, at  
 ten cents per mile, 35 00  
Expn of horse Ammunition for Ordnance 169 45  
 Debts for plucking overdrawn Paid by Capt. Johnson 25 00  
Balance paid, 169 45

day of August, 1862, 180 2 cents for transportation and  
 cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicate.)  
F. H. Hallum  
 Witnesses:  
W. P. Wale

110 50

Recd 30 May

C:G

Private

For R. Hallum

From March 1862

To 29 July 1862

Pay Bal \$12.95

21 17 Jous

732

Holmes, George. W.  
Co. D, 17 Texas Cavalry.  
(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.  
(Confederate.)

Private / Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Holmes, Green. W.

733 x  
Holmes Green W.

Co. 20, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50320498	20
2	0618	21
3	0692	22
4	47032433	23
5	45989140	24
6	50200073	25
7	46041767	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*L* | 17 Cav. | Texas.

*Brown W. Holmes*  
} Capt. William B. Campbell's Co.,  
17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Age *26* years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 186  
*Mar. 15*, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:  
When *Mar. 1*, 186

Where

By whom

Period *12 Mo.*

Valuation of horse \$ *200*<sup>*50*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; equipments \$ *25*<sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 23, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry April 2, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*W. Brown*

(Confederate.)

A

17 Cav. Texas.

James H. Holmes

Sgt., Co. D, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar. 1 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Mar. 1, 1862

Where

Larissa, Tex.

By whom

Thos. J. Johnston

Period

Last paid:

By whom

1862

To what time

Present or absent

Recent

Remarks:

By absent from line, 22 May has  
since to 30 of June as Sgt. James appeared & col.  
of names present as Green & Holmes

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company B, (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*[Handwritten signature]*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*H*

**17 Cav. Texas.**

*E. W. Holmes*

*1st Sgt.*, Co. *F*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *June 30, 1862 to June 30, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When ..... , 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ..... , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: *Died March 20, at Camp Douglas, Illinois.*

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 13, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 3, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*E. W. Holmes*

(Confederate.)

H

17 Cav.

Texas.

Geo W Holmes

Supt. Co. D, 17 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

W. C. R.

Remarks:

Number of roll

13 sheet of

(6296)

M. Conrad

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

76

17

Texas.

*John C. ...*

Co. A, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured: *in ...*

When captured: *...*, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet

(639b)

*...*

Copied.

(Confederate.)

*H. [unclear] [unclear]*  
*Gravel [unclear]*  
*at [unclear] [unclear]*

Appears on a

Register

of Post Hospital, Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill.

Complaint *acute [unclear]*

Admitted	<i>Sept 1</i>	, 186 <i>5</i>
Returned to duty		, 186
Deserted		, 186
Sent to Gen. Hosp.		, 186
On furlough		, 186
Died	<i>Sept 2</i>	, 186 <i>5</i>

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Ill. Reg. No. 212; page *10*

*[Signature]*  
(1865) Approved

(Confederate.)

75<sup>th</sup> Texas

Private G. Holmes  
Co. C, 75<sup>th</sup> Regt Texas

Appears on a

**Report**

of deaths of prisoners of war for the month of  
March, 1863.

Report dated Nov dated

, 186

Disease Erysipelas

Date of death March 21, 186

Remarks:

Number of roll

**267:** sheet

Camp Douglas, La.

(654)

C. J. Patton

Copy

734

Hood Rufus B.

Co. *d*, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	50320497	20
2	0617	21
3	0709	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also R. B. Hood, 17 Texas Cavalry  
Co.

(Confederate.)

*H*

17 Cav. Texas.

*Reuben B. Ford*

*Priv.* } Capt. William B. Campbell's Co.,  
17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Age *32* years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 186 .

Muster-in to date *Mar. 15*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar. 1*, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period *17 Mar.*

Valuation of horse \$*200*<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; equipments \$*40*<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 13, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 29, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 29th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 21, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 52d Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. B. Ford*

(Confederate.)

*H* | 17 Cav. | Texas.

*Ruffus B. Hood*  
.....  
*Col.*, Co. *D*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar. 1 to June 30*, 1862.

Enlisted: *Mar. 1*, 1862.

When *Mar. 1*, 1862.

Where *Larissa, Tex.*

By whom *Thos. C. Robinson*

Period *1 yr.*

Last paid: By whom

To what time ....., 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *was private from Mar. 1 to 22 being  
promoted to 300 men as 5<sup>th</sup> Sgt  
Name appears in Col. *Hood's* present as *Ruffus B. Hood*.*

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (3d) Company L. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

*A. Camp*

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*H* 17 Cav. | Texas.

*R. N. Hood*

*5 Sgt.*, Co. *F.*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30, 1862 to June 30, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When ..... 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ..... 186 .

Present or absent

*Not stated*

Remarks:

*Not captured at the fall of the Arkansas post.*

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 12, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 21, 1862, and became (3d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 26th and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

*J. Gary*

735

Hooker, William D

Co. A, 17 Texas Cavalry.  
(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50319250	20
2	9275	21
3	47032467	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein .....  
Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

46

17 Cav. Texas.

*William S. Hooker's*

Prof. } Capt. Sebron M. Noble's Company,  
17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Age *32* years.

Appears on a copy of  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Ritters*  
*Sept 12, 1862*

Muster-in to date *Sept 15, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 1, 1862*

Where *Acogoches*

By whom

Period *12 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *70*

Valuation of horse \$ *25*<sup>00</sup>; equipments \$ *25*<sup>00</sup>

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B, (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1862, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in G. Appury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. S. Harris*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

46

17 Cav. Texas.

*W. D. Hooker*

*Prof*, Co. *2*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 1 to June 30*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Feb 1*, 1862

Where *Greensboro*

By whom *J. G. Johnson*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (2nd) Company K, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (3d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. G. Johnson*

(Confederate.)

76

**17 Cav. | Texas.**

Wm. D. Hooks

Art., Co. A, 17 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

**Roster**

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
**Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.**

**Roster not dated. Not Signed.**

**Remarks:**

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Number of roll:  
13 sheet 62  
(620)

J. W. Bonard  
Copyist.

736

Hoover John H.

Co. D, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50273031	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein ... 6  
Number of personal papers herein ... 6

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

H

17 Cav. Texas.

John W. Heaven

Plt. } Capt. Patrick Henry's Company,  
17 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Age 41 years.

Appears on a copy of  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated March 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date March 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse \$145.00; equipments \$25.00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became (1st) Company I, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 14, 1862, with ten companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company H (1st) Company K, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry, transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments at Granbury, Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. M. ...

Copyist.

777

Hooper James G.  
Co. K, 17 Texas Cavalry.  
(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about  
April 9, '65.  
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50323209	20
2	3288	21
3	3370	22
4	3413	23
5	3457	24
6	3487	25
7	3525	26
8	3567	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also 17 Consol Tex Mounted Cav.

Confederate.

17 Cav. Texas.

*James Y. Hope*

*Pvt.* } Capt. John J. Kennedy's Company,  
17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Age *32* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Sikeens Tex.*

*Mar 10*, 1862.

Muster-in to date

*Mar 16*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 8*, 1862.

Where *Harrison Co.*

By whom

Period *12 months*

Valuation of horse \$*50*<sup>00</sup>; equipments \$*40*<sup>00</sup>

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company K. 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company H. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 12th, 24th and 15th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 15th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Gannery's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained east of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Blank mark:

*J. Brown*

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. Texas.

*James Y. Cape*  
Private, Co. A, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar 9 to June 30*, 1862,  
*dated Aug 10, 1862.*

Enlisted:

When *9 March, 1862.*

Where *Marshall, Tex.*

By whom *Thos. J. Johnson*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B, (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 23, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments, Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. P. Brown*  
(642) Copyist.



(Confederate.)

*H*

17 Cav. Texas.

*James Y. Hester*  
Priv., Co. *A*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30, 1862 to June 30, 1863,*  
*closed July 30, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When *March 1, 1862.*

Where *Marshall Tex.*

By whom *Capt J. Johnston*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt J. Fields*

To what time *June 30, 1862.*

Present or absent

*absent*  
Remarks: *In New Mississippi*  
*Sept.*

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and referred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company L. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 16th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Gaboury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro N. C. about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. Texas.

*N*  
*James G. Hope*  
*Pis*, Co. *N*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,  
for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When *Mar 8*, 1863.

Where *Marshall Tex*

By whom *Capt J. Johnson*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:  
By whom

To what time

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Remarks: *Absent*  
*Trans Miss. Sept.*

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 21, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 30th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 21, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., in January 11, 1863, and when it was east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, exchanged with similar remnants of the 17th and 18th Regiments in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the rest of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: *J. Johnson*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

No 17 Cav. Texas.

James G. Hope  
Pri., Co. K, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When Mar 8, 1862

Where Marshall

By whom Capt. J. Johnson

Period 1 year

Last paid:  
By whom  
To what time, 186

Present or absent Absent  
Remarks: 1 year Miss Dept

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 13, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 21, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:  
*J. M. ...*  
Copyist.

(Confederate)

*H*

17 Cav. Texas.

*James G. Hope*  
Private, Co. 1, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Nov 8 Dec*, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When *Nov 8*, 1862.  
Where *Marshall Tex.*  
By whom *Capt. J. Johnston*  
Period *1 Year*

Last paid:  
By whom  
To what time, 186

Present or absent *Absent*  
Remarks: *Went Mississippi Department*

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (3d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 21st and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grandbury, Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Reorganized Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. H. Moore* Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*N* 17 Cav. | Texas.

*James Y. Mape*

*Plie*, Co *A*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 8* to *Feb*, 1864

Enlisted:

When *Mar 8*, 1862

Where *Warrick Co. Tex.*

By whom *Capt. J. Johnston*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Leave Miss. Sept.*

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 21, 1862, and became (2d) Company L. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained east of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. Brown*

(Confederate.)

*M*

17 Cav. | Texas.

*James Y. Hooper*  
Pri, Co A, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Mar + Apr., 1864*

Enlisted:  
When *Mar 8*, 1862.  
Where *Marshall Tex.*  
By whom *Capt J. J. Johnston*  
Period *1 year*  
Last paid:  
By whom  
To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent *absent*  
Remarks: *Trans Miss Dept.*

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (2d) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 21, 1862, and became (3d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was effected up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and part of it at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained east of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. Brown*  
Capt.

738

Horton James H.  
Co. E, 17 Texas Cavalry.  
(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about  
April 9, '65.  
(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50320815	20
2	0915	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_  
Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

17 Cav. Texas.

*A.*

*James H. Hendricks*  
4 Sept. } Capt. Sterling B. Hendricks' Co.,  
17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Muster-in to date \_\_\_\_\_

Joined for duty and enrolled: \_\_\_\_\_

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where *Physianville Tex.*

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse \$175.00; equipments \$35.00

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company E, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company H. (1st) Company K, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1863, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. The consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Ganhury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Fred Sawyer*

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

H.

17 Cav.

Texas.

James W. Horton.

Sergeant, Co. C., 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. 26 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 26, 1862

Where Cypress Field

By whom Capt. J. Johnson

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1862

Present or absent Not stated.

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (2nd) Company K, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was transferred to the regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 14th and 26th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

(642)

Copyist.

739

*Horton, Stephen J.*  
Co. *E*, 17 Texas Cavalry.  
(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

*Private Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50320854	2	45906377
2	0956	3	46000775
3	1036	4	45985384
4	1062	5	46043762
5	1129	6	
6	1182	7	
7	1243	8	
8	1293	9	
9	1329	10	
10	47032545	11	
11	45989182	12	
12	46021597	13	
13	49543127	14	
14	3431	15	
15	46573726	16	
16	555485	17	
17	45861593	18	
18	78.7113	19	
19	824675	20	

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 0

BACK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

**17 Cav. Texas.**

*A.*  
Stephen L. Austin

*Part.* } Capt. Sterling B. Hendricks' Co.,  
17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Age 20 years.

Appears on  
**Company Muster-in Roll**  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 186

Muster-in to date

*Feb. 15*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

186

Where

*Cajon Fields Tex.*

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse \$200 <sup>100</sup>; equipments \$70 <sup>100</sup>

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (3d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Gribben's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained east of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Fred Snyder*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. Texas.

A.

Steven J. Norton  
Priv., Co. C., 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. 26 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Feb. 26, 1862

Where Elysian Fields

By whom Capt. T. J. Johnson.

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom, 1862

To what time

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 21, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder,  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*A.* 17 Cav. Texas.

*S. J. Horton.*  
*Part.*, Co. *C.*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *June 30, 1862 to Apr. 30, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 22*, 1862.

Where *Elysian Fields Texas.*

By whom *S. J. Johnson.*

Period *1 year.*

Last paid:

By whom *S. Fields*

To what time *June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 29th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company L. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Fred Snyder.*

(Confederate.)

A. | **17 Cav. Texas.**

S. J. Johnson  
Pvt., Co. C., 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,  
for May 1 June, 1863.

Enlisted: Feb 22, 1862.

When Feb 22  
Where Harrison County Texas.

By whom L. S. Johnson.

Period 1 year.

Last paid:  
By whom Capt. Cabanis.

To what time Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Pay due for me of Home 30  
days & for me of you 6 mo.  
(over)

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (2d) Company K, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were again mustered separately. About April 9, each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of G. Anbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

44. | **17 Cav.** | **TEXAS.**

J. A. Houston,

Co. C., 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for July 1 Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 22, 1862.

Where Morrison Co. Texas.

By whom Thos. J. Johnson.

Period 1 year.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Moore

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 13, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 23, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry April 21, 1862, and became Company B, (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 5th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder  
(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A. J. 17 Cav. Texas.

S. J. [unclear]  
[unclear], Co. C., 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 1 to Oct. 31, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When Feb. 22, 1863.

Where Harrison Co.

By whom Thos. S. Johnson.

Period 1 year.

Last paid:  
By whom Capt. [unclear].

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent absent.

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Paul [unclear]  
(642) Copyist.



(Confederate.)

H. 17 Cav. Texas.

S. J. Horton  
Parton, Co. Tex., 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,  
for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:  
When Feb. 22, 1862.

Where Harrison Co. Texas

By whom T. J. Johnson

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:  
By whom

To what time, 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Hospital

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Ganbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H.

17 Cav. Texas.

S. J. Hartman

Priv., Co. C., 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 22, 1862.

Where Harrison Co., Texas.

By whom T. J. Johnson.

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186 .

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Hospital.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 54th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Ganbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained east of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. Texas.

*H.*

*D. J. Horton*  
3 Corps, Co. *C.*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1864.

Enlisted: *Feb. 22*, 1862.

When

Where *Harrison County Texas.*

By whom

*T. J. Johnson.*

Period

*1 yr.*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Gibbon*

To what time

*Dec. 31*, 186

Present or absent

*Present.*

Remarks:

*Drummed Feb. 29, 1864.*

*Drum 26.7.*

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 38th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 34th and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in G. Anbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Frank Snyder.*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

76

17 Cav.

Texas.

S. J. Hawton  
Pvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

is sheet 65.

(6306)

J. W. Leonard

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

*Hc*

17

Texas.

*S. J. Horton*

Co. C, 17<sup>th</sup> Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
at Camp Douglas, Ill., March 31, 1863.

Roll dated

*Not dated*

, 186

Where captured

*Arkansas Post*

When captured

*Jan 11, 1863.*

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement:  
"Received City Point, Va., April 6<sup>th</sup>, 1863, from Capt. Jno. E. Mulford, 3d Inftry. N. Y. V. (formerlly "Flag of Truce," Six Hundred & Sixty Eight (688) Confederate prisoners of War, paroled for Exchange. - H. A. CANNON, Capt. U. S. A."

Number of roll:

79; sheet

*3*

*J. M. ...*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*A* | *17* | *Tex.*

*Dr. J. M. Hartman*

*Ort Co 5th Tex Inf.*

Appears on a

**Report**

of wounded Confederate soldiers in the 4th Division Hospital, 17th A. C., before Atlanta, Ga., for the month of August, 1864.

Report dated

*Not dated*, 186

REMARK: "Sent to 17th Army Corps Hospital at Marietta, Ga."

Remarks: *Captured July 22, 1864.*

Hospital roll:

8

(5386)

*W. R. [Signature]*

Copyist.

(Confederate)

C 7 17 1864

*Stephen B. Gordon*  
*Capt. Co. S. 11. Regt. Tex. Inf.*

Appears on a

**Return**

of Confederate soldiers, prisoners of war, in Field Hospital, 17th Army Corps, Marietta, Ga., for the month ending September 30, 1864.

Return dated Marietta, Ga., September 30, 1864.

Admitted from *4th Division Hospital*

Date of admittance *Aug 11*, 1864

Remarks: *Present in Hospital*

Hospital roll:

6

*W. H. [unclear]*

(629)

Copyist



(Confederate.)

76 | 14 Cav. Texas

Stephen J. Horton  
Comp. Co. E 14<sup>th</sup> Regt. Texas Cavalry

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

at Nashville, Tenn., captured by forces under Maj. Gen. Geo. H. Thomas, commanding Dept. of the Cumberland, and forwarded to Capt. S. E. Jones, A. D. C., Louisville, Ky., Dec. 9, 1864.

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland, Office Provost Marshal General, Nashville, Tenn., Dec. 9, 1864.

Where captured *Atlanta Ga*

When captured *July 22<sup>nd</sup>*, 1864.

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd.  
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 377; sheet *1*

*J. Morris*  
(6996) Copied

(Confederate)

No. 1 17 154

Stephen J. Norton,  
Coptl Co E, 17 Regt, Tex. Inf.

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

at Nashville, Tenn.

Roll dated Not dated

....., 186 ..

Where captured Atlanta, Ga.

When captured July 28, 1864

Remarks: Forwarded to Louis-  
ville, Dec. 9, 1864

This roll is a transcript from the records of the Office of the  
Commissary General of Prisoners, Washington, D. C., and con-  
tains a list of prisoners of war appearing as still on hand at  
Nashville, Tenn. It was forwarded to the Provost Marshal  
General, Military Division of the Tennessee, Nashville, Tenn.,  
July 11, 1865, with a statement that no report had been re-  
ceived showing what disposition had been made of them. The  
roll was returned September 10, 1865, with the reply that a  
report has been made under the column of Remarks showing  
the disposition made of such prisoners, whose names appear  
on the roll, as had been under the control of the Provost Mar-  
shal General.—M. S. 963447.

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Mil. Div. of the Tenn.,  
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 638, sheet 14

W. D. ...

(638)

Copies

(Confederate.)

*H* | *17* *Coar. Tex.*

*Stephen J. Horton.*  
*Ch. Co. E. 17 Regt Tex. Cav.*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

who arrived at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.,  
during the five days ending Dec. 10, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., December 11, 1864.

Where captured *Near Atlanta, Ga.*

When captured *July 22, 1864.*

Where from *Nashville, Tenn.*

Remarks:

Number of roll:

*877*; sheet *1*

*J. A. David*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A 17 Co. 1 Texas

Stephen L. Horton  
Capt. Co. E, 17 Regt. Texas Cav.

Appears on a Register of

**Prisoners of War**

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured *near Memphis, Tenn.*

When captured *July 22, 1864.*

Discharged:

Terms *3 months*

When *Oct 15, 1864.*

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 3; page 127

(Confederate.)

21 / 1st Cav. Tex

Stephen J. Horton  
Co. 1st Cav. Tex

Appears on a roll of  
**Prisoners of War**  
at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received Dec 9 1864  
Where captured near Matamoros  
Date when captured July 27, 1864  
Date when discharged Dec 15, 1864  
Where sent Camp Douglas  
Remarks, charges, &c.: Nashville

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 7; page 18

L. Murdoch  
Copyist

(Confederate.)

*B* *17* *bar* *Tex*

*Stephen J. Norton*  
*Co. 17 Reg. Tex. Inf.*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

forwarded from Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.,  
to Camp Douglas Dec. 14, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., Dec. 14, 1864.

Where captured *Near Atlanta Ga.*

When captured *July 27, 1864.*

Remarks:

Number of roll:

*596*

(000)

*W. J. ...*  
Captain

(Confederate.)

*H* 17 Texas

*Stephen Horton*  
*Capt. Co. E 17 Regs. Texas Cav.*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

at Camp Douglas, Ill., received from Louisville,  
Ky., Dec. 16, 1864.

Roll dated *not dated*  
....., 186 ..

Where captured *near Atlanta, Ga.*

When captured *July 22*, 186 *4*

Remarks: .....

Number of roll:

**57**; sheet /

(637b)

*D. G. Taylor*

Copied

(Confederate.)

H 17 Cav Tex

Stephen J. Norton  
Comd. Co. C. 17 Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a record of  
**Prisoners of War**  
at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill.

Where captured Near Atlanta Ga.

When captured July 22, 1864.

When received Dec 16, 1864.

When transferred \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

Remarks: Died Jan 27.  
1865.

Camp Douglas, Ill., Register No. 1; page 450

(629) Jeff M. Wilkinson  
Copyright.



(Confederate.)

No. 17 1 Tex

Det Co. E 1st Regt Tex

Appears on a

Report

of prisoners of war who have died at Camp Douglas, Ill., from January 15 to January 31, 1865.

Report dated

not dated, 186

Where captured near Atlanta Ga

When captured July 22, 1864

When joined station, 186

Died Jan 27, 1865

Cause of death when Starved

Number of grave 595

Locality of grave Block 2 Chicago City Cemetery

Remarks:

Number of roll:

203; sheet

M. J. Jones

(CONFEDERATE.)

17 Cav  
(Moore's Regt)

Tex.

S J Horton

Co. E. 17 Texas Cav

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Qr, 1864.

Date of issue June 30, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Wysal

Copyist.

Horton, Stephen J.  
Post Office, Grand  
Consideration

MEDICAL CARD NUMBERS.

2820, 6  
116301  
52980  
108501  
108619  
610907

E. Mark

HC | 17<sup>th</sup> Reg't | Texas

S J Horton

Rank, Dr.; Co. E, 17 Reg't Texas

Complaint,

Wounded left leg

Admitted July 23<sup>d</sup>, 1864,

To 11 Div 1<sup>st</sup> ac Hosp.

Ret'd to duty \_\_\_\_\_, 18

Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 18

Disch'd from service \_\_\_\_\_, 18

Sent to G. H. \_\_\_\_\_, 18

On furlough \_\_\_\_\_, 18

Died \_\_\_\_\_, 18

Remarks: Confederates.

ac Reg. No. 462; Hos. No. 7; Page 9

12 C uppression

17 Texas

Rank, *Private*; Co. *1*, *17* Reg't *Texas*

Admitted *Aug 11*, 1864,

To *U.S. Army* Hosp.

From *17 U.S. Maritta, Va.*

From *U.S. Army (A)*

Diagnosis, *U.S. Army (A)*

W'd at \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, 18 .

Treatm't, \_\_\_\_\_, 18 .

Ret'd to duty \_\_\_\_\_, 18 .

Transf'd to I. C. \_\_\_\_\_, 18 .

Transf'd to *U.S. Army (A)*, 18<sup>14</sup> .

Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 18 .

Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 18 .

Disch'd from service \_\_\_\_\_, 18 .

Died \_\_\_\_\_, 18 .

Re-adm'd from furlo' or des'n \_\_\_\_\_, 18 .

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*A.C.* Reg. No. *444*; Hos. No.; *444* Page *4*

*Wilson*

No. 17 | Texas

S. J. Barton

Rank, Capt.; Co. E, 17 Reg't Texas

Complaint,

W. L. N. left leg

Admitted Oct. 14, 1864,

To U. S. Gen. Hosp. Hosp.

Atlanta Ga

Ret'd to duty \_\_\_\_\_, 18 .

Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 18 .

Disch'd from service \_\_\_\_\_, 18 .

Sent to G. H. \_\_\_\_\_, 18 .

On furlough \_\_\_\_\_, 18 .

Died \_\_\_\_\_, 18 .

Remarks: to Northern Hosp. Oct 31

164

Ac. Reg. No. 746; Hos. No. 189; Page 46

*of Card*  
*6 17 Feb*  
*Stephens, Barton, Feb*

Rank, *P* Co. *E*, *17* Reg't *Texas*

Admitted *Nov 1* 18*64*

To *Co 2* U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.,  
Chattanooga, Tenn.

From *field*

Diagnosis, *G. S. W. Cont. of leg.*

Missile, \_\_\_\_\_

W'd at \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_

Treatm't, \_\_\_\_\_

Ret'd to duty \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_

Transf'd to I. C. \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_

Transf'd to *G. S. W. Cont. of leg.*, 18*64*

Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_

Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_

Disch'd from service \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_

Died \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_

Re-adm'd from furlo' or des'n \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Aschovelli*

*Age 23*

Tenn. Reg. No. *419*; Hos. No. *748*; Page \_\_\_\_\_

*Cole*

*7. Med.*  
*St. Louis, Mo.*

Rank, *1st Lt.*; Co., *1st Reg't*

Admitted *1864*

To No. *1*, U. S. A., Gen'l Hosp.  
Nashville, Tenn.

From *St. Louis, Mo.*

Diagnosis, *Amputation of leg*  
*St. Louis, Mo.*

Missile, *Small*

W'd at *St. Louis, Mo.*, *1864*

Treatm't, *Amputation of leg*

Ret'd to duty *1864*

Transf'd to I. C. *1864*

Transf'd to *St. Louis, Mo.*, *1864*

Furloughed *1864*

Deserted *1864*

Disch'd from service *1864*

Died *1864*

Re-adm'd from furlo' or des'n *1864*

Remarks:

*Remarks*

Tenn. Reg. No. *36*; Hos. No.; *1864* Page *106*



N. 4 (Reb) Texas

Stephen J. Norton  
Cap., Co. E. 7 Reg't Texas.

Age 23 years.

Admitted Nov 29, 1864

To No. 1 U. S. A. General Hospital,  
Nashville, Tenn.

Injury Gun shot fracture  
left Tibia and Fibula

W'd at Malvern La. July 22, 1864

Date of operation July 22, 1864

Operation Antero posterior  
flap amputation  
in upper third leg

Result Returned to Pro  
Marshal. Dec 8. 1864

Surg'l Operations, 4<sup>th</sup> Quarter 1864, Sheet No. 4

J. J. J. J. J.

740  
Horton, Thomas M.

Co. E, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50320853	20
2	0955	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK:

See also

James Potter Dub

(Confederate.)

H.

17 Cav. Texas.

Thomas M. Barton

Part. } Capt. Sterling B. Hendricks' Co.,  
17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Feb. 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

1862.

Where

Chyrien Falls Tex.

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse \$200 00; equipments \$30 00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company E. 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 14th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Gibsberry Texas (straggled and paroled at Greenstoeck, N. C., about May 1, 1865). That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained east of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

BACK MARK:

Fred Snyder

Captain

(Confederate.)

*A.* 17 Cav. Texas.

*Thos. M. Horton.*  
*Private*, Co. *C.*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Feb. 26 to June 30, 1862*

**Enlisted:**

When *Feb. 26*, 1862

Where *Chrysler Fields*

By whom *Capt. T. J. Johnson.*

Period *1 yr.*

**Last paid:**

By whom

To what time , 1862

**Present or absent**

Remarks: *Discharged by reason of substitute May 22.*

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company E. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 15th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

**Book mark:**

*Fred Snyder*

741  
Horton, William W.

Co. D, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50320499	20
2	0619	21
3	0749	22
4	0761	23
5	0774	24
6	0787	25
7	0802	26
8	47032449	27
9	45989141	28
10	46071569	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards taken \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers taken 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

*L*

**17 Cav. Texas.**

*Wm G. Horton*

*Not*, } Capt. William B. Campbell's Co.,  
17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Age *28* years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 186 .

Muster-in to date *Mar. 15*, 1862 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar. 1*, 186 .

Where

By whom

Period *1/2 mo.*

Valuation of horse \$ *150*<sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; equipments \$ *20*<sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 21, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 15th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grantbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Wm G. Horton*

(Confederate.)

*A*

17 Cav. Texas.

*William W. Horton*

*1st*, Co. *A*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar. 1 to June 30*, 1862:

Enlisted:

When

*Mar. 1*, 1862

Where

*Larissa, Tex.*

By whom

*Nos. J. Houston*

Period

*1 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom

, 1862

To what time

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in G. Anthony's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*W. H. Bay*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*H*

**17 Cav. Texas.**

*H. M. Linton*

*Pvt.*, Co. *D*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *July-Aug.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Mar. 1.*, 1862.

Where

*Larissa*

By whom

*Capt. Johnson*

Period

*3 yrs. of the war*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Moore*

To what time

*Mar 30*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 51st Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grant's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*H. Linton*



(Confederate.)

*A*

**17 Cav. | Texas.**

*G. M. Horton*

*Pvt.*, Co. *D*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Mar. 1*, 1862

Where

*Larissa*

By whom

*Capt. Johnson*

Period

*3 yrs. or war*

Last paid:

*Capt. Jernagin*

By whom

To what time

*Aug. 31*

, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 11, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*A. Bay*

(342)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*H*

17 Cav. Texas.

*A. M. Horton*

*Pvt.*, Co. *D*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Mar. 1.*, 1862.

Where

By whom *Larissa, La.*  
*Capt. J. J. Johnson*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Jannagan*  
*(Oct. 31)*, 1863.

To what time

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 23, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 21, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 54th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*H. Bay*

(Confederate.)

*L* 17 Cav. | Texas.

*A. M. Gortoy*

*Feb*, Co. *D*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Enlisted: When *Mar. 1.*, 1862.

Where *Grissa Tex.*

By whom *Capt. J. Johnson*

Period *1 yr.*

Last paid: By whom *Capt. Jamagan*

To what time *Oct 31.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 11, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 11, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*H. C. [Signature]*

(643)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*A*

**17 Cav. Texas.**

*W. M. Horton*  
*Plt.*, Co. *F*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1864.

Enlisted: *Mar. 4.*, 1862.

When *Where*

By whom *Capt. J. Johnson*

Period *1 yr.*

Last paid: *Capt. Jarrigan*

By whom *To what time* *Oct. 31.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and become Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 21, 1862, and became (3d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863 forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*W. M. Horton*  
(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

76 | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Wm. W. Horton  
Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't Texas Dismt'd Cav.

Appears on a

**Roster**

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.      Not Signed.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

is about 62

J. W. Conrad

Captain

11  
15

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*John G. Hartman*

....., Co. *A*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War  
at Camp Douglas, Ill.**

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured *Indian Creek*

When captured *27th Feb*, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

**5; sheet** *60*

(5256)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

*H*

17

Texas.

*W. M. Horton*

Co. *F*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**  
at Camp Douglas, Ill., March 31, 1863.

Roll dated

*Not dated.*

, 186

Where captured

*Arkansas Post*

When captured

*Jan 11, 1863.*

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement:  
"Received City Point, Va., April 6th, 1863, from Capt. Geo. E. Mulford, 3d Inf'y, N. Y. V., Comdr. "Flag of Truce," Six Hundred & Sixty Eight (668) Confederate prisoners of War, paroled for Exchange. BY A. CANNON, Capt. U.S.A."

Number of roll:

79; sheet

*3 - 10 March*

(639b)

Copies.

(CONFEDERATE.)

14 1760 Tex  
J. M. Gordon  
Col. 1st Reg. Tex Cav.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,  
Petersburg, Va.

Complaint	Cholera	
Admitted	April 6,	1863
Returned to duty	May 18,	1863
Deserted		1863
Discharged from service		1863
Furloughed	10 days	April 18, 1863
Transferred		1863
Died		1863
Remarks:	wounded prisoner	

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 273, page 83



(CONFEDERATE.)

17 Cav

(Moore's Regt)

H

Tax

W M Horton

Co D 17 Texas Cav

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Qr, 1864

Date of issue June 30, 1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Wm 1

Copyist.

Horton, W. M.

Co. D, 17 Texas Cavalry.  
(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private / Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Horton, William W.

743

Houghton, James A.

Co. G, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about April 9, '66.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50322112	20
2	2210	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards taken \_\_\_\_\_  
Number of personal papers taken \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*H*

17 Cav. Texas.

*James A. Houghton*

*Plt.*, } Capt. William E. Simpson's Co.,  
17 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Age *40* years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 186 .

Muster-in to date *Mar 15*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 1*, 186 .

Where

By whom

Period *12 mos*

Valuation of horse  $\$20$ <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; equipments  $\$30$ <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 3rd Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 21, 1862, and became (rd) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 15th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Atterbury*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N

17 Cav. Texas.

James A Houghton  
Capt, Co. G, 17 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar 1<sup>st</sup> June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged May 22/62  
by reason conscript (over)

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862 with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Alberty

AUG. 18

5072210

1911.

*+ Name appears in bottom of  
manuscript*

744

Houston Martin A.

Co. E, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about April 9, '66.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	47092527	28
2		28
3		28
4		28
5		28
6		28
7		28
8		28
9		28
10		28
11		28
12		28
13		28
14		28
15		28
16		28
17		28
18		28
19		28

Number of medical cards taken 6  
Number of personal papers taken 6

Rank Name: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

H

17 Cav.

Texas.

Martin W. Houston

Plt., Co. G, 17 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

appears on a

Roster

troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Register not dated.

Remarks:

Lined area for handwritten notes or remarks.

Number of roll:

about 64

M. Leonard



Howard Henry

Co. B, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about April 9, '62.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50319529	20
2	96414	21
3	9747	22
4	47032642	23
5	45989069	24
6	46021502	25
7	041756	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Marks

See also

(Confederate.)

H | 17 Cav. Texas.

Henry T Howard

Post, } Capt. James R. Taylor's Company,  
17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Liberes

Feb 18, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Feb 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period 12 Mo

Valuation of horse \$25.00; equipments \$25.00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copist.

(Confederate.)

H | 17 Cav. | Texas.

H. V. Howard

Priv., Co. B., 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 15 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb 15, 1862.

Where

Larissa

By whom

Capt. J. M. ...

Period

12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company L. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

U. B. Mustain

Copied.

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. | Texas.

*W. H. ...*  
... Co. *...*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *...*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*...*, 1862.

Where

*...*

By whom

*...*

Period

*...*

Last paid:

By whom

*...*

To what time

*...*, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: *...*

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (3d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*U. B. ...*

Copyist.

AUG. 18.

50319747

1911.

*Use of 1000 1000,  
use of 200 300.*

(Confederate.)

H

17 Cav. Texas.

Hen. T. Howard

Priv., Co. B, 17 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Not signed.

Remarks:

[Dotted lines for handwritten remarks]

Number of roll:

1 sheet 68.

(1863)

J. W. Leonard

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

46  
10

17

Texas.

*Wm. H. ...*

Co. *A* 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured

*Fort Mifflin Pa*

When captured

*Sept 11, 1863*

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet *62*

*Wm. H. ...*

(6396)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*H*

17 Texas.

*H. H. Howard*

Co. B, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., March 31, 1863.

Roll dated *Not stated*

, 186

Where captured *Cukansas Port*

When captured *Jan 11, 1863*

Remarks: *Dead*

Roll bears the following indorsement:  
"Received at Fort Point, Va., April 22, 1863, from Capt. Geo. E. Mulford, 4d Inf'ty, N. Y. V., Comd'g. Flag of Truce, Six Hundred & Sixty Eight (668) Confederate Prisoners of War, paroled for Exchange. - BY A. CANNON, Capt. U. S. A."

Number of rolls

79; sheet *1* *H. H. Howard*

(6336)

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

N.

17

Texas

A. G. Howard  
Porter Co near Texas

Appears on a

**Report**

of deaths of prisoners of war for the month of  
March, 1863.

Report dated Nov 1st

, 186

Disease

Small Pox

Date of death

March 12

, 186

Remarks:

Number of vol.

**267:** sheet

Camp Douglas, Ill.

(654)

*J. Patton*

Copyd.

746

Howard. H. S.

Co. B, 17 Texas Cavalry.  
(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.  
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

cards filed with

Howard. Henry. J.

747  
Hughes John A. L.

Co. B, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50319974	20
2	320088	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards saved \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers saved \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

A. 17 Cav. Texas.

John C. Robertson  
Plt., } Capt. John C. Robertson's Co.,  
17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Age 26 years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ dated \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Muster-in to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 20th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 26th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Gannbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

John C. Robertson

(Confederate.)

H | 17 Cav. | Texas.

John W. Higgins  
Plt., Co. C, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 20th, 1862  
2nd

Enlisted:

When Feb 20th, 1862

Where Arkansas Post

By whom John W. Higgins

Period 1862

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged  
22nd

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 11, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 16th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Higgins

Copyist.

748

Hughes Roland E.

Co. H, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant 3 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS

1	50322596	20
2	2705	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of military cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal letters herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

*H.* 17 Cav. Texas.

*Roland E. Hughes*

*2 Lt.* } Capt. Hardy H. White's Company,  
Moore's Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Age *22* years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_  
*March 10, 1862.*

Muster-in to date *March 15, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period *12 11 0*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company subsequently became Company H. 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 20th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company B. (2d) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 15th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greenston, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Mark mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*A. S. Mayfield*

(Confederate.)

A. | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Roland E. Hughes  
3 Lt, Co. 14, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for March 10 to June 30, 1862.

**Enlisted:**

When March 10, 1862.

Where Douglas

By whom J. J. Johnson

Period 1 yr.

**Last paid:**

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Released from duty  
May 27, 62

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B, (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company L. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 15th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1862, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

(542)

Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE.)

H 17 Cav. | Texas.

Roland E. Hughes  
2 Lt. Co. H. 17 Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Mar. 15., 1862.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } Dropped

\_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 29

(286)

J. Bay  
[Signature]

Copyist

749  
Hughes William H.

Co. H, 17 Texas Cavalry.  
(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50322658	20
2	2746	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

H. | 17 Cav. | Texas.

William H. Hughes

Pvt. } Capt. Hardy H. White's Company,  
Moore's Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Age 17 years.

Appears on  
**Company Muster-in Roll**  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated .....,

Muster-in to date Met 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled: Met 15, 1862.

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period 12 mo

Valuation of horse \$100<sup>00</sup>; equipments \$25<sup>00</sup>

Remarks: .....

\*This company subsequently became Company H. 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 15th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 15th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. J. Mayfield

(555)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*17* | **17 Cav. | Texas.**

*Wm. H. Hughes*  
*Co. H*, Co. *H*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *men rolls*, 1862.

Enlisted: *men*  
When *men*, 1862.

Where *Virginia*

By whom *W. H. Hughes*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: *discharged May 23/62*

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and become Company H. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 21, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and encamped east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*W. H. Hughes*

(662)

Copyist.

138  
Hussey, James. J.  
Co. I, 17 Texas Cavalry.  
(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.  
(Confederate.)

Private / Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hussey, James. J.

251

Hunter, Hugh M.  
**Co. A, 17 Texas Cavalry.**  
 (Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig about  
 April 9, '65.  
 (Confederate.)

Private | Private  
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	50319252	20
2	9376	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of vertical cards herein ..... 2  
 Number of personal papers herein ..... 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

76

17 Cav. Texas.

*Sebron M. Noble*  
Capt. Sebron M. Noble's Company,  
17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Age *34* years.

Appears on a copy of  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Pike*  
*March 12* 1862.

Muster-in to date *March 15*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled: *Feb 1*, 1862.

When

Where

By whom

Period

*Macquodocles*

*12 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *75*

Valuation of horse \$*200* 00; equipments \$*25* 00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 12, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B, (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (3d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained east of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Bank mark:

*J. J. Harris*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

75

17 Cav. Texas.

*W. H. Hunter*  
*Pat*, Co. *A*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 1 to June 30*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Feb 1*, 1862

Where *Macgregor's*

By whom *S. J. Johnson*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 11, 1862, and became (2d) Company L. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. A. Harris*

(642)

Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE.)

*H* | *17 Cav.* | *Texas*

*H. M. Hunter*  
*Qui. Co. A. 17. Texas Cav.*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge *Sept. 15.*, 186*2*

Date of payment *Sept. 15.*, 186*2*

By whom *A. N. Wright*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page *237*

*J. Law*

752

*Hussey James J.*  
Co. I, 17 Texas Cavalry.  
(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	47032386	20
2	45959278	21
3	46021674	22
4	041940	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

Rank Name: \_\_\_\_\_

See also *14 Tex Inf - James J. Hussey.*

H

(Confederate.)

17 Cav.

Texas.

Jas. J. Hussey

Pvt, Co. G, 17 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

**Roster**

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.                  

**Remarks:**

Number of roll

is sheet 60

(1863)

Pvt. J. Hussey

Copyist.

16

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*James J. Huisy*

....., Co. A, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**  
at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured *Johnston's Pk*

When captured *April 11, 1863*

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet *6*

(5000)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

*H*

17

Texas.

*W. H. Hulsey*  
Co. *I*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
at Camp Douglas, Ill., March 31, 1863.

Roll dated *Not dated*

....., 186.....

Where captured *Arkansas Post*

When captured *Jan 11, 1863.*

Remarks: *See*

Roll bears the following indorsement:  
"Received City Point, Va., April 6th, 1863, from Capt. John E. Mulford, 3d Inf'y, N. Y. V., 6000 lbs. 'Flag of Truce,' 500 Hundred & Sixty Eight (608) Confederate prisoners of War, paroled for Exchange. - BY A. CANNON, Capt. U. S. A."

Number of roll:  
79; sheet *5 - J. M. Ch. &*

(6396)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*A*

*Texas*

*James T. Fulsey*  
*Pos Co. 17 Regt Texas*

Appears to a

**Report**

of deaths of prisoners of war for the month of  
March, 1863.

Report dated *Not dated*

....., 186 .

Disease *unk not known*

Date of death *March 20*, 186 .

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Number of vol.

**967**; sheet *3*

Camp Douglas, Ill.

*J. P. Patton*

(654)

Copyed.

Huyden, John. J.

Co. H, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private / Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hayer, John. J.

754

*Hyde Anthony G.*  
Co. A, 17 Texas Cavalry.  
(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about  
April 9, '65.  
(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50319263	20
2	9287	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_  
Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

17 Cav. Texas.

*William C. Noble*  
Prof. } Capt. Sebron M. Noble's Company,  
17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Age *22* years.

Appears on a copy of  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Sept 27, 1862*

Muster-in to date *Sept 15, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 1, 1862*

Where *Vincennes*

By whom

Period *12 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *70*

Valuation of horse \$*200*<sup>00</sup>; equipments \$*25*<sup>00</sup>

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled near Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*W. C. Noble*

76 (Confederate.)

17 Cav. Texas.

Anthony S. Cople  
Capt., Co. I, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 1 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Feb 1, 1862

Where

Macquatch

By whom

C. J. Johnson

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks Discharged May 24/62

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 13, 1862, with ten companies and re-organized May 23, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 23rd Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster in October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company L. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1862 forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(542)

J. Morris

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A. 17 cav Texas

A. G. Hoyde  
Privat A. 17 Texas Cav

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 14 Jan, 1863

Date of payment 11 Mar, 1864

By whom W. Cooke

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 514

Q. T. Taylor

What I have done  
in package in full from Little Rock Arkansas to Acapulco  
Tex (350) 35.75 Orleans August 4<sup>th</sup> 1862

August 10<sup>th</sup> day August 1862  
Private A. G. Hyde,  
Co. A. 17<sup>th</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> Tex. Cav<sup>y</sup>  
From 1<sup>st</sup> day July 1862  
To 17<sup>th</sup> day July 1862  
Pay \$14.16  
Drap  
Mileage \$2.00  
Amt. 56.16/100

Co TEXAS

When this certificate is transferred, it must be so the last, witnessed by a Quartermaster Officer, if possible, or by some other responsible person well known to the Quartermaster.

I CERTIFY, That the within named Anthony G. Hyde .....  
a Sergeant ..... of Captain Wm. Noble ..... Company (A) of the  
17th ..... Regiment of 1st Va. Cavalry .., born in Madison County ..  
in the State of Tennessee .., aged 39 ..... years, 5 ..... feet, 10 .....  
inches high, Fair ..... complexion, Blue ..... eyes, Sandy ..... hair, and by  
Occupation a Farmer ..... was enlisted by Thos. A. Johnson .....  
at Nacopachas Va. ..... on the 1st ..... day of February ..... 1862,  
to serve Three ..... years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of Contract not  
being ..... 3.5 ..... years of age.

The said Anthony G. Hyde ..... was last paid by Capt. Julius Fields  
to include the 30th ..... day of June ..... 1862, and has pay  
due from that date to the present date.

There is due to him for Two ..... 100 Dollars traveling allowance  
from Little Rock Arkansas .., the place of discharge, to Nacopachas Va. .., the  
place of enrollment, transportation not being furnished in kind

There is due him for Services furnished 10/00 Dollars

He is indebted to the Confederate States ..... 100 Dollars  
on account of .....

Given in duplicate at Little Rock .., this 17th ..... day of July ..... 1862,

S. B. Hendricks ..... S. M. Noble .....  
Lt Col Condy 17th Regt Dist'd Va Cavalry ..... Commanding Company.

For pay from <u>1st</u> of <u>July</u> 1862, to <u>17th</u> of <u>July</u> 1862, being <u>months and 17</u> days	
at <u>Twenty five</u> Dollars per month,	14 16
For pay for travelling from <u>Little Rock Ark</u> to <u>Nacopachas Va.</u> , being <u>357</u> miles, at ten cents per mile, <u>+ 40 cts for each 10 miles for horse</u>	42 00
Amount	<u>56 16</u>
Deduct for clothing overdrawn, .....	
Balance paid,	<u>56 16</u>

RECEIVED of Capt. Julius Fields ..... C.S. Army, this 10th .....  
day of August ..... 1862, Fifty Six ..... Dollars and 16 .....  
Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicates.) ..... A. G. Hyde .....

WITNESS: Henry T. ... .....

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER.

755  
Lynson James C.  
Co. C, 17 Texas Cavalry.  
(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about  
April 9, '65.  
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50319976	20
2	320090	21
3	0214	22
4	0286	23
5	0346	24
6	47032419	25
7	45989103	26
8	46021542	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_  
Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. Texas.

*James C. Robertson*

*1st Lt.*, } Capt. John C. Robertson's Co.,  
17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Age *31* years.

Appears on  
**Company Muster-in Roll**  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *1st, dated, 1862*

Muster-in to date *March, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March, 1862*

Where

By whom

Period *12 months*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster-in October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 26th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grant's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*James C. Robertson*

(666)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. Texas.

*James C. Moore*  
*Co. C*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *James C. Moore*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *March 15, 1862*, 186*2*.

Where *Arkansas Post, Ark.*

By whom *James C. Moore*

Period *March 15, 1862*

Last paid:

By whom *James C. Moore*

To what time *March 15, 1862*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 21, 1862, and became (1d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:



(Confederate.)

17 Cav. Texas.

*J. C. Herrera*  
Co. *C*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May - June*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 26*, 186*2*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *J. C. Herrera*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *1863*

Present or absent

Remarks: *Left Chicago  
4th April 1863*

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 13, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 27, 1862, and re-designated Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the murder of October 21, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paraded at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. C. Herrera*

(Confederate.)

*A* 17 Cav. | Texas.

*John A. Moore*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. *C*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro N. C. about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

A | **17 Cav.** | **Texas.**

James M. Moore, Co. C, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for James M. Moore, 1862.

Enlisted:

When ..... 1862.

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ..... 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Wounded in action  
at Mansfield, La.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 23, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and become Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 21, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and encamped east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1864, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

James M. Moore

(Confederate.)

H.

17 Cav.

Texas.

Das. Hinans

Plt., Co. C, 17 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

**Roster**

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

**Roster not dated.**

**Not Signed.**

Remarks:

Number of roll:

is sheet 61.

(889b)

J. W. Conrad

Copyist.

(Confederate)

76

17

Texas.

*G. C. Chapman*

, Co. *C*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured:

*Fort Mifflin, Pa.*

When captured:

*Jan 11, 1863*

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet

*64 Garrison*

(6396)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

76

17

Texas.

J. C. Hynson

Co. C, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., March 31, 1863.

Roll dated

Not dated

, 186

Where captured

Arkansas Post

When captured

Jan 11, 1863.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following endorsement: Received from Capt. J. M. Mulford, 41 Inf'ty, N. Y. V., 100 Confederate Prisoners of War, paroled for Exchange. BY A. CANNON, Capt.

Number of roll:

79; sheet

2 J. M. Mulford

Copied.

(639b)

756

*Ingleton, Grede*  
**Co. A., 17 Texas Cavalry.**  
**(Moore's Regiment.)**

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about  
April 9, '65.  
**(Confederate.)**

*Private Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	47032479	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

2 | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Credis Ingledon  
Sgt., Co. A, 17 Reg't Texas Dismtl. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Not signed.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

is about 63.

J. W. Leonard

Capt.



X 737  
*Ingram, John I.*

Co. *G*, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

*Private Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50322114	20
2	2212	21
3	2265	22
4	2329	23
5	2383	24
6	2487	25
7	2491	26
8	2545	27
9	47032595	28
10	45989221	29
11	46021630	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

J | 17 Cav. | Texas.

John J Ingram  
Pvt. } Capt. William E. Simpson's Co.,  
17 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_  
Not dated, 186 .

Muster-in to date Mar 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 1, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period 12 mo

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company subsequently became Company G. 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company H. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Allgroby  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

I | 17 Cav. | Texas.

John J. Ingram  
Pvt., Co. G, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar 1 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When ..... , 186

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ..... , 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks: 3 Months as private  
- en as Sergeant

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 20th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained east of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Albrody

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. Texas.

*J*  
*Mo* *Ingram*  
*2 Sglt* Co. *G*, 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 30, 1862* to *June 30, 1863*.

Enlisted:

When

*March*, 1862.

Where

*Gilmer Tex*

By whom

*J J Johnson*

Period

*1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt Moore*

To what use

*Apr 30, 1863*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 13, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 11, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Gandy's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about June 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Alworthy*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*J* | 17 Cav. | Texas.

*John J Ingram*  
*2 Sgt*, Co. *G*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Mar 1*, 1862.

Where *Kilmer Tex*

By whom *J J Johnson*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Moore*

To what time *June 30, 1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 21, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 15th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Albrosby* Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*I* | 17 Cav. | Texas.

*John J Ingram*  
*2 Sgt., Co. G, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct., 1863.*

Enlisted:

When *Mar 1, 1862*

Where *Gilmer Tex*

By whom *J. J. Johnson*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Jarrigan*

To what time *Aug 31, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and become Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company L. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 94th and 15th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*All Groby*

(Confederate.)

J | 17 Cav. | Texas.

John J Ingram  
287, Co G, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When Mar 1, 1862.  
Where Gilmer Tex  
By whom J J Johnson  
Period 1 year  
Last paid:  
By whom Capt Jarnagin  
To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 29th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 21, 1862, and became (2d) Company L. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled in Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained east of the Mississippi River and was consanguated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Allegedly

(Confederate.)

I | 17 Cav. | Texas.

John J. Ingram  
20391, Co. G, 17 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When Mar 1, 1862

Where Gilmer Tex

By whom J. J. Johnson

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Capt Jarragin

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 20, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(343)

Albrosy  
Copyist.



(Confederate.)

*I*

17

Texas.

*Jno. A. ...*

Co. *4*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., March 31, 1863.

Roll dated

*Not dated*

, 186

Where captured

*Arkansas Post*

When captured

*Jan. 11, 1863.*

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement:  
"Received City Point, Va., Apr. 22, 1863, from Capt Jno. E. Mulford, 3d Inf'ty, N. Y. V. Comd'g. Parol'd for Exchange. Six Hundred & Sixty Eight (668) Confederate prisoners of War, parol'd for Exchange. - H. A. CANNON, Capt. U. S. A."

Number of roll:

79; sheet

*4 J. M. ...*

(6396)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*24*

17

Texas.

*Geo. H. ...*

Co. ..., 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured:

*Shiloh, Tenn.*

When captured:

*April 11, 1863.*

Remarks:

*[Handwritten scribble]*

Number of roll:

5; sheet

(500)

*George H. ...*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9

**17 Cav. | Texas.**

*Wm. T. Ingram*  
*Sgt.*

*Co. G, 17 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.*

Appears on a

**Roster**

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

**Roster not dated.**

**Remarks:**

Number of roll

is sheet *66.*

(6396)

*J. W. Leonard*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. Texas.

J. J. Ingram  
2 Regt, Cav. 4, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Mar 1, 1862

Where Gilmer Tex

By whom J. J. Johnson

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Jarnagin

To what time

Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained east of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Alb. Crosby  
Coylist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

17 Cav

(Moore's Regt)

Tex

I

John <sup>2</sup> Ingran

Co. G. 17 Texas Cav

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Qr, 1864

Date of issue, 1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Wyal

Copyist,

758

Ingrin John A

Co. G, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private

Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Ingram John J.

759

*Joy, Jeremiah*  
Co. *E*, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50320858	20
2	0961	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

INDEX MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Ch. | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Jeremiah Ivy  
Part of } Capt. Sterling B. Hendricks' Co.,  
          } 17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Age 17 years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_  
Not dated, 186\_\_

Muster-in to date Mar. 15, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_

Where Physian Mills Tex.

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse \$100; equipments \$25 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company subsequently became Company E. 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (rd) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Fred Snyder

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

*J.*

**17 Cav. Texas.**

*Jeremiah Ivy.*

*Priv.*, Co. *C.*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 26 to June 30*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 26.*, 1862

Where *Chyrian Fields*

By whom *Capt. T. J. Johnson.*

Period *1 yr.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged May 22  
By Conscript. Under 18 years.*

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company L. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Fred Snyder.*

768

*J. Thomas J.*  
Co. *E*, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50370859	20
2	0962	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

For Name: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*J* | 17 Cav. | Texas.

*Thomas F. Inry*

*Private* } Capt. Sterling B. Hendricks' Co.,  
17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Age *17* years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated .....

Muster-in to date *Not dated*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:  
When ....., 186*2*.

Where *Chyriun Fields Tex*

By whom .....

Period .....

Valuation of horse \$*25* 100; equipments \$*35* 500

Remarks: .....

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and went east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 12th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and peroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

BOOK MARK: .....

*Fred Inry*

(Confederate.)

J. 17 Cav. Texas.

Thos. F. Gray  
Priv., Co. C., 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. 26 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Feb. 26, 1862

Where Physian Fields

By whom Capt. T. J. Johnson

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged May 22  
by Conscription. Under 18 years.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 13, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (2d) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 11, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greentown, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

Copyist.

161  
Jacks. M. L.

Co. F, 17 Texas Cavalry.  
(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 8, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Jackson, Mark. L.

762

Jackson, Mark L.

Co. F, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5052	1426	28
2		1543	21
3		1656	22
4		1733	23
5		1810	24
6		1884	25
7		1967	26
8		2038	27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also Mark L. Jackson, 17 consol Tex Cavalry

(Confederate)

17 Cav. Texas.

J  
Mark L. Jackson  
Out. } Capt. Joel J. Wynn's Company,  
Moore's Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Age 33 years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Pikeville

Muster-in to date

4<sup>th</sup> mo 15 1862  
11<sup>th</sup> mo 15 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

March 1 1862

Where

Henderson

By whom

Period

12 mo

Valuation of horse \$25000; equipments \$3000

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 13, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company H. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 21, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 34th and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Gentry's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Hand mark:

J. A. Royley  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. Texas.

*J*  
*M. L. Jackson*  
*Ort*, Co. *H*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1 to June 30* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *March 1*, 1862.

Where *Anderson*

By whom *Capt. Wm. J. Johnson*

Period *one year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Extra for blacksmithing  
120 days @ 40¢ per day \$48.00*

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 21, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*H. A. Rooby* Copyist.



(Confederate.)

*J* 17 Cav. | Texas.

*M. L. Jackson*  
*Pvt*, Co. *F*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,  
for *June 30, 1862 to June 30, 1863*.

Enlisted:  
When *Mich. 1*, 1862  
Where *Rusk Co., Texas*  
By whom *T. J. Johnson*  
Period *1 year*

Last paid:  
By whom  
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent *absent*  
Remarks *West of the Miss-  
issippi River.*

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 13, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 20, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 23, 1862, and become Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 21, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*M. H. Bozarth*  
(663) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J | 17 Cav. | Texas.

M. L. Jackson  
Private, Co. F, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for July & Aug. , 1865.

Enlisted:

When

Where , 186 .

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent *About*  
Remarks: *West of the Miss-  
issippi River*

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 24, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 20th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 21, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 26th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled as Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*M. L. Bozarth*  
Copyist

(1865)

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. Texas.

J  
M. A. Jackson  
Prov. Co. F, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 6, 1862

Where Cusk Co. Tex.

By whom J. L. Johnson

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

West of the Mississippi River

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 29th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 21, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 15th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about June 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. TEXAS.

M. L. Jackson  
Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 1, 1862

Where Rush, Lee, Texas

By whom F. J. Johnson

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent absent

Remarks: West of the Miss-  
issippi River

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 3rd Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured, January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. N. Bozarth

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

**17 Cav. Texas.**

*M. L. Jackson*

*Pvt.*, Co. *F*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Mar. 1*, 1862.

Where *Tusk Co. Tex.*

By whom *F. J. Johnson*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186 .

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *West of the Miss. River*

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 13, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 29th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and become Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 21, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*M. L. Jackson*

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*J.* | 17 Cav. | Texas.

*M. L. Jacks.*

*Cvt.*, Co. *F*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mich. & Apr.*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Mich. 1*, 1864.

Where *Henderson, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. S. J. Johnson*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1864.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Trans. Miss.*

*Department*

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 13, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 23, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appearing to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*N. H. Bozarth*

(CONFEDERATE.)

J 17 Texas

M. L. Jackson  
Regt Co. 7th 17 Regt Tex.

Appears on a  
**Register**  
of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From July 1, 1862  
To Apr 30, 1863

When paid

July 30, 1863

By whom

R. T. Buckner

Amount

\$ 129.00

Remarks:

clothing paid

17 canal - In disburse  
as.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 257

J. M. Milhaus

Copyist

763

James, David B.

Co. G, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5032-2115	20
2	2213	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BACK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate)

17 Cav. Texas.

*J*  
*David B James*

*Pl*, } Capt. William E. Simpson's Co.,  
17 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Age *37* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 186

Muster-in to date

*Mar 15, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Mar 1*, 186

Where

By whom

Period

*12 Mos*

Valuation of horse \$ *180*<sup>100</sup>; equipments \$ *20*<sup>100</sup>

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*All Crosby*

(666)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. Texas.

J David B James

Plt, Co. G, 7<sup>th</sup> Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar 1 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When ..... , 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time .....

, 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged May 22 /62 by reason of conscript

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments at Granbury, Texas, Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Allen copyist.

764  
James George W.  
Co. D, 17 Texas Cavalry.  
(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Drumler Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	58220467	20
2	0579	21
3	0710	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein 2 \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also Lt. James, 17 Consol'd Tex Disml'd  
Cav

(Confederate.)

**17 Cav. Texas.**

*J*  
*George H. James*  
Bugler, } Capt. William B. Campbell's Co.,  
17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Age *31* years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *not dated*, 186 .

Muster-in to date *Mar 15*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *4. Mar. 1.*, 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period *12 mos.*

Valuation of horse \$ *190*<sup>00</sup> / 100; equipments \$ *40*<sup>00</sup> / 100

Remarks: .....

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 21, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and become Company H, (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 34th and 56th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. Texas.

*J*  
*George W. James*  
*2-Bugler, Co. D, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar. 1 to June 30, 1862.*

Enlisted:

When

*Mar. 1, 1862*

Where

*Garrissa, Tex.*

By whom

*Thos. J. Johnston  
1 Cpl.*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*James*  
*J*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

**17 Cav. Texas.**

*J*

*G. W. James*

*3. cpl.*, Co. *A*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *June 30, 1862 to June 30, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When ..... , 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ..... , 186 .

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks: *Not captured at the fall of the Arkansas post.*

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

*J. Bay*

765

+ .

*Jarmagin, Eppy A.*  
**Co. E, 17 Texas Cavalry.**  
**(Moore's Regiment.)**

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about  
April 9, '65.

**(Confederate.)**

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50320861	20
2	0964	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein 2

BACK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. Texas.

*C. J. ...*  
*Copy A. ...*  
Part. } Capt. Sterling B. Hendricks' Co.,  
17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Age 16 years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Nov*, *dated*, 186*2*.  
Muster-in to date *March 15*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186*2*.

Where *Orangeville, Hills, Tex.*

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse \$175<sup>00</sup>; equipments \$25<sup>00</sup>

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company E. 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 5th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments at Grantbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Bank mark:

*Fred Snyder*

Copy



(Confederate.)

17 Cav. | Texas.

*J. Eppa W. Jernigan*  
Private, Co. C., 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb. 26 to June 30*, 1862.

Enlisted: *Feb. 26*, 1862.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged by reason of  
Conscript. Under 18 years. May 22.*

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and re-came Company B. (1st) Company K. 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company L. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 16th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Fred Snyder*

Copyist.

4 766  
*Jamagin, William B.*

**Co. E, 17 Texas Cavalry.**

**(Moore's Regiment.)**

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about  
April 9, '65.

**(Confederate.)**

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50320867	20
2	0965	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BACK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. Texas.

*J.*  
*William A. Jarnagin*

*Private* } Capt. Sterling B. Hendricks' Co.,  
17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Age *46* years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 186

Muster-in to date

*Mar. 15*, 186*7*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

, 186

Where

*Olyan Field Tex.*

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse \$*50*<sup>00</sup>; equipments \$*30*<sup>00</sup>

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 15th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of G. Ansbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Fred Snyder*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J. | **17 Cav. | Texas.**

Wm A. Jernigan X  
Priv., Co. E., 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Feb. 26 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 26, 1862.

Where Elysian Fields

By whom Capt. Thos. J. Johnson

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged May 22 by  
Conscript being over 35 years.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B, (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company L. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 26th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

(1862)

Copyist.

736-a  
Garrott, J. M.

Co. K, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade,  
about April 9, 1865.

**(Confederate.)**

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Garrett, J.

767

*Jenkins, William A.*

**Co. B, 17 Texas Cavalry.**

**(Moore's Regiment.)**

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about  
April 9, '65.

**(Confederate.)**

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50319532	20
2	9646	21
3	47032666	22
4	45989070	23
5	46021513	24
6	46012627	25
7	45978497	26
8	46027808	27
9	46850609	28
10	861956	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. Texas.

*William C. Perkins*

*Pat.* } Capt. James R. Taylor's Company,  
17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Lyons*

*Mich 18*, 1862.

Muster-in to date

*Mich 18*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period *12 Mo.*

Valuation of horse \$*100*<sup>00</sup>; equipments \$*25*<sup>00</sup>

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company subsequently became Company H, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 28, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 21, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and discharged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*P. B. Mustain*

(Confederate.)

*J* | 17 Cav. | Texas.

*W. L. Garrison*

*Priv*, Co. *B*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 15 to June 30*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 15*, 1862.

Where *Larissa*

By whom *Capt. T. Houston*

Period *12 Mo*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1862 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro N. C. about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*U. B. Mustain*



(Confederate.)

9 | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Wm. Jenkins

1st., Co. B, 17 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

**Roster**

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1862.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll

is sheet 68.

(686)

J. W. Leonard

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

9

*W. J. Gault*

Co. *B*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured: *Arkansas Post*

When captured: *Jan 11<sup>th</sup>*, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

62

*J. H. Harris*

Captain

(1863)

(Confederate.)

J

17

Texas.

W. A. Jenkins

Co. D., 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., March 31, 1863.

Roll dated

Not dated

, 186

Where captured

Arkansas Post

When captured

Jan 11, 1863.

Remarks:

Sick in Hospital

Amended

Roll bears the following endorsement: Received City Point, Va., April 8th, 1863, from Capt. Jno. E. Mulford, 1st Inf'y, N. Y. V., 600000: "Flag of Truce," Six Hundred & Sixty Eight (668) Confederate prisoners of War, paroled for Exchange. - BY A. CANNON, Capt. U. S. A."

Number of roll

79; sheet

W. A. Jenkins

(668)

Copies.

(Confederate.)

*J* | *17* | *Texas*

*M. A. Jenkins*  
*Priv. Co. K, 17. Regt. Texas*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

confined at Camp Douglas, Ill., during the month  
of April, 1863.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, May 5, 1863.

When arrested or confined *June 11*, 1863 .

Where captured or arrested

When captured or arrested , 186 .

By whom captured or arrested

Remarks:

Number of roll:

*65*; sheet *3*

(6206)

*G. M. Lewis*

Copyright

(Confederate.)

July 17 | Texas.

William A. Jenkins  
Priv., Co. B., 17 Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on a record of

**Prisoners of War**

at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill.

Where captured At Kansas Post

When captured Jan'y 11, 1863.

When received Feb'y, 1863.

When transferred April 21, 1865.

Remarks: For Exchange to  
Cairo Ill.

Camp Douglas, Ill., Register No. 1; page 124

T. M. Weaver

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

21 17

Texas

Mrs. T. Jenkins  
Capt. Co. 7 Regt. Tex. Inf.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

transferred from New Orleans, La., to the mouth  
of Red River, La., for exchange, May 2, 1865,  
by order of Maj. Genl. E. R. S. Canby.

Roll dated *not dated*

, 186

Where captured *Arkansas Post Ark.*

When captured *Jan 11*, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

3 sheet

*2 L. E. Finkle*

(8006)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

*J. 1 17 1865*

*Wm. A. Jenkins  
Capt. Co. B. 1st Reg. S. I.*

Appears on a register of

**Prisoners of War**

at New Orleans, La.

Where captured *At New Orleans, La.*

When captured *Jan 11*, 1865.

When confined *April 22*, 1865.

Where confined *New Orleans, La.*

**Transferred:**

Where *From Co. A. 1st S. I.*

When *April*, 1865.

Exchanged *May 11*, 1865.

Released \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Died \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Remarks:

*W. A. Jenkins*  
Capt.



W. A. Jenkins

I am a Grand-nephew  
of W. A. Jenkins. CSA

Correspond with me  
at :

COL JACK S. JENKINS

AFSN - 0898A

46 AF Adjutant Gen.

Hq. USAF

WASH. DC

I have the Jenkins  
family tree:

Jain Jenkins  
Col USAF

Jenkins, William. H.

Co. H, 17 Texas Cavalry.  
(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '62.

(Confederate.)

Private 1 Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Jenkins, William. H.

+ 769  
*Jenkins, William M.*

**Co. A., 17 Texas Cavalry.**

**(Moore's Regiment.)**

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about  
April 9, '65.

**(Confederate.)**

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50372640	20
2	2748	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

17 Cav. Texas.

William M. Jenkins

Pvt., { Capt. Hardy H. White's Company,  
Moore's Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

March 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date

March 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period 12 mo

Valuation of horse \$40<sup>00</sup>; equipments \$30<sup>00</sup>

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company subsequently became Company H, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and become Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Confederate Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Rank mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. S. Mayfield

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. Texas.

Wm. H. Perkins

Co. B., 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mexico to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mexico, 1862.

Where Douglas

By whom J. Johnson

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Detached on extra duty from June 20th up to present

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 38th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company L. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. S. Mayfield

(642)

Copyist.

778  
Garnagan, Eppa. A.  
Co. E, 17 Texas Cavalry.  
(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Garnagan Eppa. A.

771  
Farnagan, William A  
Co. E, 17 Texas Cavalry.  
(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.  
(Confederate.)

Private / Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

cards filed with

Farnagin, William. A

✓ 772  
*Johns Thomas E.*

**Co. F, 17 Texas Cavalry.**  
**(Moore's Regiment.)**

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about  
April 9, '65.  
**(Confederate.)**

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50321427	20
2	1543	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 6  
Number of personal papers herein 3

**Book Mark:** \_\_\_\_\_

**See also** \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate)

17 Cav. Texas.

Joseph E. Johnson  
Priv. { Capt. Joel J. Wynn's Company,  
Moore's Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Age 23 years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Likens  
meh 15 1862

Muster-in to date meh 15 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1, 1862

Where Henderson

By whom

Period 12 m

Valuation of horse \$65.00; equipments \$30.00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 14, 1862, with 100 companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and become Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 34th and 5th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury, Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Bank mark:

H. A. Robby  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. Texas.

*Thos E Jones*

*Privt*, Co. *A*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1 to June 30* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *March 1*, 1862.

Where *Henderson*

By whom *Capt J Johnson*

Period *one year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks *Died on the 3 June 1862*

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, the 1st company having been transferred to the 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and marched east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*M. A. Royby*  
Copyist.

773

# Johnson, Emery

## Co. F, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50321424	20
2	1540	21
3	1655	22
4	47032474	23
5	46041423	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

17 Cav. Texas.

*J. Emery Johnson*

Out } Capt. Joel J. Wynn's Company,  
Moore's Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Likens*

*March 15, 1862*

Muster-in to date

*March 15, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1, 1862*

Where *Jenderson*

By whom

Period *12 weeks*

Valuation of horse \$*7500*; equipments \$*2000*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and become Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 26th and 55th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*H. A. Rayby*  
Copyright

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. Texas.

J

Emery Johnson

Pvt, Co. F, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 1, 1862

Where Henderson

By whom Capt. Thos. J. Johnson

Period one year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 23rd Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company L. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. C. Raby

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*J* | 17 Cav. Texas.

Emery Johnson  
Pvt., Co. *F*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30, 1862, to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Mch. 1*, 1862.

Where *Rusk Co., Texas.*

By whom *T. J. Johnson*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: *Died at Camp Douglass,  
Ill., Feb. 9, 1863.*

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 21, 1862, and became (2d) Company L. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*W. H. Bozarth*

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*J* | 17 Cav. | Texas.

*Emery Johnson*  
Pet., Co. *F*, 17 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

No.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

*13* of *62*

*J. W. Leonard*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*J.* | *17* | *Texas*

*Emery Johnston*  
*Co. F 17 Regt Texas*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

who have died at Camp Douglas, Ill., during the  
month of February, 1863.

Roll dated *Nov* dated

, 186

Where captured *Ark. Post*

When captured *Jan 11*, 1863

Date of death *Feb 9*, 1863

Remarks:

Number of roll:

*366*; sheet *4*

*A. J. Patton*

(333)

Copyright.



774

Johnson, G. W.  
Co. G, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50322298	20
2	2357	21
3	2411	22
4	2465	23
5	2519	24
6	2573	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also George W. Johnson, 17 Consol Tex  
Cavalry Co.

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. | Texas.

*J G W Johnson*

*Pr*, Co *G*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 30, 1862* to *June 30, 1863*.

Enlisted:

When *July 1*, 1862

Where *Duwall's Bluff*

By whom *Jas R Taylor*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *In Trans Miss Dept*

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 28, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 33rd Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K. 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 21, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 51st Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled in Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Allen* Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*J* | 17 Cav. | Texas.

*G W Johnson*

*Plt*, Co. *G*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *July 4*, 1862.

Where *Dawalls Bluff Ark*

By whom *J R Taylor*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Trans Miss Dept*

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (5d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Alb Grody*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. Texas.

J. G. W. Johnson

Pvt., Co. G, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 4, 1862.

Where Dewart Bluff

By whom J. R. Taylor

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Trans Miss Dept

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 38th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company A, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 21, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury, Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1864. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

All Crosby Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J | 17 Cav. | Texas.

G W Johnson  
Pvt, Co. G, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 4, 1862.

Where Duval's Bluff

By whom J R Taylor

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: In Trans Miss Dept

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 11, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 152d, 26th and 25th Regiments, Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and passed on to Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Back mark:

Altman

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17 Cav.

Texas.

*J. G. W. Johnson*  
Co. *A*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan & Feb*, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

*July 4*, 1862.  
*Dwight Bluff*  
*Col J R Taylor*  
*1 year*

Present or absent

, 186

Remarks: *Abstract*  
*In Trans Miss Dist*

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 21, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged at the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, and 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 14th Regiments each appear to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Greaves' Texas Brigade and paroled which was not captured January 11, 1863. That part of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Albion*

Copyist.

(100)

(Confederate.)

J | 17 Cav. | Texas.

G. W. Johnson.

Pvt., Co. G, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar & Apr., 1864.

Enlisted:

When July 4, 1862.

Where Duckalls Bluff

By whom J. R. Taylor

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Not Known

To what time Not Known, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks In Trans Miss Dept

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 14, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 29th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 21, 1862, and became Company B, (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 21, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Alberty Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

G. W. Johnston

Pvt. Co. K. 17 Tex. Regt.

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and  
privates employed on extra duty  
at Shreveport, La.  
during month of Sept., 1862.

By whose order employed

Nature of service Shoemaker

TERM OF SERVICE:

From Sept 1-50, 186  
To , 186

Remarks:

Roll No.

2592

REER

Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE.)

C. H. Johnson

Priv. Co. K. 17 Tex. Rangers

Appears on a ROLL  
of non-commissioned officers and  
privates employed on extra duty  
at Sharpsport, Ia.  
during month of Oct, 1863.

By whose order employed

Nature of service shoemaker

TERM OF SERVICE:

From 1-31, 1863  
To , 1863

Remarks:

2575

Roll No.

EK  
Copyst.

(CONFEDERATE)

G. W. Johnston

Pvt., Co. K, 17 Tex. Regt.

Appears on a

ROLL  
of non-commissioned officers and  
privates employed on extra duty  
at Shreveport, La.  
during month of Sept, 1863.

By whose order employed

Nature of service shoemaker

TERM OF SERVICE:

From 1-50, 186

To , 186

Remarks:

Roll No.

2574

LEEK

Copyist.

771  
Johnson, Henry P.  
Co. G, 17 Texas Cavalry.  
(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about  
April 9, '66.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50322117	20
2	2259	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 5

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. Texas.

J Henry O Johnson

Pl- } Capt. William E. Simpson's Co.,  
17 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated  
Not dated, 186 .

Muster-in to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 1A, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 21, 1862, and became (2d) Company L. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 54th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grant's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

All Crosby

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. | Texas.

J

Henry P Johnson +

Co. G, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar 1 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks Never Allowed into the service, over 35 years old (over)

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 14, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company H. (1st) Company K, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 11, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled in Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Alberly

Copyist.

AUG. 18

50322259

1911.

\*Name Taken from record  
of Events



776  
Johnson, Hezekiah K.  
Co. A, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about  
April 9, '66.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	5032	2639	20
2		2747	21
3		2821	22
4		2864	23
5		2895	24
6		2925	25
7		2955	26
8		2984	27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. | Texas.

*Henrich K. Johnson*

*Pvt.* | Capt. Hardy H. White's Company,  
Moore's Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated .....

*March 15, 1862*

Muster-in to date

*March 15, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 1862

Where .....

By whom .....

Period *12 mo*

Valuation of horse \$*200*<sup>00</sup>; equipments \$*25*<sup>00</sup>

Remarks: .....

\*This company subsequently became Company H, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 3rd Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 21, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Bank mark: .....

*W. S. Mayfield*



(Confederate.)

17 Cav. | Texas.

H. K. Johnson

Co. 1, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for men 10 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When men 10, 1862.

Where Douglas

By whom H. K. Johnson

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 20, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in G-anbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. S. Mayfield

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17 Cav.

Texas.

*W. H. Johnson*

*C. A.*, Co. *H.*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *March 10*, 1862.

Where *Douglas Tex*

By whom *Capt. W. H. Johnson*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Left after the battle of Arkansas Post, Ark. and is west of the Mississippi River*

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 12, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 23d Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company H. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 21, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*W. C. Mayfield*

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. Texas.

H. K. Johnson  
Pvt., Co. H., 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 10, 1862.

Where Douglas Tex

By whom Capt. H. K. Johnson

Period 3 Yr.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Left after the battle of Arkansas Post and did not rejoin the river

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and become Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 21, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 11th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. S. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

*J* 17 Cav. | Texas.

*H. K. Johnson*  
*Over*, Co. *1st*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept + Oct*, 186 *3*.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 10*, 186 *2*.

Where *Bouglass Tex*

By whom *Capt J. Johnson*

Period *3 yr*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Interans Miss Department*

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 28, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 21, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 26th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*A. J. Trayfield*

(Confederate.)

*J*

17 Cav. Texas.

*H. K. Johnson*

*Priv*, Co. *H.*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863

Enlisted:

When *March 10*, 1862

Where *Douglas Texas*

By whom *Capt J. J. Johnson*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *In Trans mis de partment*

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 13, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 13th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Ganbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*A. Mayfield*

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. | Texas.

H. K. Johnson

Priv., Co. 2, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When March 10, 1862.

Where Douglas Tex

By whom Capt. T. Johnson

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: In Texas War Department

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 16th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Ganbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained east of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. | Texas.

*g*  
Mezakiah Johnson

Priv, Co. ..., 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr ....., 1864.

Enlisted: March 10 ....., 1862.

When March 10

Where Douglas Tex

By whom Capt Johnson

Period 1 yr

Last paid: not known

By whom not known

To what time not known, 186...

Present or absent absent

Remarks: transferred

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 29th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. Mayfield

777

Johnson James E.

Co. G, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50322116	20
2	2214	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate)

17 Cav. Texas.

James E Johnson  
Co. } Capt. William E. Simpson's Co.,  
17 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Age 35 years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not stated, 186

Muster-in to date

Mar 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Mar 1, 186

Where

By whom

Period

12 Mos

Valuation of horse \$180<sup>00</sup>; equipments \$20<sup>00</sup>

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Alberly  
copyist

(Confederate.)

*J* 17 Cav. Texas.

*James E Johnson*  
*Plt*, Co. *G*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar 1 to June 30*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When ..... , 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ..... , 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: .....

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 13, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 26th and 51st Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

(642)

*Al Grody*  
Copyist.

✓ 777  
*Johnson, John W.*

Co. D., 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>150323033</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

9 | 17 Cav. | Texas.

John W. Johnson

Co. I, } Capt. Patrick Henry's Company,  
17 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Age 32 years.

Appears on a copy of  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated March 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date March 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse \$150 00; equipments \$30 00

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company subsequently became (1st) Company I, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and become Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 21, 1862, and became (3d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. Mulhale

779

*Johnson, Kellis W.*

Co. K, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50820863	20
2	0966	21
3	1088	22
4	1151	23
5	1202	24
6	1245	25
7	1295	26
8	1347	27
9	44221765	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 5  
Number of personal papers herein 5

EXE MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also Kellis W. Johnson, 17 consol. Tex  
Regt. Cav.

(Confederate.)

**17 Cav. Texas.**

*J.*  
*Hellis W. Johnson.*

*Part.* } Capt. Sterling B. Hendricks' Co.,  
17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Age *17* years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated  
*Not, dated,* 186 .

Muster-in to date *Feb. 15,* 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where *Blount Field Tex.*

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse \$*75* 100; equipments \$*25* 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company subsequently became Company E. 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 21, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

*Fred Snyder*

(186)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. Texas.

*J.*  
*Killie W. Johnson*  
*Part. Co. C., 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb. 26 to June 30, 1862.*

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 26*, 1862.

Where *Elysian Fields*

By whom *Capt. Thos. J. Johnson.*

Period *1 yr.*

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

To what time \_\_\_\_\_

Present or absent

*Present.*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies and re-organized May 28, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 29th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grant's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Fred Snyder*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J. | **17 Cav.** | **Texas.**

K. W. Johnson.  
Pat., Co. C., 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where Harrison Co. Texas.

By whom Thos. J. Johnson.

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. Fields

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: West of Mississippi River

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 29, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 27, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 21, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Fred Snyder.



(Confederate.)

17 Cav. Texas.

*J.*  
*Willie W. Johnson.*

*Co. C.*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Absent*  
*West of the*  
*Mississippi River*

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 13, 1862, with ten companies and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Fred Snyder.*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J. | 17 Cav. | Texas.

K. W. Johnson  
Priv., Co. C., 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:  
When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent *not stated*

Remarks: .....

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (3d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

*Fred Snyder*

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. Texas.

*J.*  
*L. W. Johnson*

*Private*, Co. *C.*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 22*, 1862

Where *Harrison, Texas*

By whom *L. W. Johnson*

Period *Life*

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_, 186

To what time \_\_\_\_\_

Present or absent

Remarks: *Present*  
*Trans. Miss. Dept.*

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 13, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 29th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B, (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Gannbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Fred Johnson*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. Texas.

*A. M. Johnson*  
*Priv.*, Co. *C.*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 22*, 1862.

Where *Harrison Co. Texas*

By whom *F. J. Johnson*

Period *1 yr.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Absent.*

Remarks: *Trans. Miss. Capt.*

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 13, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B, (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 26th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in G. Anbury's Texas Brigade and paroled as Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Fred Snyder*

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*J.* | 17 Cav. | Texas.

*K. W. Johnson*  
*Priv.*, Co. *E.*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Mich. + Apr.*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 22*, 1862.

Where *Harrison County Texas.*

By whom *T. J. Johnson.*

Period *1 yr.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Absent.*

Remarks: *Trans Miss. Dept.*

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 23th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Fred Snyder.*

(Confederate.)

*John W. ...*

*John W. ...*

*Gen. ...*

Residence *Gen. ...*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

of furloughed and detailed men, Confederate States Army, commanded by , surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865, and paroled at Shreveport, La., June 19, 1865.

Roll dated Shreveport, La., June 19, 1865.

Table with multiple rows and columns for recording names and details of prisoners of war.

Number of ...

131

*J. ...*

(131b)

Copy...

780

*Johnson, Samuel M.*

**Co. B., 17 Texas Cavalry.  
(Moore's Regiment.)**

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about  
April 9, '65.

**(Confederate.)**

*Private | Private*

CARD NUMBERS

1	50519534	20
2	9648	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. Texas.

*Samuel M. Lincoln*

*Co. I*, } Capt. James R. Taylor's Company,  
17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Likens*

*July 8*, 186*2*.

Muster-in to date *Nov 13*, 186*2*.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When ..... , 186 ..

Where .....

By whom .....

Period *12 Mo* .....

Valuation of horse \$ *200*; equipments \$ *30*

Remarks: .....

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 21, 1862, and became (3d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Ganbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

*A. L. Mustain*



(Confederate.)

J | 17 Cav. | Texas.

S. M. Johnson

Privt, Co B., 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 15 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb 15, 1862.

Where Larissa

By whom Capt T. T. Jenson

Period 12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster October 21, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Mark mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copy

I Certify that I have paid the within named Private  
 S. M. Johnson. Mileage from Little Rock Ark to Sanfa  
 Texas 330 miles \$35.00 this 19<sup>th</sup> of July 1862.  
 Geo C Gray Capt  
 A. G. M. U. S. Army

The State of Texas I Geo. W. Laws clerk of the County Court in  
 County of Dallas for the County and State aforesaid do hereby  
 certify that I have compared the within account & verification  
 with the original shown me by Capt Julian Field, A. G. M. U. S. Army  
 and find the same a correct copy of said original, as to  
 names, amounts and dates.

In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and  
 official seal of office in Dallas this the 6<sup>th</sup> day of December  
 A. D. 1862  
 Geo. W. Laws Clerk  
 By Jas. P. Thomas Depty Clerk

Dr	10 <sup>th</sup> day August 1862
Private	Saml M. Johnson
	Co. D. 17 <sup>th</sup> Regt 5 <sup>th</sup> Cavalry
From	30 <sup>th</sup> June 1862
To	17 <sup>th</sup> day July 1862
	Pay \$27.50

I CERTIFY, That the within named Samuel M. Johnson  
 a Private of Captain O. G. Taylor's Company [D] of the  
17th Regiment of Texas Cavalry, born in \_\_\_\_\_  
 in the State of Georgia, aged 35 years, 5 feet 10  
 inches high, Fair complexion, Blue eyes, dark hair, and by  
 occupation a Farmer was enlisted by Capt J. J. Johnson  
 at Laripa Texas on the 15th day of February, 1862  
 to serve One years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of the Concise Act  
Law. He being over 35 years of age.

The said Samuel M. Johnson was last paid by Capt Julian Field a 2nd  
 to include the 30th day of June, 1862, and has pay due from that  
 date to the present date.

There is due him Forty Eight Dollars traveling allowance  
 from Little Rock Ark, the place of discharge, to Laripa Texas, the  
 place of enrollment, transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him Penal sum of \$14.00 Dollars  
 He is indebted to the Confederate States Nothing Dollars  
 on account of \_\_\_\_\_

Given in duplicate at Little Rock this 17th day of July, 1862

S. B. Hendricks, Sub Col  
Comdg. 17th Regt Tex Cavalry

Capt O. G. Taylor  
 Commanding Company.

For pay from <u>30th</u> of <u>June</u> , 1862 to <u>17th</u> of <u>July</u> , 1862, being <u>0</u> months and <u>17</u> days		
at <u>Twenty Five</u> Dollars per month,		\$ 14 16
For pay for traveling from <u>Little Rock Ark</u> to <u>Laripa Texas</u> being <u>400</u> miles, at ten cents per mile,		40 00
For use & risk of horse returning home at <u>40c</u> for each 20 miles		8 00
Amount,		<u>162 16</u>
Deduction for <u>Mileage paid by Capt J. C. Peay a 2nd</u> Balance paid,		<u>35 00</u>
		<u>127 16</u>

Received of Capt Julian Field a 2nd C. S. Army, this 17th day of August, 1862, Twenty Seven Dollars and Sixteen Cents, in full of the above account.

Signed Samuel M. Johnson

[Signed Duplicates.]

WITNESS:

781

Johnson, Thomas J.

Co. F, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS

1	50321380	
2	1495	
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

17 Cav. Texas.

Thomas Johnson

H Corp Capt. Joel J. Wynn's Company,  
Moore's Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Age 16 years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Liberville

Muster-in to date me h 15, 1862  
me h 15, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1, 1862

Where Henderson

By whom

Period 12 mo

Valuation of horse \$2500; equipments \$2500

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 28, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company B, (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Demounted Cavalry.

Bank mark:

H. A. Rosby  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. | Texas.

*J*  
*Thos. Johnson*  
*H Corp, Co. 2<sup>d</sup>, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *month to June 30 1862.*

Enlisted:

When *March 1, 1862*

Where *Henderson*

By whom *Capt Thos. Johnson*

Period *one year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Peay*

To what time *May 22, 1862*

Present or absent:

Remarks *Discharged on 22*  
*May by reason of*  
*(over)*

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (2d) Company K. 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 21st and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*H. A. Rooby*

(642)

Copyist.

AUG. 18

50321495

1911.

*Conspect not*

752

*Johnson, William*

**Co. B., 17 Texas Cavalry.**

**(Moore's Regiment.)**

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about  
April 9, '65.

**(Confederate.)**

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50319535	20
2	9649	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 2

Back Mass: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

17 Cav. Texas.

William Johnson

Prvt. } Capt. James B. Taylor's Company,  
17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Age 27 years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Liberty

Muster-in to date  
Mch 18, 1862.  
Mch 13, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period 12 Mo

Valuation of horse \$25<sup>00</sup>; equipments \$25<sup>00</sup>

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B, (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 26th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Ganbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained east of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

P. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. Texas.

*J. M. [unclear]*  
*[unclear]*, Co. B, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Sept 13 to June 30*, 1862.

Enlisted:  
When *Sept 13*, 1862.

Where *Carroll*

By whom *Capt J. M. [unclear]*

Period *11 Mo.*

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

To what time \_\_\_\_\_

Present or absent

Remarks *Discharged June 13, 1862*  
*Present at [unclear] [unclear]*

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 14, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 23, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 21, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 11, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in G-anbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*[Handwritten signature]*  
Coppist.

742-a

Johnson W. J.

Co. G, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Field organization of men who formerly served in 15, 17, 18, 24, and 25 Texas Cav. and 6 and 10 Texas Inf. (Confederate.)

Pvt.

Pvt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein  
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

No. 168

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, U. S. A. Commanding said Department, to Major General E. B. Kirby, U. S. A. Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Done at Milliken Springs  
the 3<sup>rd</sup> day of July 1865.

Wm. Johnson  
Priv. G. Co. 17<sup>th</sup> Regt Tex. I. M. Cav.

783  
Johnston, Emery  
Co. F, 17 Texas Cavalry.  
(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Johnson, Emery.

784

Johnston, H. W.

Co. K, 17 Texas Cavalry.  
(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private / Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Johnson, H. L. W.

785

*Jones, Aaron J.*  
**Co. A, 17 Texas Cavalry.**  
**(Moore's Regiment.)**

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about  
April 9, '65.  
**(Confederate.)**

*Private* | *Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50319765	20
2	9389	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2  
Number of personal papers herein 0

**BOOK MARK:** \_\_\_\_\_

**See also** \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

17 Cav. Texas.

*A. T. Jones*  
*Prof*, } Capt. Sebron M. Noble's Company,  
17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Age *21* years.

Appears on a copy of  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Wilson*  
*Nov 12*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Nov 15*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 1*, 1862

Where *Macgregor*

By whom

Period *12 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *50*

Valuation of horse \$*100*; equipments \$*25*<sup>100</sup>

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment & on a later muster October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 21st and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Ganbury's Texas brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained east of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. H. ...*



(Confederate.)

17 Cav. Texas.

*Chas. B. Jones*  
*Co. A*, Co. *A*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 1st to June 30, 1862*.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 1st*, 1862.

Where *Greensboro*

By whom *J. G. Johnson*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company B. (1st) Company K 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in G and H Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. G. Johnson*

756  
Jones, Allen

Co. D., 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about  
April 9, '66.

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant / Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS

1	50372999	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

g | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Allen Jones

1st Lieut. } Capt. Patrick Henry's Company,  
17 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Age 40 years.

Appears on a copy of  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated March 15, 1862

Muster-in to date March 15, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse \$150.00; equipments \$15.00

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company subsequently became (1st) Company I, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 12, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B, (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the master of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 34th and 54th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. Bullhall

(CONFEDERATE.)

J | 17 Cav | TEXAS.

Allen Jones  
1st Lt. Co. I. 17. Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Mar. 15, 1862

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_, 186

Remarks: C. O. 28

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 29

(236)

J. Bay

Copyist

787

*Jones, Andrew J.*  
Co. *A*, 17 Texas Cavalry.  
(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about  
April 9, '65.  
(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50323211	20
2	3289	21
3	3373	22
4	3415	23
5	47032587	24
6	45989325	25
7	46021705	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also 17 Consol. Tex. Sign'd Cav.

(Confederate.)

J 17 Cav. Texas.

Andrew J. Jones

Priv., } Capt. John J. Kennedy's Company,  
17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Tex.  
Mar 10, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mar 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 8, 1862.

Where Harrison Co.

By whom

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse \$ 500; equipments \$ 50 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company K, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I has been transferred to the 3rd Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster-in October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company L. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in General Taylor's Texas brigade and paroled near Groesbeek, N. C., about May 1, 1864. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1864, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

MARK MARK:

J. P. ...  
Copied.

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. Texas.

*Andrew J. James*

Pri. \_\_\_\_\_, Co. *K*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 5 to June 30*, 1862,  
*dated Aug 10, 1862.*

Enlisted:

When *8<sup>th</sup> March*, 1862.

Where *Marshall Tex.*

By whom *Thos J. Johnson*

Period *1 yr.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained east of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

*J. Brown*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. Texas.

*Andrew J. Farris*  
Priv., Co. K, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30, 1862 to June 30, 1863,*  
*dated July 31, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When *Mar 8* 1862.

Where *Marshall Tex.*

By whom *Capt J. Johnston*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt J. Fiddle*

To what time *June 30, 1862.*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks: *In France Mississippi*  
*Sept.*

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 23, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 20th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 21, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Ganbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained east of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 12th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

*J. J. ...* Copyist.



(Confederate.)

17 Cav. Texas.

*Andrew J. Jones*

*Private*, Co. *K*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *March 5*, 1862.

Where *Marshall Tex.*

By whom *Capt. J. Johnson*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Grand Miss Dept.*

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 21, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and become Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 21, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 9th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Commanded Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. Brown* Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. | Texas.

*C. Ind. J. Jones*

*Pvt., Co. K, 17 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.*

Appears on a

**Roster**

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

**Roster not dated.**

**Remarks:**

Number of roll,

is sheet *66.*

(2000)

*J. H. Conrad*

Copyist.

(Confederate)

*J. I.*

17

Texas.

*John C. ...*  
Co. *6th*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured *at Camp Douglas, Ill.*

When captured *Feb. 8, 1863.*

Remarks:

*[Empty lined area for remarks]*

Number of roll:

*5*; sheet *1*

(6296)

Copyright



(CONFEDERATE.)

*J* | *17* | *Texas*

*A. J. Jones*  
*Priv Cook, 17<sup>th</sup> Regt Texas*

Appears on a register of

**C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Shreveport, Louisiana.**

Complaint *Diarrhea Chronic*

Admitted *January 24<sup>th</sup>*, 1864

Returned to duty ..... 186

Deserted ..... 186

Discharged from service ..... 186

Furloughed ..... 186

Died *July 22<sup>nd</sup>*, 186

Remarks: *Effluvia turned over,*

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2974, page 2

(CONFEDERATE.)

*D* | *17* | *Texas*

*A. J. Lewis*  
*Co. 17 Tex*

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Admitted *Aug 19*, 186*2*.

Hospital *Washing April*

Complaint

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 153, page *371*

*A. J. Lewis*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*1700* *Tex*

*W. J. Jones*  
*1st Co. R. 1st Regt. Tex. Cav.*

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,  
Petersburg, Va.

Complaint	<i>Feb. Court Com.</i>	
Admitted	<i>Apr. 19</i>	, 1863
Returned to duty	<i>June 18</i>	, 1863
Deserted		, 186
Discharged from service		, 186
Furloughed		, 186
Transferred		, 186
Died		, 186

Remarks: *Armed prisoner*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 273, page 102

*W. H. Cullings*  
Copyist

(285)

784

*Jones, George*  
Co. *F*, 17 Texas Cavalry.  
(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50321888	20
2	1963	21
3	2059	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also 17 Caval 5th Regt Cav.



(Confederate.)

17 Cav. Texas.

George Jones

Priv., Co. H, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 1, 1862.

Where Rusk Co. Tex.

By whom F. J. Johnson

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186  

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: West of the Miss-  
issippi River

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 13, 1862 with ten companies, and re-organized May 23, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 21, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and anchored east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Gen. Aubrey's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. H. Bozant

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. Texas.

J  
*George Jones*  
Put., Co. H, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Mar. 1*, 1862.

Where *Rusk Co. Tex.*

By whom *F. J. Johnson*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*West of the Miss.  
River.*

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments, Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments, Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in G. Anbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*W. H. Bozarth*

(643)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. | Texas.

George Jones  
Private, Co. F, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1864.

Enlisted:

When March 1, 1864.

Where Henderson, Tex.

By whom Capt. T. J. Johnson

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Trans. Miss. Department.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

H. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

✓ 789  
Jones, George W.

Co. H, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant / Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50322598	■
2	2707	■
3	2808	■
4	2850	■
5	2881	■
6	2912	■
7	2940	■
8	2972	■
9	319146	■
10	325046	■
11	47032489	■
12	45989248	■
13	46021650	■
14	47038940	■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

17 Cav. Texas.

*George H. Jones*

2 Sgt. } Capt. Hardy H. White's Company,  
Moore's Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Age 26 years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated .....  
....., 1862.

Muster-in to date .....  
....., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... , 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period 12 - - -

Valuation of horse \$2500; equipments \$4500

Remarks: .....

\*This company subsequently became Company H, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1863, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 26th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Anagny's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book work: .....

*H. J. Mayfield*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. Texas.

*G. J. Moore*

*704*, Co. *H*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March to June 30*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *March 10*, 186*2*

Where *Langford*

By whom *W. J. Moore*

Period *1 yr.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *appointed 10th reg't  
March 23/62*

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 13, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B, (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas, and transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Ganbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Not applied*

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. | Texas.

*G. W. Moore*  
*1 Sgt*, Co. *B*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 7*, 1863

Enlisted:  
When *March 7*, 1863.  
Where *Douglas Tex.*  
By whom *Capt. J. Johnson*  
Period *1 yr.*  
Last paid:  
By whom *Capt. Moore*  
To what time *Apr 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*  
Remarks: *Consolidation in lieu of transportation for 60 miles*

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 13, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Ganbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*W. J. Maggill*

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. Texas.

J

G. W. Jones

1 Sqr., Co. 4, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted: When March 10, 1862.

Where Douglas Tex

By whom Capt J. Johnson

Period 3 yr

Last paid: By whom Capt H. A. Moore

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Ganbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. S. Mayfield

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

17 Cav. Texas.

G. N. Jones

1 Sgt., Co. H., 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept - Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 10, 1862.

Where Longview Tex

By whom Capt. Johnson

Period 3 M

Last paid:

By whom Capt Garrison

To what time July 31, 1863.

Present or absent present

Remarks: Commutation due from the 9th of Oct 62 to the 9th of Oct 63 amount drawn

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 29th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 21, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K. 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1863, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Ganbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That portion of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

AUG. 18

50322881

1911.

Remarks Enclosed:  
from the 8th of Oct 6 - to the 8th  
Oct 1863 \$48.00

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. Texas.

G. W. Jones

1 Sgt, Co. H, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 15, 1863.

Enlisted: Feb 10, 1862.

When

Where

Douglas Tex

By whom

Capt J. Johnson

Period

1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Gonnigan

To what time

Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 29th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 27, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Gentry's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. S. Mayfield

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. | Texas.

*G. W. Jones*

*1 Sgt*, Co. *B*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1* to *Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

*Mar 10*, 1862.

Where

*Cougar's Tex*

By whom

*Capt. Johnson*

Period

*1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 13, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (rd) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 5th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*H. J. Mayfield*

(642)

Copyist:

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. Texas.

J

G. W. Jones

1 Sept, Co. 7, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 11 Oct & 11 Nov, 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 10, 1862

Where Douglas

By whom C. H. Johnson

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Burnham

To what time 31 Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 23, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K. 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Gaboury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. S. Mayfield

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. Texas.

*J. W. Jones*

*Z. L. Co. H.*, 17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a **Roster**

of the 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Granbury's Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Organized March 15, 1862. Mustered into Confederate service March 15, 1862, for three years.

Roster dated *May 5*, 1864.

Date of entry or muster into State service, ) , 186

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service. ) , 186

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, } *6*  
*Feb. 21, 1864.*

Date and cause of vacancy, ) , 186

Name of successor

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Rev. Smith*

*Suppl.*

(Confederate.)

J | 17<sup>th</sup> Cav. | Texas

J. W. Jones

1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Co. H & G, 17<sup>th</sup> Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

**Roster**

of the Seventeenth and Eighteenth Regiment of Texas (Dis.) Cavalry Volunteers, Granbury's Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Organized February and March, 1862; mustered into Confederate service March, 1862.

Roster dated

May 5, 1864.

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion,

Elected

Mar. 21, 1864.

Date and cause of vacancy,

, 186 .

Remarks:

The 17th and 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry was a field organization, formed about March, 1864, of those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry which had been captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, but each regiment appears to have been mustered separately during the period covered by this consolidation.

Book mark:

J. W. Jones

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. | Texas.

9

Geo. W. Jones  
1<sup>st</sup> Sgt., Co. H, 17<sup>th</sup> Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

No. 5.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1 3 sheet 63.

(629b)

J. W. Leonard

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

....., Co. .... 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

*Handwritten notes and scribbles in the 'Where captured' and 'When captured' fields.*

Number of roll

5; sheet

(639b)

Copyright

(Confederate)

17

Texas.

*G. W. Jones*

Co. *C*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**  
at Camp Douglas, Ill., March 31, 1863.

Roll dated *Not dated*

, 186

Where captured *Arkansas Post*

When captured *Jan 11*, 1863.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement:  
"Received City Point, Va., April 6th, 1863 from Capt. Jas. E. Mulford, 1st Inf'ty, N. Y. V., Comdg. "Flag of Truce" Six Hundred & Sixty Eight (668) Confederate prisoners of War passed for Exchange. BY A. CANNON, Capt. U. S. A."

Number of rolls:

79; sheet

(639b)

*J. W. Anderson*  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

J. 17 Cav. Tex.

Geo W. Jones  
2<sup>nd</sup> Lt. 17 Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Report

of Confederates captured at Macon, Ga., April 20  
and 21, 1865, by the 1st Brigade, 2d Cav. Div.

Report dated Hdqrs. 1st Brig., 2d Cav. Div.,  
Macon, Ga., April 30, 1865.

Remarks:

Number of pages

1; sheet 1

Rev. Bentley

Copy 14

(6398)

(CONFEDERATE.)

*J* *17* *Tex*  
*George Jones*  
*2 Lt 17 Regt Tex*

Appears on an

**Inspection Report**

of Granbury's Brigade of Texas Troops, commanded  
by Brig. Gen. H. B. Granbury.

Report dated *In the Field near*  
*Atlanta Aug 25*, 186*4*

Date of muster of organi- )  
zation into service. ) , 186

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority *Medical*  
*Board*

Date *July 21*, 186*4*

Remarks

Inspection Report H, No. 14; inclosure 10.

*J. B. Hyatt*  
(654) 3470 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J | 17 | Sex

Geo. W. Jones  
Lieut. Co. # 17. Regt., Texas

Appears on a Register of patients in

Ocmulgee Hospital,  
Macon, Ga.

Disease *Arm fract. July 22. Right V.S. Batt. Shell amp. Gangrene.*

Admitted *Oct. 16.*, 1864.

Returned to duty \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Transferred *Nov. 19.*, 1864.

Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Residence *Natchitoches Co.*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 752, page 260

*J. Camp*

(CONFEDERATE.)

J 17

Texas.

Geo. W. Jones  
Lt. Col. 17. Regt. Texas

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment June 9., 1862.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion }

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 461

(126)

T. Law

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

17 Cav

(Moore's Regt)

J

Tex

G W Jones

Co. H. 17 Texas Cav.

Appears on a

RECEIPT BOLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Cr, 1864

Date of issue, 186

Signature

Remarks:

Boll No.

Wyal

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

17  
1865  
Geo. H. Jones  
Lieut. 217th Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of patients in  
Ormulgee Hospital,  
Macon, Ga.

Disease	<i>Went back July 21. 64. Right arm &amp; neck stump.</i>	
Admitted	<i>Apr. 18.</i>	1865.
Returned to duty	<i>Apr. 28.</i>	1865.
Deserted		186 .
Discharged		186 .
Transferred		186 .
Furloughed		186 .
Died		186 .
Residence	<i>W. A. Whitcomb St.</i>	
Remarks:	<i>P</i>	

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6. File No. 752. page 260



(CONFEDERATE.)

91 17 1864

G. W. Jones

Pvt. Co. 17 Regt Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Floyd House and Ocmulgee Hospitals,  
Macon, Ga.

Date Nov 2, 1864

Hospital Ocmulgee

Brigade Granberry's

P. O. or State Wilcox, Ga.

Disease Ampt of right fore-

arm 2 in. below elbow

Disposition

Remarks:

[Record of Medical Examining Board]

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6. File No. 753. page 27

H. S. ...

710

*Jones, Jehiel*  
Co. *A*, 17 Texas Cavalry.  
(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50219266	20
2	9390	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2  
Number of personal papers herein 4

BOOK MARKS \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. Texas.

*Genl. Jones*  
Prof. } Capt. Sebrón M. Noble's Company,  
17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Age *23* years.

Appears on a copy of  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Sept 17, 1862*

Muster-in to date *Sept 15, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1, 1862*

Where *22 companies*

By whom

Period *12 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *75*

Valuation of horse \$ *750*; equipments \$ *250*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 13, 1862 with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862 with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster-in October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

BOOK MARK:

*Sebrón*

(Confederate.)

9 17 Cav. Texas.

Jehiel Moore  
Co. 1, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Feb 1 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Feb 1, 1862

Where Chicot, Arkansas

By whom J. J. Moore

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (3d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broke up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. J. Moore

Jones, Jesse R.  
Co. D, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50370504	20
2	0624	21
3	0753	22
4	0764	23
5	0776	24
6	0789	25
7	0804	26
8	47032443	27
9	45989143	28
10	46021571	29
11	44289310	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 9

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

*J* | 17 Cav. | Texas.

*Jesse B. Jones*

*Plt* } Capt. William B. Campbell's Co.,  
17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Age *32* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 186

Muster-in to date

*Mar. '15*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Mar. 1,*

186

Where

By whom

Period

*12 Mos*

Valuation of horse \$*85*<sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; equipments \$*45*<sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 14, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and become Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 21, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. Bay*

(Confederate.)

J

17 Cav. Texas.

Jessie R. Jones  
Capt., Co. D, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar. 1 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:  
When Mar. 1, 1862  
Where Larissa, Tex.  
By whom Thos. J. Shussey  
Period 10 yrs.

Last paid:  
By whom  
To what time, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 38th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (3d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in G. Anburn's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. Texas.

*J*  
*H. Jones*  
*Co. D*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1863*, 1863.

Enlisted: *Mar. 1862*, 1862.

Where *Larissa,*

By whom *Capt. Johnson*

Period *3 yrs. of the war*

Last paid: *Capt. Johnson*

By whom *June 30*, 1863.

To what time *Present*

Present or absent *Present*  
Remarks: *Use of horse from July 1 to Aug 1, '62.*  
*Use of gun from Jan 1 to Jan 11, '63.*

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 21, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and referred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, out each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Ganbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*H. Jones*

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

J | 17 Cav. | Texas.

J. R. Jones

Det., Co. A, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 1., 1862.

Where Larissa,

By whom Capt. Johnson

Period 3 yrs. or wa.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Jernagin

To what time Aug. '31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 25, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 55th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Shaw



(Confederate.)

17 Cav. | Texas.

*J. H. Jones*  
Co. D., 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Enlisted: *Mar. 1.*, 1862.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*absent*  
*Exp. in G. M.*  
*Sept. - July 7. 1864.*

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 20th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B, (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 21, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(643)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. | Texas.

*J. R. Jones*  
*Co. A*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar. Capt.*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*about*  
*Wiley in M. Co. Lt.*  
*Feby. 7. 1864.*

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 2, 1862 and became Company B, (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Genbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(643)

Copyist.





(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*J. Reynolds*  
Co. *D*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
at Camp Douglas, Ill., March 31, 1863.

Roll dated *Not stated*

, 186 .

Where captured *at sea Port*

When captured *11*, 1863.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following receipt: Received City of Mulford, 3d Infy. N. Y. & Sixty Eight (68) prisoners of War, paroled for Exchange. BY A. G. ... from Capt. Jno. E. ... of Truce, Six Hundred

Number of roll

79; sheet

*Number*

Copy.

(639b)

(Confederate.)

J

17

Texas

Jesse R Jones

Pos Co D. 17 Regt Texas

Residence Henderson Rust Co  
Texas

Appears on a

**Roll**

of Non-commissioned Officers and Privates employed on extra duty as mechanics and laborers, in the Field, during the month of May, 1865, by W. H. Moores, Maj. & Q. M. in charge Supply Train, paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated *Not dated*

Paroled at Charlotte, N. C., May 5, 1865.

By whose order employed, *Genl Granbury*

Nature of service, *Teamster*

Remarks:

Number of roll:

92

(662)

*J. M. Weaver*

*Copied*



(CONFEDERATE.)

J 17 Texas  
J. R. Jones  
Capt Co. E. 17 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Episcopal Church Hospital,  
Williamsburg, Va.

Complaint	<i>Pneumonia</i>	
Admitted	<i>May 8</i>	, 186 <i>3</i>
Duty	<i>Aug 17</i>	, 186 <i>3</i>
Deserted		, 186 .
Discharged		, 186 .
Furloughed		, 186 .
Died		, 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 263, page 77

*J. H. Wilkinson*  
Coylist.

(CONFEDERATE)

J Jones

Pvt Co D 17th Tex Cav

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and  
privates employed on extra duty

at .....  
during month of May ..... , 1864.

By whose order employed .....

Nature of service Teamster

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

from Apr 30 ..... , 186

To May 31 ..... , 186

Remarks: .....

Roll No.

2916

Antosh

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

J. R. Jones

Pvt. Co. D 17 Tex

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and  
privates employed on extra duty  
at Dalton, Ga.  
during month of Mar, 1864.

By whose order employed

Nature of service teamster

TERM OF SERVICE:

From Feb 29, 1864  
To Mar 31, 1864

Remarks:

Roll No.

1613

Moakell Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. R. Jones

Bvt. Co. D 17 Tex.

Appears on a

BOLL

of non-commissioned officers and  
privates employed on extra duty  
at Tunnel Hill, Ga

during month of Feb., 1864.

By whose order employed

Nature of service to master

TERM OF SERVICE:

From Jan 31, 186

To Feb 29, 186

Remarks:

Roll No.

1014

Morrell Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. R. Jones

Pvt. Co. D. 17<sup>T</sup> Tex

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and  
privates employed on extra duty

at Tammel Hill, Ga

during month of Feb., 1864.

By whose order employed

Nature of service teamster

TERM OF SERVICE:

From Jan 31, 1864

To Feb. 29, 1864

Remarks:

Roll No.

1619

Morrell Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. Jones

Pvt. Co. D. 17th Tex.

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and  
privates employed on extra duty  
at Marietta, Ga. during month of June, 1864.

By whose order employed

Nature of service Teamster

TERM OF SERVICE:

From 5/31, 1864

To 6/30, 1864

Remarks:

1491

Roll No.

COLLINS Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

J. Jones

Pvt. Co. # 17 Tex.

Appears on a

ROLL of non-commissioned officers and privates employed on extra duty at Balt. Co. during month of Apr., 1864.

By whose order employed

Nature of service Teamster

TERM OF SERVICE:

From Apr. 1 to Apr. 30, 1864  
To \_\_\_\_\_, 1864

Remarks:

Roll No.

2725

GOLDMAN Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

J. Jones  
Pvt. Co. D 17 Texas

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and  
privates employed on extra duty

at Dalton, Ga.

during month of Apr., 1864

By whose order employed

Nature of service Teamster

TERM OF SERVICE:

From Apr. 1 to Apr. 30, 186

To , 186

Remarks:

Roll No.

GOLDMAN

Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE.)

17 Cav  
(Moore's Regt)

Tax

J R Jones

Co. D. 17 Texas Cav

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Qr, 1864.

Date of issue June 30, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Wm J

Capt

792

*Jones John E.*  
Co. E, 17 Texas Cavalry.  
(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about  
April 9, '85.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50319533	20
2	9647	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12	1	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. Texas.

Post, } Capt. James R. Taylor's Company,  
17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sikeem  
Feb 18, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb 19, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period 12/20

Valuation of horse \$ 125 100; equipments \$ 30 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B, (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 21, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments at Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

P. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. Texas.

*J. C. Jones*  
Sgt., Co. B, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 15*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 12*, 1862.

Where *Corvina*

By whom *Capt. J. C. Jones*

Period *12 Mo*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, the 1st company I having been transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 23, 1862, and became Company B (1st) Company K 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to the regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became Co. Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 14th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments at Greensboro, Texas. Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, remained east of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Independent Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. C. Jones*

I certify that I have this day paid the within named  
 John Jones mileage in full from Little Rock Ark  
 to Nacipah Tex 350 miles thirty six dollars this 11<sup>th</sup>  
 July 1862.

Geo C. Gray Capt  
 U.S. Army

The State of Texas: I Geo W Laws clerk of the County Court in &  
 County of Dallas for the County & State aforesaid do hereby certify  
 that I have compared the within account and certificate with  
 the original shown me by Capt Julian Field, U.S. Army  
 and find the same a correct copy of said original, as to  
 names, amounts and dates.

In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand &  
 Official seal of Office in Dallas this the 6<sup>th</sup> day of December  
 A.D. 1862  
 Geo. W. Laws Clerk  
 By Jas. P. Thomas Deputy Clerk

No	1574
Paid 11 <sup>th</sup> day	August 1862
Private John Jones	
Co 13 17 <sup>th</sup> Regt Texas Cavalry	
From 30 <sup>th</sup> day	June 1862.
To 11 <sup>th</sup> day	July 1862.
Geo W Laws	

I CERTIFY, That the within named John Jones  
 a private of Captain C. C. Taylor's  
17<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Texas Cavalry Company [B] of the  
 in the State of Tennessee born in Coffee County  
 inches high 5 feet 3-5 years, 5 eyes, light hair, and by  
 Occupation, a Farmer was enlisted by Capt J. G. Johnson  
 at Larifa Texas on the 15<sup>th</sup> day of February 1862  
 to serve one year, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of the Conscription  
Law for being under 18 years of age.  
 The said John Jones was last paid by Capt J. Field on  
 the 30<sup>th</sup> day of June 1862, and has pay due from that  
 date to the present date.

There is due him Forty two Dollars traveling allowance  
 from Little Rock Ark the place of discharge to Larifa Texas the  
 place of embarkment transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him Sixteen & 46/100 Dollars  
 He is indebted to the Confederate States Nothing Dollars  
 on a count of Nothing

Given in duplicate at Little Rock the 19<sup>th</sup> day of July 1862.

Approved,  
 A. M. Darnell  
 Col Comd. 11<sup>th</sup> &  
 Brigade

Capt C. C. Taylor  
J. B. Henderson Commanding Company.  
Sut. Col. Comd. 17<sup>th</sup> Regt Tex Cavalry

For pay from <u>30<sup>th</sup></u> of <u>June</u> 186 <u>2</u> , to <u>19<sup>th</sup></u> of <u>July</u> 186 <u>2</u> , being <u>0</u> months and <u>19</u> days at <u>Twenty five</u> Dollars per month,		
For pay for traveling from <u>Little Rock Ark</u> to <u>Larifa Texas</u> being <u>330</u> miles, at ten cents per mile,		\$16 46
For use & risk of horses returning home at <u>40 cts</u> for each 20 miles		35 00
		7 00
Amount,		\$58 46
Deduct for <u>mileage paid by Capt J. C. Gray</u> a gm		35 00
Balance paid,		\$23 46
Received of <u>Capt Julian Field</u> a gm S. Army, this <u>10<sup>th</sup></u> day of <u>August</u> 186 <u>2</u> <u>Twenty three</u> Dollars and <u>Forty six</u> Cents, in full of the above account.		

"Signed" John Jones

[Signed Duplicates]

WITNESS:

773

*Jones, John S.*  
Co. *K*, 17 Texas Cavalry.  
(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30373212	20
2	3290	21
3	3372	22
4	3414	23
5	3456	24
6	3489	25
7	3528	26
8	3568	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*John J. Kennedy*  
Capt. John J. Kennedy's Company,  
17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Age *36* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *March 11, 1865*

Muster-in to date *March 11, 1865*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 11, 1865*

Where *Camden, Ga.*

By whom

Period *18 months*

Valuation of horse \$ *75* 100; equipments \$ *50* 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company K, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 28, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments at Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1864, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:



(Confederate.)

17 Cav. Texas.

J  
John S. James  
Private, Co. A, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Mar 3 to June 30, 1862,  
dated Aug 10, 1862

Enlisted:

When 8 March, 1862.

Where Marshall Tex.

By whom Thos. J. Johnson

Period 1 yr

Last paid?

By whom

To what time , 1862

Present or absent <sup>x</sup>

Remarks: Discharged under Consol'd  
Act July 17, 1862 over 35.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I has been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 2, 1862 and became Company B. (1st) Company K 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (6th) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with some remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments at Gambury, Texas, made and paroled at Greenston, N. C. about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, formed east of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with some remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

J. A. Mawson

Copyist.

1860

1860 90

1860

X Name appears in column of  
names - Present.

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. Texas.

*John S. Jones*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. *A*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30, 1862 to June 30, 1863,*  
*dated July 31, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When *Mar 5* 1862

Where *Marshall Tex*

By whom *Capt J. Johnston*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt J. Fields*

To what time *June 30, 1862.*

Present or absent:

*Absent*

Remarks: *In Grand Mississippi*  
*Dept.*

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 13, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I has been transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company B. (1st) Company K 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment west after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississipp. River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 14th, 24th and 5th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 14th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Sabury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississipp. River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

J. | 17 Cav. Texas.

John S. Jones

Priv., Co. A, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar 8, 1862

Where Marshall Tex.

By whom Capt. J. J. Johnson

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Trans Miss Dept.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments at Grapney's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(643)

J. P. Brewer

Copist.

(Confederate)

*J* | 17 Cav. Texas.

*John S. Jones*  
Pri., Co. *K*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:  
When *Mar 8*, 186*2*.

Where *Marshall*

By whom *Capt. J. J. Johnson*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:  
By whom  
To what time, 186*6*

Present or absent *Absent*  
Remarks: *Trans Miss. Dept.*

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 13, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 12th, 14th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. P. Moore*

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. Texas.

J. B. Jones  
Co. A, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When *Nov 5*, 1862.

Where *Marshall Tex*

By whom *Capt J. Johnston*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:  
By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Trans Mississippi  
Department.*

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 14, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 23rd Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B, (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 21, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. Brown*  
(643) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J | 17 Cav. | Texas.

John S. Jones

Priv., Co A, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When Mar 5, 1862

Where Marshall Tex.

By whom Capt J. Johnston

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1866

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Trans Miss Dept.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 20, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 21, 1862, and became (3d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 26th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 1, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. Bidwell

(Confederate)

17 Cav. Texas.

J. John S. James  
Pri., Co. K, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Mar & Apr., 1864

Enlisted:  
When Mar 8, 1862.  
Where Marshall Tex.  
By whom Capt. J. J. Johnston  
Period 1 year

Last paid:  
By whom  
To what time, 186

Present or absent Absent  
Remarks: Texas Miss. Dept.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 13, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 25, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grandbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained east of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas-Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. O. Brown,



The State of ~~Texas~~ <sup>Texas</sup> Geo. W. Laws clerk of the County Court in  
County of Dallas } for the County v state of Texas do hereby  
certify that I have compared the within account & certificate,  
with the original shown me by Capt Julian Field, A. G. M. C. Army  
of find the same a correct copy of said original, as to names, amounts,  
& dates. In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand &  
Official seal of Office in Dallas this 6<sup>th</sup> December 1862  
Geo. W. Laws Clerk  
By Jas. P. Thomas Deputy Clerk

Voucher No 112  
paid 10<sup>th</sup> day August 1862  
Private  
John S. Jones  
Co K. 17<sup>th</sup> Regt Tex Cavalry  
From 30<sup>th</sup> June 1862  
To 17<sup>th</sup> day July 1862  
Pay \$23.<sup>54</sup>

Co. K 17 TEXAS Cav

I certify that I have this day paid the within named  
John S. Jones Mileage in full from Little Rock Ark  
to Marshall Tex 330 miles Thirty five Dollars.  
July 30<sup>th</sup> 1862,

Geo C. Gray Capt  
A. G. M. U. S. Army

I assign the within account and pay rolls to Capt Gil  
McKay and authorise him to receive and receipt for all  
balances due me from the government for services rendered  
as a Soldier done in presence of

W. E. Simpson Capt  
Comdy. Co G. 17<sup>th</sup> Regt  
Texas Infantry

July 30<sup>th</sup> 1862,  
John S. Jones

I CERTIFY, That the within named John S. Jones  
 of Captain Gil McKay  
 17<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Texas Cavalry Company [26] of the  
 in the State of Kentucky aged 35 years, born in Honey County  
 inches high, fair complexion, grey eyes, black hair, and by  
 occupation a farmer was enlisted by Geo. J. Johnson  
 at Marshall Texas on the 8<sup>th</sup> day of March 1862  
 to serve one years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of the Conscription  
Act. He being over 35 years of age.  
 The said John S. Jones was last paid by Capt Julian Field a. S. M.  
 to include the 30<sup>th</sup> day of June 1862, and has pay due from that  
 date to the present date.

There is due him Twenty two Dollars traveling allowance  
 from Wills River the place of discharge, to Marshall Texas the  
 place of enrollment transportation not being furnished in kind.  
 There is due him Fourteen & 1/2 Dollars & Cent for Clothing "17 days"  
 He is indebted to the Confederate States Nothing Dollars  
 on account of Nothing

Given in duplicate at Wills River this 17<sup>th</sup> day of July 1862.  
S. B. Hendrick, Lieut Col.  
17<sup>th</sup> Regt Texas Cavalry.

Capt Gil McKay  
 Commanding Company.

For pay from <u>30<sup>th</sup></u> of <u>June</u> 1862, to <u>17<sup>th</sup></u> of <u>July</u> 1862, being <u>4</u> months and <u>17</u> days at <u>5</u> Dollars per month.		
For pay for traveling from <u>Wills River</u> to <u>Marshall Texas</u> being <u>350</u> miles, at <u>no cents per mile.</u>		
<u>Exp use of six of horse returning home at 20 cts per each 20 miles</u>		
<u>For Commutation for Clothing, 17 days at the rate of 50¢ per Annum</u>		
Amount,		
Deduct: for <u>nothing</u>		
<u>Mileage paid by Capt J. C. Feay a. S. M.</u>		
Balance paid,		
Received of <u>Capt Julian Field a. S. M.</u> day of <u>August</u> 1862, <u>twenty three</u> Dollars and <u>fifty four</u> Cents, in full of the above account.		

Signed Gil McKay

[Signed Duplicates]

WITNESSES:

749

Jones, Moses R.  
Co. I., 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50375032	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

9 | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Moses R. Jones

Sgt., } Capt. Patrick Henry's Company,  
17 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Age 30 years.

Appears on a copy of  
**Company Muster-in Roll**  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated March 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date March 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse \$ 25 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; equipments \$ 15 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company subsequently became (1st) Company I, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B, (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 21, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 5th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. W. Mulline

*Jones. Orison J*  
Co. *E*, 17 Texas Cavalry.  
(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50370860</i>	20
2	<i>0963</i>	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



17 Cav. Texas.

*Frederic J. Jones*  
Co. C, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb. 26 to June 30, 1862*

*Dated Aug. 10, 1862*

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 26*, 1862

Where *Chapman Field*

By whom *Capt. T. J. Johnson*

Period *1 yr.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: *Dis. Aug. 1*

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 13, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 22, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Ganbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Frederic Snyder*



190  
Jones. Orrison. F

Co. E, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private / Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Jones. Orrison. F.

*Jones, Samuel J.*  
**Co. D., 17 Texas Cavalry.**

**(Moore's Regiment.)**

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about  
April 9, '65.

**(Confederate.)**

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50323035	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also *28 Texas Cav*

(Confederate.)

g | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Samuel T. Jones

Pvt. } Capt. Patrick Henry's Company,  
17 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Age 15 years.

Appears on a copy of  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated March 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date March 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 20

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company subsequently became (1st) Company I, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 14, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 3rd Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. Mulhall

*Jones, Stephen*  
**Co. F, 17 Texas Cavalry.**  
 (Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about  
 April 9, '65.

**(Confederate.)**

*Private Private*  
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	150371428	2
2	1542	1
3	1654	2
4	1732	2
5	1809	2
6	1886	2
7	1961	2
8	2037	2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also 17 Consol'd Tex Divided Cav

CONFEDERATE  
Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Tex. Cons. Pers.  
(Source of communication.)

Stephen Jones

Part. Co. F, 17 Regt Tex Cav  
(Capt. Preston)

Enl. Mich. 11/62 at  
Henderson Tex.

} Said org. entry became  
(about July 11/63) part of  
17 Consol. Tex. Divided Cav.

on muster Co F, said Regt.  
June 30 '63 - Present.

Jan Feb. 64 (next visit on file)  
Presence not stated. no remarks

No f w record

5:29-11-

1112

Van Hooker

Jones

cf & dw.

Nothing additional found.

12

Harley  
Woods

*ADH*

May 29, 1915.

Respectfully returned to the *file*

Commissioner of Pensions,  
State of Texas, Austin.

The records show that Stephen  
Jesse, private, Company F (Captain  
Houston), 17th Reg't Texas Cav-  
-alry, U.S.A., enlisted March 1,  
1864, at Houston, Texas. On the  
company muster roll dated June 30,  
1864, he was reported present.

The records further show that on  
or about the first of July, 1864,  
said organization became a part of  
the 17th Consolidated Texas Reg-  
imental Cavalry, U.S.A., and the  
name of the soldier appears, without  
reference as to presence or absence, on  
the muster roll of Company F of said  
consolidated regiment, for January  
and February, 1864, last on file.  
Nothing additional relative to him  
has been found.

*H P McLean*

The Adjutant General.

(Confederate)

17 Cav. Texas.

*J*  
*Stephen Jones*

*Prvt.* } Capt. Joel J. Wynn's Company,  
Moore's Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Live Oak*

*March 15, 1862*

Muster-in to date

*March 15, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March, 1862*

Where *Anderson*

By whom

Period *12 months*

Valuation of horse \$*2500*; equipments \$*3000*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 21, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (10) Company L. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of the Army of Texas, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*H. W. Robby*

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. Texas.

*J*  
*Stephen James*  
*Out, Co. 1, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *men to June 30, 1862.*

Enlisted:

When *March, 1862*

Where *Henderson*

By whom *Capt. J. J. James*

Period *one year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent *not stated*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 2, 1862 and became Company B (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862 and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Gannaway's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greeshole, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*H. C. Rooby*  
Copyist.



(Confederate.)

17 Cav. Texas.

*Stephen Jones*

*Priv.*, Co. *F*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30, 1862* to *June 30, 1863*.

Enlisted:

When *Mch. 1*, 1862.

Where *Cusk Co., Texas.*

By whom *T. J. Johnson*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186 .

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *On west of Mississippi River.*

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 23, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment's son after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Ganbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*H. H. Bozarth*

(Confederate.)

*J* 17 Cav. Texas.

*Stephen Jones*  
Private, Co. *F*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When ..... , 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ..... , 186 .

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *West of the Miss-  
issippi River.*

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 23, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 20th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th, and 5th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in G. Anthony's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*M. H. Bozarth*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

**17 Cav. Texas.**

*J.*  
*Stephen Jones*  
*Privt., Co. F., 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.

Enlisted

When *Mar. 1,* 1862

Where *Cusk Co. Tex.*

By whom *J. J. Johnson*

Period *1 year.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *West of the Mississippi River.*

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 22, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 34th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Armored Cavalry.

Book mark:

*H. H. Bozarth*

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*J* 17 Cav. Texas.

*Stephen Jones*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *F*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Mar. 1,*, 1862.

Where *Russell Co., Ky.*

By whom *T. J. Johnson*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *West of the Miss-  
issippi River,*

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I has been transferred to the 2th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 12th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the e parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Gannery's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

*H. H. Bozarth*

Copist.

(Confederate.)

J 17 Cav. Texas.

Stephen Jones  
Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:  
When Mar. 1., 1862  
Where Rusk Co. Tex.  
By whom J. J. Johnson  
Period 1 year

Last paid:  
By whom  
To what time, 186  

Present or absent Absent  
Remarks: Went to the Miss.  
River

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry April 21, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 34th and 15th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in General Taylor's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensburg, N. C., about March 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Independent Cavalry.

Book mark:  
H. H. Booth  
(643) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. Texas.

*J*  
*Stephen Jones*

*Priv.*, Co. *F*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

*March 1*

1864

Where

*Henderson, Tex.*

By whom

*Capt. T. F. Johnson*

Period

*1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1864

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Trans. Miss.*

*Department.*

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, the 11th company I had not been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company B, (1st) of the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Apr. January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in Apr. and May, 1863 when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 15th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the 3 parts of the 17th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one 2nd organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 10, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments at Greensboro, Texas, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, remained a part of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863 forming the 11th Consolidated Regiment Texas Regimented Cavalry.

Book mark:

*W. H. Bozarth*

(642)

Copyist.

Jones, William

Co. D., 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS

1	50328009	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also 94 of Jones 17 Consol Tex Cavalry  
Card \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

g

17 Cav. Texas.

William Jones

4204, C } Capt. Patrick Henry's Company,  
17 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Age 33 years.

Appears on a copy of  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated March 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date March 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse \$130<sup>00</sup>; equipments \$25<sup>00</sup>

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company subsequently became (1st) Company I, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 16, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 20th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 15th, 14th and 26th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Greensboro's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. A. ...



555

*Jones William C.*  
**Co. I., 17 Texas Cavalry.**

**(Moore's Regiment.)**

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about  
April 9, '65.

**(Confederate.)**

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57323034	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

(Confederate)

g 17 Cav. Texas.

William C. Jones

Private } Capt. Patrick Henry's Company,  
17 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Age 31 years.

Appears on a copy of  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated March 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date March 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse \$150<sup>00</sup>; equipments \$15<sup>00</sup>

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company subsequently became (1st) Company I, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B, (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 11, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. M. M. M. M.

501

*Jones, William L.*

Co. D, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

*Sergeant Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS

1	50870458	20
2	0570	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

17 Cav. Texas.

*William L. Jones*

2 Sgt. } Capt. William B. Campbell's Co.,  
17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Age 40 years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Not dated, 186

Muster-in to date Mar 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:  
When Mar. 1, 186

Where

By whom

Period 12 years

Valuation of horse \$<sup>300</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; equipments \$<sup>40</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B, (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments at G. Anbury, Texas, marched and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*W. L. Jones*

(Confederate.)

**17 Cav. Texas.**

*J*  
*William S. Jones,*

*2 Sg't*, Co. *D*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Mar. 1 to June 30*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*Mar. 1*, 1862

Where

*Larrissa Tex.*

By whom

*Wm. J. Johnston*

Period

*1862*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Discharged by reason of  
the conscript act, May 22, 1862.*

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 23, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 21, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 15th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greenstone, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. C. ...*

502

Jones, William W.  
Co. F, 17 Texas Cavalry.  
(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about  
April 9, '65.  
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30370425	20
2	1541	21
3	1620	22
4	1698	23
5	1776	24
6	1853	25
7	1928	26
8	2004	27
9	46860931	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein .....  
Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. Texas.

*John H. Jones*

*Pat.* } Capt. Joel J. Wynn's Company,  
Moore's Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Bank L. L. News*

*mech 15 1862*

Muster-in to date *mech 15 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1, 1862*

Where *Anderson*

By whom

Period *1862*

Valuation of horse \$*100.00*; equipments \$*35.00*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B, (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 21, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 52d Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments at Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Bank name:

*J. A. Royle*

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. Texas.

*J*  
*W. H. Jones*  
*Private*, Co. *21*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March to June 30* 1862

Enlisted:

When *March 1*, 1862

Where *Anderson*

By whom *Capt. H. J. Johnson*

Period *one year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 23, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 3rd Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B, (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 21, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Gannbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas Regiments about July 1, 1863 forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*A. C. Roddy*



(Confederate.)

17 Cav. Texas.

*Jim Jones*  
*2 Corp*, Co. *F*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30, 1862 to June 30, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When *March 1, 1862.*

Where *Rusk Co, Texas.*

By whom *L. J. Johnson*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *On the west of Mississippi River.*

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862 with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 21, 1862 and became Company B, (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and continued east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 54th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Ganbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*U. H. 1303 with*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*J.* 17 Cav. Texas.

*William Jones*

*2 Corp'l, Co. F, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When ..... , 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ..... , 186 .

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *West of the Mississ-  
ippi River.*

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 13, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 20th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in General Anderson's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*W. A. Bizarth*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*J.* 17 Cav. Texas.

*Wm. Jones*  
2 Corp., Co. *F*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When *Mar. 1*, 1862  
Where *Rusk Co. Tex.*  
By whom *D. J. Johnson*  
Period *1 year*

Last paid:  
By whom  
To what time, 1863

Present or absent *Absent.*  
Remarks: *West of the Mississ-  
ippi River.*

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. One company I may have been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Georgia's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, to form the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*H. H. Bozarth*  
(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. Texas.

*J*  
*Wm. Jones*  
*2 Corp'l, Co. H, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec., 1863.*

Enlisted:

When *Mar. 1, 1862.*

Where *Rusk Co. Tex.*

By whom *F. J. Johnson*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *186*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *West of the Miss  
issippi River*

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with five companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 20th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 21, 1862 and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 12th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of G. Ansbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*W. H. Bozant*

(642)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. Texas.

Wm. Jones  
2 Corp., Co. F, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted: When Mar. 1, 1862.  
Where Cusk Co. Tex.  
By whom T. J. Johnson  
Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks West of the Mississippi River.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 12, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 28, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry April 27, 1862, and became Company B, (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 34th, and 54th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

M. H. Bozarth

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J. 17 Cav. Texas.

Wm. Jones

2 Corp., Co. F, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mich. & Apr., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Mich. 1, 1864

Where Henderson, Tex.

By whom F. J. Johnson

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Trans. Miss. De-  
partment.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 13, 1862 with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862 with nine companies. (1st) Company having been transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company B. (2d) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862 and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863 when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 16th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864 and these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Gannbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greentown, N. C. about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863 forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. H. Bozeman

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

171

John H. Jones  
Private 17th Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

transferred from New Orleans, La., and exchanged  
at Red River Landing, July 22, 1864

Roll dated Office Commissary of Prisoners, Dept.  
of the Gulf, N. Orleans, La., July 31, 1864.

Where captured Bay de Glaise

When captured March 1864, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of rolls

54; sheet 1.8

(689b)

Copyist.

773  
Forum, Jacob

Co. D, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	46012407	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein ..... 2

Number of personal papers herein ..... 2

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

*J* 17 Texas

*Jacob Jorum*  
*Quit Co. D. 17. Regt Tex*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

confined at Camp Douglas, Ill., during the month  
of April, 1863.

Roll dated Camp Douglas. May 5, 1863.

When arrested or confined \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where captured or arrested *Ark Post*

When captured or arrested *Jan 11.*, 1863 .

By whom captured or arrested \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of roll:

**65**; sheet *1 G Miller*

Write nothing above this line.

A. G. O. 10<sup>th</sup> St.

May 18, 1912.

Mr. Whitcomb:

Card from

Roll 65, sheet 1,

Camp Douglas, Ill. shows

Jacob Jorum

Co. D 17 Regt Tex

Captured Ark Post

Jan. 11/63.

We fail to locate him

Respectfully

F. Van Frankin  
C. H.

Mr Van Frankin:

Nothing

Adal. found.

May 29/12

Tom J. Van

64

*Judge, John*  
Co. *F*, 17 Texas Cavalry.  
(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>5032 1429</i>	20
2	<i>1545</i>	21
3	<i>1657</i>	22
4	<i>1714</i>	23
5	<i>1811</i>	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also *17 Consol Tex Dismtd Cav*

(Confederate)

17 Cav. Texas.

*John Judge*  
Pvt. } Capt. Joel J. Wynn's Company,  
Moore's Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp, Texas*

Muster-in to date *March 15, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled: *March 15, 1862*

When *March 15, 1862*

Where *Henderson*

By whom

Period *12 mo*

Valuation of horse \$400.00; equipments \$35.00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 13, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 3rd Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 15th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization; but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grant's Texas Brigade and paraded at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Blank mark:

*J. A. Raby*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. Texas.

*John Judge*

*Det. Co. 17*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *men 1 to June 29* 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *March 1*, 186*2*

Where *Tenderfoot*

By whom *Capt. J. Johnson*

Period *one year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186*2*

Present or absent *not stated*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granger's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*H. A. Pashy* Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*f* | **17 Cav. Texas.**

*John Judge*

*Plt.*, Co. *F*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *June 30, 1862 to June 30*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *March 1*, 1862.

Where *Cusk Co., Texas.*

By whom *T. J. Johnson*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *West of the Miss-  
issippi River*

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 13, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862 with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 21, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*H. H. Bozarth*

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. | Texas.

John Judge  
Private, Co. F, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 1, 1862

Where Rusk Co., Texas

By whom T. J. Johnson

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: West of Mississ-  
ippi River

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 16th, 24th and 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Georgia, Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Demounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. H. Bozarth

(543)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*J* | 17 Cav. | Texas.

*John Judge*  
Privt., Co. *F*, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When *Mar. 11*, 1862  
Where *Cusk Co. Tex.*  
By whom *J. J. Johnson*  
Period *1 year*  
Last paid:  
By whom  
To what time *1863*

Present or absent *Absent*  
Remarks: *West of the Mississippi River*

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 21, 1862, and became Company B, (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*H. H. Bozarth*  
(642) Copyist.

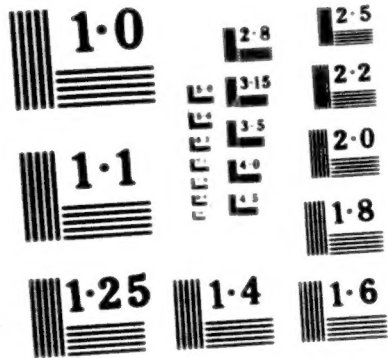


MICROCOPY

323

ROLL

94



NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS  
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

